La Salle University La Salle University Digital Commons

La Salle Basketball Media Guides

University Publications

2006

La Salle Men's Basketball 2006-07 Media Guide

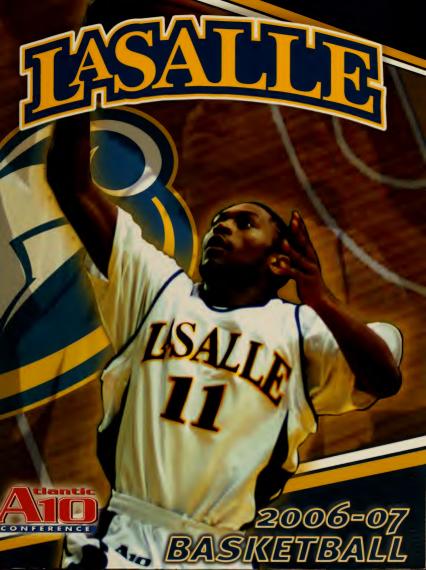
La Salle University

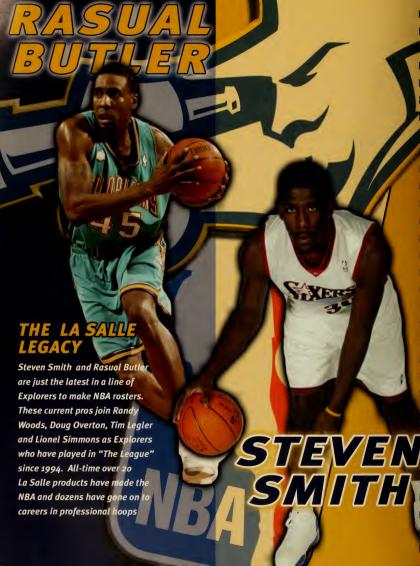
Follow this and additional works at: http://digitalcommons.lasalle.edu/basketball_media_guides

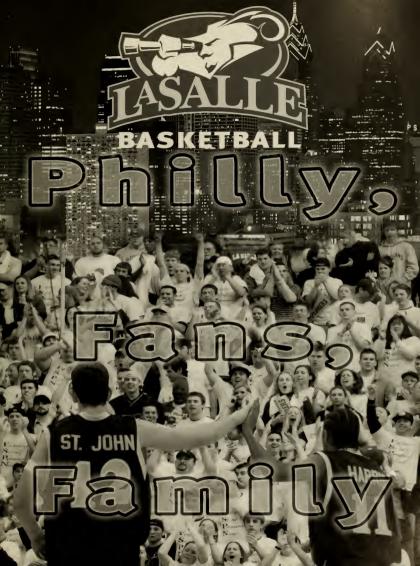
Recommended Citation

 $La~Salle~University, "La~Salle~Men's~Basketball~2006-07~Media~Guide"~(2006). \ La~Salle~Basketball~Media~Guides.~72. \\ http://digitalcommons.lasalle.edu/basketball_media_guides/72$

This Article is brought to you for free and open access by the University Publications at La Salle University Digital Commons. It has been accepted for inclusion in La Salle Basketball Media Guides by an authorized administrator of La Salle University Digital Commons. For more information, please contact careyc@lasalle.edu.







RECORD BOOK





TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (conference record/finish) 18-10 (10-6, 3rd in West)

All-Time A-10 Championship Record 6-11 (seven appearances)

All-Time NCAA Tournament Record 11-10 (11 appearances)

All-Time NIT Record 9-10 (11 appearances)

Letterwinners Returning/Lost Starters Returning/Lost

2/3 Newcomers



GENERAL INFORMATION

School La Salle Location Philadelphia, PA Enrollment 6,138 Founded 1,1863 President Br. Michael J. McGinniss, FSC PhD Web Site www.goexplorers.com Athletic Web Site www.goexplorers.com Athletic Web Site www.goexplorers.com Athletic Phone 215-951-1180 Nickname Explorers Colors Blue (540) and Gold (7406) Home Court/Capacity Tom Gola Arena (4,000) Athletic Director Dr. Thomas Brennan Associate Athletics Director Peter D'Orazio Assistant Athletics Director Mary Ellen Wydan Assistant Athletics Director Jason Klotkowski Basketball Contact Kale Beers Office Phone 215-951-1594 E-Mail Address beers@lasalle.edu Home Phone 215-951-1694 E-Mail Address beers@lasalle.edu Home Phone 215-951-1995 Fress Row Phone 215-938-5858 Ticket Office 215-951-1999 Sports Information Mailing Address	
Errollment 6,138 President Br. Michael J. McGinniss, FSC PhD Web Site www.lasalle.edu Athleitic Web Site www.goexplorers.com Athleitic Phone 22-59-51-1425 Nickname Explorers Colors Blue (5,40) and Gold (7,906) Home Court/Capacity Tom Gold Arena (4,000) Athleitic Director Dr. Thomas Brennan Associate Athleites Director John Lyons Associate Athleites Director Peter D'Orazio Assistant Athleites Director Jason Klotkowski Assistant Athleites Director Jason Klotkowski Basketball Contact Kale Beers Office Phone 215-951-1594 E-Mail Address bers@lasalle.edu Home Phone 215-790-0791 Press Row Phone 215-790-0791 Press Row Phone 215-790-1999 Sports Information Mailing Address 1900 W. Olney Ave.	School La Salle
Founded 1867 President Br. Michael J. McGinniss, FSC PhD Web Site www.lasalle.edu Athletic Web Site www.goexplorers.com Athletic Phone 215-951-1425 Nickname Explorers Colors Blue (540) and Gold (7406) Home Court/Capacity Tom Gold Arena (4,000) Athletic Director Dr. Thomas Brennan Associate Athletics Director John Lyons Associate Athletics Director Mary Ellen Wydan Assistant Athletics Director Jason Klotkowski Basketball Contact Lase Beers Office Phone 215-951-1513 Fax Phone 215-951-1694 E-Mail Address bers@lasalle.edu Home Phone 215-931-00-0791 Press Row Phone 215-931-00-0791 Press Row Phone 215-931-099 Sports Information Mailing Address 1900 W. Olney Ave.	Location Philadelphia, PA
Founded 1867 President Br. Michael J. McGinniss, FSC PhD Web Site www.lasalle.edu Athletic Web Site www.goexplorers.com Athletic Phone 215-951-1425 Nickname Explorers Colors Blue (540) and Gold (7406) Home Court/Capacity Tom Gold Arena (4,000) Athletic Director Dr. Thomas Brennan Associate Athletics Director John Lyons Associate Athletics Director Mary Ellen Wydan Assistant Athletics Director Jason Klotkowski Basketball Contact Lase Beers Office Phone 215-951-1513 Fax Phone 215-951-1694 E-Mail Address bers@lasalle.edu Home Phone 215-931-00-0791 Press Row Phone 215-931-00-0791 Press Row Phone 215-931-099 Sports Information Mailing Address 1900 W. Olney Ave.	
President Br. Michael J. McGinmiss, FSC PhD Web Site www.lasalle.edu Athleitic Web Site www.lasalle.edu Athleitic Web Site www.goexplorers.com Athleitic Phone 215-951-1425 Nickname Explorers Colors Blue (540) and Gold (7406) Home Court/(Capacity Tom Gold Arena (4,000) Athleitic Director Dr. Thomas Brennan Associate Athleitics Director Orthones Brennan Associate Athleitics Director Heart Special Assistant Athleitics Director Many Ellen Wydan Assistant Athleitics Director Jason Klotkowski Basketball Contact Kale Beers Office Phone 215-951-1594 E-Mail Address bers@lasalle.edu Home Phone 215-790-0791 Press Row Phone 215-938-38-88 Ticket Office 215-999 Sports Information Mailing Address Jopo W. Olney Ave.	
Web Site www.lasalle.edu Athletic Web Site www.goexplorers.com Athletic Phone 215-951-1425 Nickname Explorers Colors Explorers Colors Blue (540) and Gold (7406) Home Court/Capacity Tom Gold Arena (4,000) Athletic Director Dr. Thomas Brennan Associate Athletics Director John Lyons Associate Athletics Director Peter D'Orazio Assistant Athletics Director Mary Ellen Wydan Assistant Athletics Director Jason Klotkowski Basketball Contact Kale Beers Grifte Phone 215-951-1503 Fax Phone 215-951-1694 E-Mail Address beers@lasalle.edu Home Phone 215-700-0791 Press Row Phone 215-700-0791 Press Row Phone 215-951-1999 Sports Information Mailing Address 1900 W. Olney Ave. Mailing Address 1900 W. Olney Ave.	President Br. Michael I. McGinniss, FSC PhD
Athletic Phone 215-951-1425 Nickname Explorers Colors Blue (540) and Gold (7406) Home Court/Capacity Tom Gola Arena (4,000) Athletic Director Dr. Thomas Brennan Associate Athletics Director John Lyons Associate Athletics Director Mary Ellen Wydan Assistant Athletics Director Jason Klotkowski Basketball Contact Kale Beers Office Phone 215-951-1543 Fax Phone 215-951-1644 E-Mail Address beers@lasalle.edu Home Phone 215-704-0791 Press Row Phone 215-951-999 Sports Information 315-951-1999 Sports Information 3190 W. Olney Ave.	
Nickname Explorers Colors Blue (540) and Gold (7406) Home Court/Capacity Tom Gold Arena (4,000) Athletic Director Dr. Thomas Brennan Associate Athletics Director John Lyons Associate Athletics Director Peter D'Orazio Assistant Athletics Director Mary Ellen Wydan Assistant Athletics Director John Lyons Basketball Contact Kale Beers Office Phone 215-951-1594 E-Mail Address beers@lasaile.edu Home Phone 215-790-0791 Press Row Phone 215-938-18684 Ticket Office 215-999 Sports Information Mailing Address 1900 W. Oney Ave.	Athletic Web Site www.goexplorers.com
Nickname Explorers Colors Blue (540) and Gold (7406) Home Court/Capacity Tom Gold Arena (4,000) Athletic Director Dr. Thomas Brennan Associate Athletics Director John Lyons Associate Athletics Director Peter D'Orazio Assistant Athletics Director Mary Ellen Wydan Assistant Athletics Director John Lyons Basketball Contact Kale Beers Office Phone 215-951-1594 E-Mail Address beers@lasaile.edu Home Phone 215-790-0791 Press Row Phone 215-938-18684 Ticket Office 215-999 Sports Information Mailing Address 1900 W. Oney Ave.	Athletic Phone
Colors Blue (540) and Gold (7406) Home Court/Capacity Tom Gola Arena (4,000) Athletic Director Dr. Thomas Brennan Associate Athletics Director Doh. Iyons Associate Athletics Director Peter D'Orazio Assistant Athletics Director Mary Ellen Wydan Assistant Athletics Director Jason Klotkowski Basketball Contact Kale Beers Office Phone 215-951-1504 Fax Phone 215-951-1504 Fax Phone 215-951-1604 Home Phone 215-931-809 Fress Row Phone 215-938-859 Sports Information 215-338-8599 Sports Information 215-938-8599 Sports Information 2190 W. Olney Ave.	
Athletic Director Dr. Thomas Brennan Associate Athletics Director John Lyons Associate Athletics Director Peter D'Orazio Assistant Athletics Director Many Ellen Wydan Assistant Athletics Director Jasons (klotkowski Basketball Contact Kale Beers Office Phone 215-951-1503 Fax Phone 215-951-1604 E-Mail Address beers@liasalle.edu Home Phone 215-938-3888 Ticket Office Carbon 215-938-3899 Sports Information Mailing Address 1900 W. Olney Ave.	Colors Blue (540) and Gold (7406)
Associate Athletics Director John Lyons Associate Athletics Director Peter D'Orazio Assistant Athletics Director Many Ellen Wydan Assistant Athletics Director Jason Klotkowski Basketball Contact Kale Beers Office Phone 215-951-1594 Fax Phone 215-951-1694 E-Mail Address beers@lasalle.edu Home Phone 215-790-0791 Press Row Phone 215-938-1999 Sports Information 315-951-1999 Mailing Address 1900 W. Olney Ave	Home Court/Capacity Tom Gola Arena (4,000)
Associate Athletics Director Peter D'Orazio Assistant Athletics Director Mary Ellen Wydan Assistant Athletics Director Jason Klotkowski Basketball Contact Kale Beers Office Phone 215-951-1531 Fax Phone 215-951-1593 Fax Phone 215-951-1694 Beers @lassalle.edu Home Phone 215-790-0791 Press Row Phone 215-938-9585 Ticket Office 215-951-1999 Sports Information 31900 W. Olney Ave 31900 W. Olney Ave.	
Assistant Athletics Director Jason Klotkowski Basketball Contact Jason Klotkowski Basketball Contact Lason Klotkowski Fisher 215-951-1593 Fax Phone 215-951-1694 F-Mail Address bers@lasalle.edu Home Phone 215-704-0791 Fress Row Phone 215-740-791 Fress Row Phone 215-793-1999 Sports Information Mailing Address 1900 W. Olney Ave.	Associate Athletics Director John Lyons
Assistant Athletics Director Jason Klotkowski Basketball Contact Kale Beers Office Phone 215-951-1513 Fax Phone 215-951-1694 E-Mail Address beers@lasalle.edu Home Phone 215-794-0791 Press Row Phone 215-438-5858 Ticket Office 215-951-1999 Sports Information Mailing Address 1900 W. Olney Ave.	
Baskeball Contact Kale Beers Office Phone 215-951-1513 Fax Phone 215-951-1694 E-Mail Address bers@lasalle.e31 Home Phone 215-70a-0791 Press Row Phone 215-438-7888 Ticket Office 215-951-1999 Sports Information 310-00-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-100-1	Assistant Athletics Director Mary Ellen Wydan
Office Phone 215-951-1513 Fax Phone 215-951-1694 E-Mail Address beers@lasalle.edu Home Phone 215-704-0791 Press Row Phone 215-438-5858 Ticket Office 315-951-1999 Sports Information Mailing Address 1900 W. Olney Ave.	Assistant Athletics Director Jason Klotkowski
Fax Phone 215-951-1664 E-Mail Address beer@@lasalle.edu Home Phone 215-704-0791 Press Row Phone 215-438-5858 Ticket Office 215-591-1999 Sports Information 315-048-078-078-078-078-078-078-078-078-078-07	Basketball Contact
E-Mail Address beers@lasalle.edu Home Phone 215-704-0791 Press Row Phone 215-438-5858 Ticket Office 215-951-1999 Sports Information Mailing Address 1900 W. Olney Ave.	Office Phone
Home Phone 215-704-0791 Press Row Phone 215-438-5858 Ticket Office 215-931-1999 Sports Information Mailing Address Mailing Address 1900 W. Olney Ave.	Fax Phone
Press Row Phone	E-Mail Address beers@lasalle.edu
Ticket Office	
Sports Information Mailing Address1900 W. Olney Ave.	Press Row Phone
Mailing Address1900 W. Olney Ave.	
Philadelphia, PA 19141	
	Philadelphia, PA 19141
	Philadelphia, PA 19141

DACKETRALL INCODMATION

MEDIA INFORMATION

Tom Gola Arena has limited seating for working media. All seating requests will be handled on a first-come, first-served basis. All game day press and photo pass requests for home and away games should be made at least 24 hours in advance. All interview requests for coaches or players should be directed to Kale Beers.

ON THE FRONT COVER: Junior Darnell Harris ON THE BACK COVER: Seniors Sean Neal (#20) and Mike St. John (#42)



MISSION OF LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

La Salle University, dedicated in the traditions of the Christian Brothers to excellence in teaching and to concern for both ultimate values and for the individual values of its students, is a private Roman Catholic university committed to providing a liberal education of both general and specialized studies

MISSION OF LA SALLE

UNIVERSITY ATHLETICS
La Salle University is a Roman Catholic institution of higher education with traditions of the De La Salle Christian Brothers. Inthat framework, the Department of Intercollegiate Athletics and Recreation of La Salle University is committed to both the spirit and principles set forth by NCAA, Atlantic 10 Conference, Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference and La Salle University regulatory guidelines. La Salle University is dedicated to the fair and equitable treatment of all students and staff

The Athletic Department, through its intramural and intercollegiate programs. enables and encourages all students to participate in a wide variety of sports at many levels of competition. Values such as leadership, diligence, determination, and teamwork are emphasized. Good sportsmanship from its athletes and fans are supported.

The University strives to operate its athletic programs within the confines of a fiscally sound plan at a level of intercollegiate competition that is consistent with its philosophical objectives.

La Salle University seeks to join other institutions with the like commitments to institutional integrity, academic excellence, and to service to the community.

WHY WE ARE THE EXPLORERS

La Salle University's nickname - The Explorers - was erroneously bestowed by a sports writer covering a La Salle football game on campus in the early 1930's. He thought that the school was named after the famed French explorer of North America. In reality, the school was named after St. John Baptist de La Salle, the French educator and founder of the Christian Brothers. Despite the error, the nickname has remained.

MEDIA INFORMATION

LA SALLE 2006-07 MEN'S BASKETBALL MEDIA GUIDE TABLE OF CONTENTS

4 LA SALLE BASKETBALL	
Philadelphia	-
Explorer Basketball	
Big Time History	0
Philadelphia Big 5 Basketball	
Atlantic 10 Conference	1/4
Academic Excellence	
Academic All-Americans	17
Strength and Conditioning	
Athletic Training	
Canada Trip	. 20
Community Service	21
COACHING STAFF	
Head Coach Dr. John Giannini	24
Assistant Coach Walt Fuller	28
Assistant Coach Horace Owens	. 20
Assistant Coach Ashley Howard	20
Director of Basketball Operations	. 50
Harris Adler	31
Support Staff	,,,
Saul Rafel-Frankel	32
Margie Martin	. 32
John Castaldo	. 32
Sara Bischoff	
_	
2006-07 EXPLORERS	
Mike St. John	. 34
Seal Neal	. 36
Sherman Diaz	. 38
Darnell Harris	. 40
Paul Johnson	. 42
Marshall Taylor	. 44
Newcomers	
Kimmani Barrett	
Rodney Green	
Brian Grimes	
Ruben Guillendeaux	. 49
Yves Mkongo-Mbala	
Brad Cohen	
Andrew Lewis	51
2006-07 Team Roster	. 52
2005-06 SEASON IN REV	IEW
Year in Review	. 54
2005-06 Game Recaps	
and Box Scores	
Final Statistics	. 70
2006-07 OPPONENTS	
Mount St. Mary's Mountaineers	70
Howard Bison	72
St. Francis Red Flash	72
Coppin State Eagles	73
lows Hawkeyes	/3
lowa Hawkeyes	74

	UMBC Retrievers Central Conn. State Blue Devils Morgan State Bears Villanova Wildcats	·7
	Holy Cross Crusaders Delaware Fightin' Blue Hens	.7
	Niagara Purple Eagles	
	Massachusetts Minutemen	7
	Duquesne Dukes	7
	Dayton Flyers	8
	NJIT Highlanders	
	St. Bonaventure Bonnies	
	Richmond Spiders	8
	Fordham Rams	
	Charlotte 49ers	
	Saint Joseph's Hawks	
	Saint Louis Billikens	
	George Washington Colonials Xavier Musketeers	
	Map of A-10 Opponents	
_		
	THE RECORD BOOK	
•		
•	All-Time Series Records	8
•	All-Time Series Records	8
	All-Time Series Records	9
	All-Time Series Records	9
	All-Time Series Records	9 9
	All-Time Series Records Series Game-by-Game Scores All-Time Team Captains/Coaches Year-by-Year Scores (1931-2006) Regular Season Tournaments (1952-2006) All-Time Leading Scorers	8 9 9 11
	All-Time Series Records Series Game-by-Game Scores All-Time Team Captains/Coaches Year-by-Year Scores (1931-2006) Regular Season Tournaments (1952-2006) All-Time Leading Scorers All-Time Statistical Leaders	8 9 9 11 11
	All-Time Series Records Series Game-by-Game Scores All-Time Team Captains/Coaches Year-by-Year Scores (1931-2006) Regular Season Tournaments (1952-2006) All-Time Leading Scorers	9 9 11 11 12 12
	All-Time Series Records Series Game-by-Game Scores All-Time Team Captains/Coaches Year-by-Year Scores (1931-2006) Regular Season Tournaments (1952-2006) All-Time Leading Scores All-Time Statistical Leaders Scoring	8 9 9 11 11 12
	All-Time Series Records Series Game-by-Game Scores All-Time Team Captains/Coaches Year-by-Year Scores (1931-2006) Regular Season Tournaments (1952-2006) All-Time Leading Scores All-Time Statistical Leaders Scoring	9 9 11 11 12 12

Free Throws
Rebounds123
Blocked Shots123
Assists
Steals124
Three-Point Field Goals 125
Individual Game Record Holders 126
All-Time Roster128
La Salle's NCAA Stat Leaders 131
Explorers in Coaching 132
THE HAMPIERCEN
THE UNIVERSITY
La Salle University Achievements 134 University President
Br. Michael McGinniss, F.S.C 137
Director of Athletics
Dr. Thomas Brennan
Athletic Department Coaches
and Staff139
Tom Gola Arena
Directions to Campus 145
Turf Project146
Campus Map148
149 MEDIA INFORMATION
Game Day Information150
Director of Athletic Communications
Kale Beers150
Radio/TV151
Alumni in the Media 152
Media Outlets
Clips
2006-07 Explorers Photo Roster 156



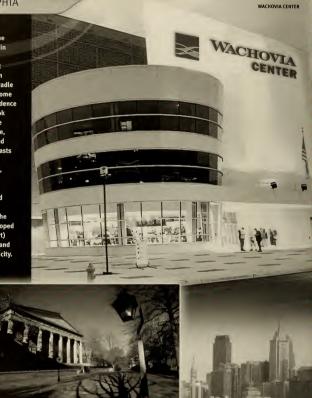
RECORD BOOK

PHILADELPHIA

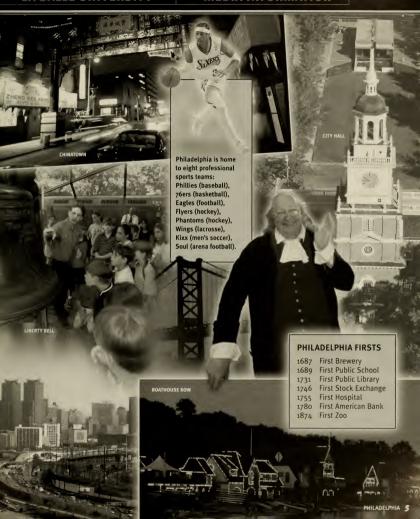
The second largest city on the East Coast and the fifth largest in the nation. Philadelphia has retained its neighborhood spirit while supporting a metropolitan population of 5.7 million. The cradle of democracy, Philadelphia is home to the Liberty Bell and Independence Hall, where our country first took shape and our forefathers wrote the Declaration of Independence. the Articles of Confederation and the Constitution. Center City boasts hundreds of galleries featuring the latest in painting, sculpture, photography and video art, including the world-renowned Philadelphia Museum of Art and the Barnes Foundation.

Philadelphia also supports the nation's largest and most developed city park system (Fairmount Part) that offers 8,700 acres of trees and trails winding the length of the city. Center City's South Street, Boat

Center City's South S
House Row along
the Schuylkill River,
the Delaware
Waterfront and
Manayunk, a canal
neighborhood with
some of the best
shops and restaurants in the tri-state
area, are also
unique to the city.

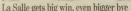


MEDIA INFORMATION



RECORD BOOK

La Salle has had numerous All-Americans, three National Players of the Year (second only to Duke) a National Championship, an NIT Championship, and two Final Four appearances.





2005-06 SEASON

Explorers set all-time marks for Atlantic 10 wins, Atlantic 10 road wins, and finish 3rd in the Atlantic 10. Coach Giannini named a finalist for Iim Phelan Award (National Coach of the Year)



MARCH 23

Steven Smith named Honorable Mention All-America by the Associated Press

MARCH 8

Smith named Atlantic 10 Co-Player of the Year



America's Greatest Basketball Program

IANUARY 2005 Street and Smith's

names La Salle the 53rd best college basketball program of all time

2006

2006

Steven Smith named Atlantic 10 Player of the Year for the second straight season, Honorable Mention All-American, finishes career with 1,940 points (seventh all-time at La Salle)

SEPTEMBER 27

Steven Smith signed by the Philadelphia 76ers



2005

STEVEN SMITH -National Player of the Year 9 Candidate

AUGUST 10

Steven Smith named as an official candidate for the Wooden Award for the nation's top collegiate basketball player



JUNE 2005:

'Sual and Shag' in Conference Finals: Rasual Butler and Shaquille O'Neal lead the Miami Heat into game seven of the NBA Eastern, Conference Finals



JUNE 21

Steven Smith announces he has chosen to return for a fourth year at La Salle despite having earned his degree and wowed scouts in the Chicago NBA pre-draft camp as certain draft pick



MEDIA INFORMATION

This is Philadelphia. This is La Salle. This is Explorer Basketball.

2002

RASUAL BUTLER Drafted by Miami Heat

Rasual Butler becomes the 20th Explorer to play in the NBA and La Salle's fifth player to make the league in the past decade. Butler was also named Honorable Mention All-America and First Team All-Atlantic 10





2001 **EXPLORERS DEFEAT #18** RANKED ST. IOSEPH'S In a wild, high-scoring affair at Tom Gola Arena the Explorers knock-off confer-

ence and Big 5 Rival St. Josephs, 91-90

TIM LEGIER Wins NRA Three-Point Shooting Contest



1995 **FIVE EXPLORERS NAMED** AMONG ALL-TIME GREATEST

Philadelphia Daily News Poll Ranks five Explorers among Top 20 All-Time in Philadelphia Basketball: Lionel Simmons Named Best of all-time: Ken Durrett is third



2004

AUGUST 2004

Dr. John Giannini

Named Head Coach

2002

2001 1997



MARCH 2002 Explorers make run at A-10 title

After becoming crowd favorites at the Atlantic 10 Championships in Philadelphia, the Explorers come up just shy of their first Atlantic 10 Finals appearance with a semifinal loss to Richmond LA SALLE 83 -Fordham 63 (Opening

Round)

60 (Semifinals)





1997

CARR NAMED ATLANTIC 10 ROOKIE OF THE YEAR

Explorer phenom averages 23.9 points per game to earn Atlantic to Rookie of the Year honors

1995 1992

EXPLORERS TO PLAY SETON HALL IN NCAA'S

Dramatic basket by Bron Holland in game's final seconds gives La Salle MAAC title and NCAA berth



1992-

RANDY WOODS Drafted by Clippers

RECORD BOOK

BIG TIME HISTORY



1991 OVERTON DRAFTED BY PISTONS Beginning of 12-year career for Explorer great

SIMMONS IS NATIONAL PLAYER OF THE YEAR 1-Train becomes third La Sallian named

National Player of the Year (Feat ties them with Duke, Georgia Tech and Ohio State as only schools with a National P-o-Y's)





1980 LA SALLE'S MICHAEL BROOKS Named Captain of the Olympic Team





1991



1990 SIMMONS DRAFTED BY KINGS Sensational Explorer finish-

es career with 3,217 points (Third all-time in NCAA)

1990

UNBFLIEVABLE **EXPLORERS** FINISH 30-2; NCAA

BOUND AGAIN! Lionel Simmons leads incredible run into second round of NCAA's

THE MATIONAL CALL SPORTS DAILY

LA SALLE



Lionel, Explorers finally capture first-round win

1987

LEGLER SIGNS WITH PHOENIX SUNS

Begins 10-year NBA career after 1,699 points as an Explorer

1987 **EXPLORERS** PLAY FOR NIT TITLE

Southern Miss takes 84-80 win to deny Explorers of their second NIT crown

1980

BROOKS NAMED NATIONAL PLAYER OF THE YEAR

Brooks leads Explorers to 22-9 record and an NCAA Tournament berth - Selected by the Clippers with the ninth pick in the NRA Draft



MEDIA INFORMATION





1971 DURRETT NAMED SECOND **TEAM ALL-AMERICA**

1955 **EXPLORERS** PLAY IN NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP GAME

Lose to Bill Russell/KC Iones led San Francisco squad in National Final: finish the season 25-3





1954 EXPLORERS ARE NATIONAL CHAMPIONS Team routs Bradley

(92-76) to earn national title



1971

1968-69 1955

1968-69

GREATEST TEAM EVER

Ineligible for post-season competition, the 1968-69 Explorers went 23-1 and are regarded by some as the greatest college basketball team in Philadelphia history and among the nations' best of all time



1954



1954 **GOLA NATIONAL PLAYER** OF THE YEAR

Considered "Greatest College Player of All Time;" Career rebound record of 2,201 considered one of greatest feats in history of the game

1952

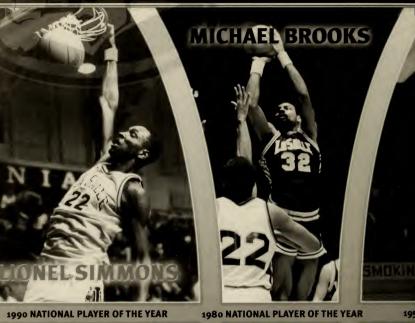
LA SALLE TAKES TOP HOOPS CROWN WITH NIT

WIN OVER DAYTON 75-64 win over Flyers positions Explorers as No. 1 in the nation; Gola, Jehle, Grekin and Donnelly all reach doublefigures in championship game



LA SALLE BASKETBALL COACHING STAFF

2006-07 OPPONENTS RECORD BOOK

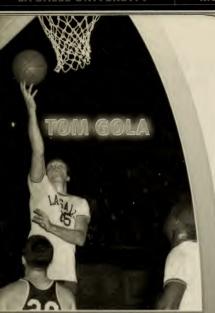




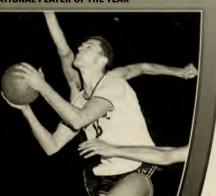




MEDIA INFORMATION



ATIONAL PLAYER OF THE YEAR



NATIONAL PLAYERS OF THE YEAR

DISTINGUISHED COMPANY

Only Duke (7) has more National Players of the Year than the Explorers' trio. Ohio State and UCLA also have had three players honored as the nation's

hest.

DUKE	7
LA SALLE	3
OHIO STATE	3
UCLA	3

LA SALLE'S NATIONAL PLAYERS OF THE YEAR

LIONEL SIMMONS' HONORS

- The 1990 John R. Wooden Award Eastman Kodak Award (NABC)
- Joe Lapchick Award (Basketball Hall of Fame) and the Naismith Award.
- The 1990 Player of the Year by: Associated Press, United Press International, U.S. Basketball Writers Association (Mercedes Benz Award), Basketball Weekly, World Almanac, ESPN, Cawood Ledford Productions
- Metro Atlantic Athletic Conference Player of the Year (1988-89-90)
- Philadelphia Big 5 Player of the Year (1988-89-90)
- . Philadelphia Big 5 Hall of Fame, 1996

MICHAEL BROOKS' HONORS

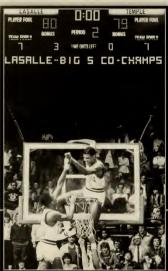
- United States Basketball Writers Association "Player of the Year" 1980
- . Big Five "Player of the Year" 1978, 1980
- . Big Five Hall of Fame 1986
- Widmer Eastern College "Player of the Year" 1980
- . Eastman Kodak Player of the Year, 1980

TOM GOLA'S HONORS

- Named to Basketball Hall of Fame in Springfield, Massachusetts, in 1975
- Coach of the Year, New York and Philadelphia Sports Writers, 1969
- 1979 NCAA Silver Anniversary Award
- "Living Sports Legend," Philadelphia Sports Writers Association, 1985
- · Madison Square Garden Hall of Fame
- · Madison Square Garden All-Time Team
- · Pennsylvania Sports Hall of Fame
- · SPORT Magazine All-Time All-American Team
- Helms College Basketball Hall of Fame
- Big Five Hall of Fame, 1986 (Coach) & 2000 (pre-Big 5 inductee)

RECORD BOOK

PHILADELPHIA BIG 5





The Philadelphia Big 5 A Philly Tradition

On November 23, 1954 the administration at the five major Universities in the Philadelphia area agreed to formulate a partnership between their athletic departments. They agreed to participate in a men's basketball round robin, the "City Series", at the Palestra on the University of Pennsylvania's campus. The Big 5 was born. For 50 years, this partnership has remained intact and defines Philadelphia's collegiate sports tradition, with heated rivalries and fierce competition on the court, partnership and camaraderie off the court. The Philadelphia Big 5 even beat out Rocky Balboa to be named the City's "Best Sports Tradition" in the Philadelphia Daily News!

In a city that is passionate about their sports teams, The Philadelphia Big 5 is the embodiment of collegiate sports...it's the 8,700 fans that repeatedly fill the most storied basketball building in the country, the Palestra... it's about earning bragging rights when your school wins the City Series... it's some of the most personable and successful coaches in the business... it's students showing up an hour before the game waiting to erupt when their team takes the floor...it's the look on a freshman's face when they get thrown into their first City Series game... it's student athletes collecting canned goods for the poor, mentoring our city's youth, and holding clinics for young players...it's reaching countless fans and alums with something good. something wholesome. Something historic.

No other city
in the United States
is represented by
five major Division I Universities.

Only Philadelphia.

MEDIA INFORMATION



BIG 5 PLAYERS WHO PLAYED IN THE NBA (ANY TIME OVER THE LAST 10 YEARS)

Steven Smith, La Salle
Rasual Butler, La Salle
Tim Legter, La Salle
Doug Overton, La Salle
Lionel Simmons, La Salle
Randy Woods, La Salle
Jerome Allen, Penn
Ira Bowman, Penn
Matt Maloney, Penn
Jameer Nelson, Saint Joseph's
Dwayne Jones, Saint Joseph's
Delonte West, Saint Joseph's
Rick Brunson, Temple

Duane Causwell, Temple Marc Jackson, Temple Eddie Jones, Temple Mark Macon, Temple Aaron McKie, Temple Pepe Sanchez, Temple Mark Strickland, Temple Kerry, Kitlanova Ed Pinckney, Villanova Tim Thomas, Villanova Doug. West, Villanova

TOP ALL-TIME SCORERS AT BIG 5 SCHOOLS

Name	School	Points
1. Lionel Simmons	La Salle	3,217
2. Michael Brooks	La Salle	2,628
3. Mark Macon	Temple	2,609
4. Tom Gola	La Salle	2,461
5. Kerry Kittles	Villanova	2,243
6. Keith Herron	Villanova	2,170
7. Rasual Butler	La Salle	2,125
8. Jameer Nelson	S.t Joseph's	2,094
9. Bob Schafer	Villanova	2,094
10. David Hawkins	Temple	2,077
11. Donnie Carr	La Salle	2,067
12. Doug West	Villanova	2,037
13. Howard Porter	Villanova	2,036
14. Lynn Greer	Temple	2,029
15. John Pinone	Villanova	2,024
16. Steve Black	La Salle	2,012
17. Bernard Blunt	St. Joseph's	1,985
18. Steven Smith	LaSalle	1,931
19. Kareem Townes	La Salle	1,925
20. Ed Pinckney	Villanova	1,865
21. Ernie Beck	Pennsylvania	1,827
22. Terence Stansbury	Temple	1,811
23. Randy Woods	La Salle	1,811
24. Ralph Lewis	La Salle	1,807
25. Doug Overton	La Salle	1,795

LASALLE IN THE BIG 5

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY CITY CHAMPIONSHIPS

1956-57 (Tie, St. Joseph's) 1963-64 1968-69 1974-75

1980-81 (5-way tie 2-2) 1983-84 (Tie, Temple) 1988-89 (Tie, Temple) 1989-90

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY MOST VALUABLE PLAYERS

1969 Ken Durrett 1970 Ken Durrett 1976 Charlie Wise 1978 Michael Brooks 1980 Michael Brooks 1984 Ralph Lewis 1988 Lionel Simmons 1989 Lionel Simmons 1990 Lionel Simmons

EXPLORERS IN THE BIG 5 HALL OF FAME

IG 5 HALL OF FAM	ΛE
Name Year	Inducted
Larry Cannon	1973
Frank Corace	1974
Ken Durrett	1975
Bob McAteer	1976
James J. Henry *	1976
Hubie Marshall	1977
Alonzo Lewis	1980
Joe Bryant	1981
Bernie Williams	1982
Charlie Wise	1982
Bob Fields	1984
Michael Brooks	1986
Tom Gola #@	1986
Bill Taylor	1989
Ralph Lewis	1991
Steve Black	1992
Jim Crawford	1993
Tim Legler	1995
Lionel Simmons	1996
Doug Overton	1997
Randy Woods	1998
Jack Hurd	1999
Chip Greenberg	2003
* A D at formation of I	gin r

* A.D. ot formation of Big 5 # Special Cotegory of Cooch @ Honored again in 2000 os pre-Big 5 Inductee





ATLANTIC 10 CONFERENCE

On March 2, 1975, the idea of what is now the Atlantic 10 Conference was conceived. What started as an eightschool, men's basketball-only affiliation has grown into a 14-university, 21-sport league that is universally hailed as one of the best conferences in the country. That growth and prominence is a direct result of the ideals and commitments of the member institutions of the Atlantic 10 - the University of Dayton, Duguesne University, Fordham University, The George Washington University, La Salle University, University of Massachusetts, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, University of Rhode Island, University of Richmond, St. Bonaventure University, Saint Joseph's University, Saint Louis University, Temple University, and Xavier University.

The presidents and chancellors of Atlantic 10 institutions have made a strong commitment to making the academic and athletics equation work. Over the years, the league membership has strived to better recognize the academic accomplishments of its student-athletes. In doing so, the Atlantic 10, under the leadership of commissioner Linda Bruno, instituted the Commissioner's Honor Roll, which cites every Atlantic 10 student-athlete with a 3.5 grade point average or better. Over 1,050 studentathletes were named to the Fall 2005 Honor Roll and over 1,070 were named to the Spring 2006 Honor Roll. The league sponsors Academic All-Conference teams in each of its sports and honors one student-athlete per sport as the A-10 Student-Athlete of the Year. In 2005-06, over 170 student-athletes earned Academic All-Conference recognition.

In addition, the league names a male and female Scholar-Athlete of the Year in each A-10 sport. The Atlantic 10 also provides postgraduate scholarship grants to qualified student-athletes.

The Atlantic 10 Conference, with a total population of nearly 73 million people within its geographic footprint of eight states and the District of Columbia, will crown champions in 21 sports this season: baseball, men's and women's basketball, men's and women's cross country, field hockey, men's golf, women's lacrosse, men's and women's indoor and outdoor track & field, women's rowing. men's and women's soccer, softball, men's and women's swimming & diving, men's and women's tennis, and women's volleyball.



2005-06 A-10 FINAL STANDINGS

George				
Washington	16-0	1.000	27-3	.900
Charlotte	11-5	.688	19-13	-594
La Salle	10-6	.625	18-10	.643
Saint Louis	10-6	.625	16-13	.552
Saint Joseph	9-7	.563	19-13	-594
Fordham	9-7	.563	16-16	.500
Massachusetts	8-8	.500	13-15	.464
Rhode Island	8-8	.500	14-14	.500
Temple	8-8	.500	17-15	.531
Xavier*	8-8	.500	21-11	.656
Richmond	6-10	-375	13-17	-433
Dayton	6-10	-375	14-17	.452
St. Bonaventure	2-14	.125	8-19	.296
Duquesne	1-15	.063	3-24	.111
*Tournament Char	npion			

Player of the Year: Steven Smith (La Salle) Rookie of the Year: Tommie Liddell (SLU) Defensive Player of the Year: Stephane Lasme (UM) Chris Daniels Award: Ian Vouyoukas (SLU) Sixth Man of the Year: Maurice Rice (GW) Student-Athlete of the Year: Brian Thornton (XU) Coach of the Year: Karl Hobbs (GW)

RECENT EXPLORERS IN THE NBA

Steven Smith (Philadelphia 76ers) Rasual Butler (New Orleans Hornets) Tim Legler (Washington Wizards) Doug Overton (New Jersey Nets) Lionel Simmons (Sacramento Kings) Randy Woods (Denver Nuggets)

A-10 ALUMNI IN THE 2005-06 NBA

Steven Smith (La Salle), 76ers Rasual Butler (La Salle), Hornets Mardy Collins (Temple), Knicks Marcus Camby (UMass), Nuggets Lionel Chalmers (Xavier),

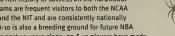
Timberwolves Marc Jackson (Temple), Nets Mike James (Duquesne), Raptors Dwayne Jones (Saint Joseph's),

Timberwolves Eddie Jones (Temple), Grizzlies Aaron McKie (Temple), Lakers Cuttino Mobley (Rhode Island), Clippers Jameer Nelson (Saint Joseph's), Magic Lamar Odom (Rhode Island), Lakers James Posey (Xavier), Heat David West (Xavier), Hornets Delonte West (Saint Joseph's), Celtics

MEDIA INFORMATION

WHAT IS THE ATLANTIC 10?

What is the Atlantic 10? The Atlantic 10 is made up of 14 schools with a rich history of success on the hardwood. Atlantic 10 teams are frequent visitors to both the NCAA Tournament and the NIT and are consistently nationally ranked. The A-10 is also a breeding ground for future NBA players. In the past 10 years alone, 33 A-10 players have made their way to the promised ground that is the NBA.



Charlotte - The 49'ers made their Atlantic 10 debut in 2005-06 with a second-place finish, a 19-13 record and an NIT bid. Charlotte was ranked 18th in the nation in 2005 and is coming off back-to-back NCAA Tournament appearances.

Dayton - The Flyers have been repeat visitors to both the NCAA Tournament and the NIT, making five consecutive postseason appearances from 2000 to 2004. In 2001, Dayton advanced to the third round of the NIT. The Flyers were ranked in the Top 25 three times since 2000, peaking at No. 16 in 2003.

Duquesne - Ron Everhart takes over as head coach at Duquesne after turning around the program at Northeastern.

Fordham - The Rams' Smush Parker reached the NBA.

George Washington - The Colonials earned their second-straight NCAA bid in 2006 and climbed as high as #6 in national polls. George Washington made it to the postseason every year from 1995 to 1999, and earned an NIT bid in 2004. The Colonials have been ranked in the Top 25 three times since 1996.

La Salle - Steven Smith was signed by the Philadelphia 76'ers bringing the number of Explorers to play in the NBA in the last ten years to an impressive total of six. Smith also earned his second straight Atlantic 10 Player of the Year award in 2006.

Massachusetts - The Minutemen went to the Final Four in 1996, led by Marcus Camby. Camby was honored as national Player of the Year that season and John Calipari was named national Coach of the Year. Camby, along with teammate Lou Roe, went on to play in the NBA. UMass has seen postseason action four times and has been ranked in the Top 25 in three seasons since 1996.

Rhode Island - The Rams reached the Elite Eight in 1998 and during a stretch of three-consecutive NCAA bids. Rhode Island was also selected to the NIT three times since 1996. Rhode Island was also the home of current NBA player Cuttino Mobley. The Rams have also been residents of the Top 25 twice in the past ten years.



Richmond - The Spiders have seen postseason action five times in the past ten years, including every season from 2001 to 2004. Their last NCAA tournament appearance came in 2004. The Spiders have also seen alum Johnny Newman play in the NBA.

St. Bonaventure - The Bonnies made three consecutive postseason appearances from 2000 to 2002, earning an NCAA Tournament bid in 2000. Combined with its 1998 NIT appearance, St. Bonaventure saw postseason action in four out of five seasons. Over the past ten seasons, the Bonnies have seen two alums play in the NBA: J.R. Bremer and David Vanterpool.

Saint Joseph's - The Hawks were ranked #1 and reached the Elite Eight of the NCAA Tournament in 2003-04. Starters Delonte West and Jameer Nelson also were drafted by NBA teams in the ensuing summer. The Hawks have played in either the NCAA or NIT tournaments seven times in the last ten years. They have also been ranked in the Top 25 five times since 1996.

Saint Louis - This will be the Billikens second season in the A-10. They have seen Larry Hughes play professionally in the NBA. They have seen postseason action four times since 1998.

Temple - Fran Dunphy became the first Big 5 Coach to lead two teams when he took over for the legendary John Chaney. La Salle alum-Dunphy will inherit a program that has been to the post season every year dating back to 1984. Along the way, they picked up a pair of No. 1 national rankings (in 1983-84 and 1987-88). Mardy Collins became the seventh Owl to enter the NBA in that span when he was drafted in the summer of 2005. The Owls have been ranked in the Top 25 in the Associated Press poll five times since 1996, peaking at No. 5 in 1999.

Xavier - Won four games in the post season to win the Atlantic 10 and earn a trip to the NCAA Tournament. They also reached the Elite Eight in 2004, part of a stretch of four-straight NCAA appearances and eight-straight postseason berths. In 2003, Xavier's David West was named national Player of the Year, and went on to play in the NBA along with seven other Musketeers. Xavier has been ranked in the Top 25 in six of the last ten seasons.

ATLANTIC 10 CONFERENCE 230 South Broad Street, Suite 1700, Philadelphia, PA 19102 Ph: (215) 545-6678 Fax: (215) 545-3342 Web Site: www.atlantic10.org





RECORD BOOK

ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE

WHAT IS ACADEMIC SUPPORT?

The Academic Support Services for Student Athletes is designed to assist student-athletes throughout their studies at La Salle University. Initially, the primary goal is to assist student-athletes in their transition to the collegiate environment and to help them better understand the academic and athletic demands they will encounter. Through educational programming, advising, counseling and other support services. La Salle student-athletes are encouraged and supported in their pursuit of personal, acadmemic, career, and athletic goals. La Salle student-athletes are encouraged to be actively involved in their educational process as the balance of academic achievement is fostered.

PROGRAM OBJECTIVES

- · To provide a program and environment in which student-athletes can become efficient students.
- . To maximize the academic and athletic potential of student-athletes.
- . To provide the means by which student-athletes can accept full responsibility for their educational planning.
- . To assist student-athletes in their progress toward graduation.
- . To assist student-athletes in balancing and managing the demands of participating in intercollegiate athletics.
- . To inform student-athletes of policies, rules and regulations established by the University, athletic department and the NCAA.



TWO TIME ATLANTIC 10 BASKETBALL PLAYER OF THE YEAR STEVEN SMITH ON GRADUATION DAY WITH ATHLETIC DIRECTOR DR. TOM BRENNAN.

SCHOLAR ATHLETE OF THE YEAR RYAN MOSELEY IS IOINED BY THE DIRECTOR OF ACADEMIC SUPPORT SERVICES BROTHER JOHN KANE(LEFT) AND ATHLETIC DIRECTOR DR. TOM BRENNAN.



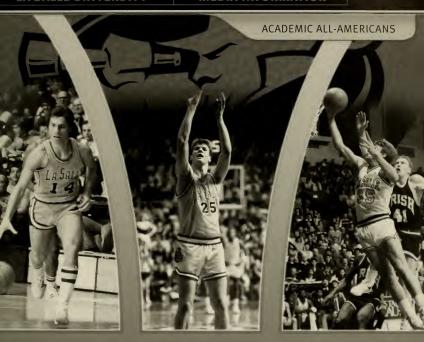


THE MEN'S TENNIS TEAM (LEFT TO RIGHT - ROSS FLOCKERZIE. HEAD COACH ED COLFER, CHRIS BUTERA, MARCO ONORATO) POSES WITH SALLY ROONEY AFTER RECEIVING THE AWARD FOR BEST TEAM GPA.

LA SALLE'S ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS (SINCE 1990)

2004	Jenna Darcy	Cross Country	1998	ToniAnn Razzi	Track & Field
2004	Billy Rhea	Football	1998	Kevin Myles	Cross Country
2002	Matt Hemberger	Soccer	1998	Kathy Heabel	Cross Country
2001	Patrick Nash	Track & Field	1998	Scott Levelle	Cross Country
2002-03	Todd Witzleben	Cross Country	1998	Dina Dormer	Swimming
2001-02	Todd Witzleben	Cross Country	1998	Brian Gallagher	Track
2001	Jenna Darcy	Cross Country	1998	Rachel Ritz	Track
2001	Jen Zenszer	Basketball	1997	Cesidio Colasante	Soccer
2001	Patrick Gallagher	Track	1996	Brian Schaller	Baseball
2001	Toniann Razzi	Track	1992	Jenn Cole	Basketball
2000	Kevin Campbell	Football	1992	Jack Hurd	Basketball
1999	Melissa Hodge	Volleyball	1991	Mary Greybush	Basketball
1999	Elena Gomez	Track			

MEDIA INFORMATION



TONYDILEO

- 1977 Academic All-American
 Had the highest grade point average (4.0) on the 10-man
- Academic All-American team
 Led La Salle in 1977 with 105 assists and a free-throw percentage of 89.3 percent
- Has spent the last 15 seasons with the Philadelphia 76ers, and was named Senior Vice President and Assistant General Manager for the team in September 2003

JACKHURD

- Two-Time Academic All-American
- Scored 1,693 career points
 291 career three-pointers
- La Salle is the only school to have a First Team Academic All-American in Men's and Women's Basketball in the same season (Hurd and Jenn Cole 1992)

TIMLEGLER

- 46 percent shooter from threepoint range
- Single season school record 49.1 percent shooting from three-point arc
- Scored 1,699 career points
 The Company of the Company of
- 1996 NBA All-Star Game Three Point Champion
- · Current ESPN2 NBA Analyst

RECORD BOOK

STRENGTH & CONDITIONING

A SOLID STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING PROGRAM IS IMPERATIVE IN THE COMPETITIVE WORLD OF COLLEGE ATHLETICS. A CRITICAL COMPONENT TO ON-COURT SUCCESS IS THE WORK THAT IS PUT IN **OUTSIDE THE LINES.**

La Salle University's Strength and Conditioning Program is designed to maximize the student-athlete's performance. This is accomplished through the use of orthopedically safe, physiologically sound excercises and comprehensive total body training.

By systematically and progressively overloading the muscles trained and holding each athlete accountable for each repetition of each excercise of every workout, the program ensures consistent gains in strength and power.

The focus is on teaching the athlete to produce a maximal effort repeatedly for a given period of time and proprioceptive skill, one's ability to control their body in space, not how much weight an athlete can lift for one repetition.

The program maximizes the time spent in and out of the weight room, preparing the athletes for competition by making the workouts specific and purposeful so that they are a means to an end and not an end in and of themselves.



HEAD STRENGTH AND CONDITIONING COACH





MEDIA INFORMATION

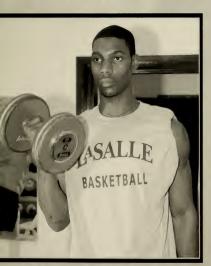
ATHLETIC TRAINING



BILL GERZABEK DIRECTOR OF SPORTS MEDICINE



CHANTE RODENAS ATHLETIC TRAINER FOR MEN'S BASKETBALL



BEHIND ALL GREAT ATHLETIC PROGRAMS IS A GREAT ATHLETIC TRAINING STAFF, AT LA SALLE UNIVERSITY, THE GOAL OF THE ATHLETIC TRAINERS IS TO RETURN THE ATHLETES TO ACTIVITY NOT ONLY QUICKLY, BUT ALSO SAFELY.

The Explorers Athletic Department has three top-notch full-time Athletic Trainers as well as assistance from the NovaCare Rehabilitation group, Bill Gerzabek enters his 18th year as the Director of Sports Medicine at La Salle University. The two assistant athletic trainers at La Salle are Kerrie Eisenhauer, who enters her fourth season, and Chante Rodenas, who is in her second year.

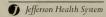
The Athletic Trainers are on staff to cover all of the Explorers home games and practices. They also travel with men's basketball, women's basketball, football, softball, baseball, men's soccer, women's soccer, lacrosse and field hockey.

La Salle's Athletic Trainers work with team physicians. student health, and the counseling center to help oversee the well-being of all student-athletes.

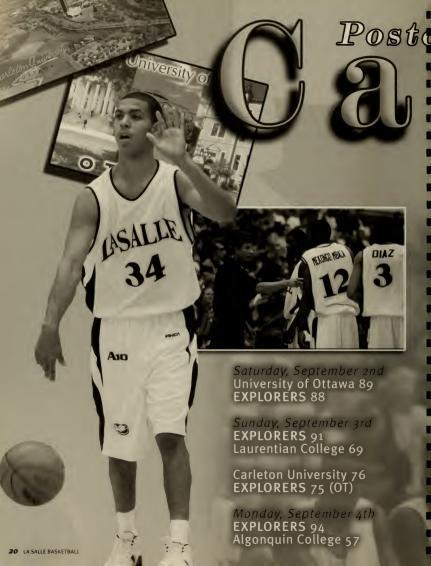
The University has established a partnership with the Albert Einstein Health Care Network and provides physicians through the Albert Einstein Sports Medicine program located less than one block from the University. Their physicians are available to La Salle student-athletes on the University campus.

The La Salle University Athletic Department established a partnership with NovaCare Physical Rehabilitation, NovaCare has become the "official provider" of rehabilitation for studentathletes at La Salle. All rehabilitation is performed in-house by La Salle University staff and NovaCare Physical Therapists.

Albert Einstein Healthcare Network Einstein







ords from Ottawa, Ontario

On September 1st-4th the Explorers traveled to Ottawa, ON to partake in a four-game tour against some of Canada's best collegiate basketball teams. In a span of 43 hours they played four games including a double-header in which the nightcap saw the Explorers play an overtime thriller to the four-time Canadian National Champs Carleton University. The trip provided an invaluable growth experience for the young team and exposed the Explorers' five freshmen to live game action for the first time in their

collegiate careers.







ASSISTANT COACH ASHLEY HOWARD SHAKES HANDS AS HE AND THE **EXPLORERS** MEET WITH KIDS OF LOGAN ELEMENTARY.



MIKE ST. IOHN WORKS ON POST MOVES WITH AREA YOUTH.



YOUNG EXPLORER FANS SHOW OFF A TEAM POSTER



PROJECT TEAMWORK The La Salle Athletic Department upholds the University's mission of service through Project TeamWork. Project TeamWork is a youth outreach and community service project sponsored by La Salle University's Division of Intercollegiate Athletics. Project TeamWork utilizes La Salle student-athletes and coaches as mentors and role models to youth who need academic, social, and/or emotional support. Student-athletes must meet program criteria and have an interest in helping children in the local community. Student-athletes also volunteer their time to tutor area youth in cooperation with the La Salle Mentoring Program. For four straight years Project Teamwork has been recognized for excellence by the National Consortium for Athletics and Society.

Project TeamWork programs include:

Campus Visitations - Campus visits are arranged to bring youth to the La Salle campus to experience college life and to make educational attainment a goal.

Clinics and Workshops - Many athletic teams sponsor or participate in clinics which teach techniques and principles of their sport.

Explorer Kids - Corporate and individual levels of sponsorship allow children to attend athletic events and be recognized for their accomplishments.

Adopt-A-School - La Salle teams and student-athletes have adopted Logan Elementary School in nearby Olney. Student-athletes work directly with students, serving as mentors and tutors.



RECORD BOOK L

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION







HEAD COACH JOHN GIANNINI

In just his second season as La Salle University's head men's basketball coach. Dr. John Giannini led the Explorers to their most wins (18) in 14 years and a third place finish in the Atlantic 10 Conference—the school's highest status since it joined the league for the 1995-96 season. The 18-10 finish also set precedents for most Atlantic 10 wins in a season (10) most Atlantic 10 road wins in a single season (4) and delivered a winning season to the La Salle community for the first time since the 1992-93 season.

Along the way Giannini and the Explorers notched the school's first win all-time at Xavier's Cintas Center. witnessed a sell-out on their home court at Tom Gola Arena for the first time in four seasons and won the longest game in school history - a four-overtime, 107-106 win at Central Connecticut. They also snapped a four-year Big 5 losing streak, ended Massachusetts' 12-game home winning streak and beat the University of Dayton for the first time in 11 games.

For his efforts, Giannini was named to the lim Phelan Award list for National Coach of the Year.

On August 23, 2004, La Salle University introduced Dr. John Giannini as the 18th

head coach in the 74-year history of Explorer men's basketball.

The late-summer appointment negated any recruiting efforts, leaving Coach Giannini with a team consisting of only seven available scholarship players for most of the season.

This short-handed team showed consistent improvement, going 5-5 in its last 10 games, ending Massachusetts' season in the first round of the Atlantic 10 Tournament and notching victories over Xavier, Fordham, and Richmond before taking Xavier to the wire in the A-10 quarterfinals.

Notable among the victories were a few milestones including: La Salle's first victory at Rhode Island, the school's first win over a PAC-10 opponent (USC) in nearly 20 years and the Explorers' first win all-time at Richmond on February 9th also marked the coach's 300th career victory.

Giannini came to Philadelphia after an impressive eight-year run at the University of Maine where he built the Black Bears into a perennial force in the America East Conference. During his tenure, Giannini compiled the best record of any coach in UMaine history by going 125-111 with a pair of 20-win seasons, five trips to the



MEDIA INFORMATION

HEAD COACH IOHN GIANNINI

America East semifinals or better, and appearances in the AEC's championship in game two of his last three seasons in Orono. The two 20-win campaigns are the only two on record in program history.

"We are very pleased that our search for a head coach yielded Dr. John Giannini," said La Salle Athletic Director Dr. Thomas Brennan. "He is not only a great basketball coach but he also has the background and the character that we want to see out of the coach that will head our program. One of the things that really impressed us was his record and ability to build and sustain a program. We were also very pleased with his ability to manage a wide array of issues related to the development of student-athletes."

Over his last six seasons, after having two years of recruiting, he has accumulated more wins than any other coach in the conference with a record of 107-61. Giannini's Black Bear teams also notched major road wins at Providence, Marquette, Northwestern and St. Louis.

"John Giannini has earned respect as a coach and as a person wherever he has been," said La Salle President Brother Michael McGinniss. "We welcome John to the La Salle family with every confidence that he is a good fit for our University. He recognizes, and believes in, the prominent place that values and academics have at La Salle."

Giannini's knack for winning began much closer to the Philadelphia area. however, having spent seven seasons as head coach at Rowan University in nearby Glassboro, NJ. During his run as the Profs head coach, he amassed a 168-38 record and a Division III National Championship in 1996 with a team that went 28-4. His Rowan teams won 20 or more game in all but one of his seven seasons—the lone exception was a 17-11 run in his first season at the helm (1989-90). Once again, after recruiting a roster of his own players. Giannini had an amazing 110-12 record during his last four seasons.

Besides the national championship, his Rowan teams made two other appearances in the NCAA Division III Final Four.

Before becoming the head coach at Rowan, Giannini served on Lou

Henson's staff at the University of Illinois from 1987-89. In his two seasons as a graduate assistant, the Illini made two trips to the NCAA Tournament including a Final Four appearance in 1989 with a team that went 31-5 in the regular season.

He also assisted at Parkland Community College (Champaign, IL) and North Texas.

The Chicago, IL native (Fenwick High) earned his bachelor of arts degree in psychology from North Central College (Naperville, IL) in 1984 and his masters in physical education with a specialization in sports psychology from North Texas in 1986. "Dr. John" also earned a doctorate in kinesiology with a specialization in sports psychology from Illinois 1992.

Giannini's ties to the Philadelphia area are considerable, having recruited largely from the region both at Rowan and while building the program at Maine.

Coach Giannini's wife Donna gave birth to their oldest daughter Brianna (13) at Philadelphia's Methodist Hospital. The Giannini's also have a younger daughter Jamie (8).



RECORD BOOK







Coach, your 2005-06 team snapped the streak of losing seasons for La Salle. How does that accomplishment rank on your list of career achievements? While I think having a winning season was very important to the program. I can't list it as 'my accomplisment'. Last year's team had great team chemistry, a clear understanding of the role definition of each player and consistent effort. The program needed a winning season and our players did that and also finished third in the Atlantic 10.

Last year's success was due in large part to the contributions of the seniors, in particular Steven Smith's decision to stay at La Salle. In the long term how important will Steven, Jermaine Thomas and Lewis Fadipe's impact on the program be viewed? I do not believe that people will ever forget the accomplishment of that team, {The players} were the one's that broke the streak and turned it around. Steven Smith will forever be remembered as one of the school's greatest players, Jermaine Thomas will be remembered as a 1000-point scorer and an outstanding guard and Lewis Fadipe will be remembered as a great person who played a valuable role in this team's accomplishments. It is important to remember that for 40 years La Salle was one of the greatest basketball programs in America. The alumni and the fans of this program are eager to see that brought back.

This incoming class of recruits may very well be the deepest and most talented in modern La Salle basketball history. How soon do you feel it will be until they make an impact? We will feel very good about this class at some point during their freshman year. It may be in the first game or the tenth, or the twentieth or somewhere in between, but we expect them to play extremely well in their first year. Then, we will have the satisfaction of knowing that we will have them together as a group for a long time.

The fall trip to Ottawa is an interesting venture and the first international trip for La Salle men's hoops in over 20 years. Explain the decision to take the trip and what you hope to accomplish. This is just a major year of transition in which we lost some proven, veteran players. We will field five freshman

MEDIA INFORMATION

Q&A WITH DR. JOHN

and a team with a lot of inexperience while trying to implement a new style of play. To get a head start with one week of practice and four games we should be able to learn a lot about the team and what we can expect out of tour players. It often takes teams four or five games into a season to really figure out how your team is going to play best. Perhaps, by going on this tour, we can eliminate that growth period and have a better idea of how we are going to play right at the start of the season.

Q'A There are only two seniors on the squad and only one of them has been a regular starting.
Where do you think this team's leadership will come

from? I expect Darnell Harris, Mike St. John and Sean Neal to really set an example. Darnell and Mike have shown that they are very important players on a good Atlantic to team. Now it is time for them to challenge the others to do the same. Sean Neal is the epitome of an unselfish team player who knows how to push his teammates hard. I would not be surprised to see Sean contribute largely to a few big wins this year.

With your first complete recruiting cycle under your belt and an impressive crop of players to show for it – do you think you finally are completely "settled in" and have the program moving in the direction you want it to. Not completely. I do not think I will feel that way until we have an experienced, talented and successful team returning to campus in the fall. Clearly this is an important transition year for the program but only after a solid year with our recruits and having experienced success will I feel 'settled in'.

What is the most memorable moment of your first two seasons at La Salle? I think there are a couple of things that immediately stand out. Winning our first Big 5 game in four years over Temple in the Gola Arena was a special moment.

I also feel that winning over Saint Louis on Senior Day in Gola Arena was memorable because the seniors got to experience a win in front of a sold-out crowd in their final home game and it also clinched a third-place finish in the Atlantic 10 which is the highest in school history. In both cases I felt especially happy for the seniors because it

was wonderful to see the arena packed and the great fan support showing them how appreciated their efforts and careers were to the supporters of this program.

The roster has eight players ranging from 6'5 to 6'8. This appears to be the exactly how you like to build your roster. Explain why, and what the advantages are of this approach. I have always felt that we need to do two thing to become one of the best in the Atlantic 10 and recognized nationally; field a team with a lot of talent and develop a unique style of play.

There is a much stronger pool of talent in that 6'5-6'8 range and considerably less talent to choose from as you go higher. I have told our staff that we are not looking for a bunch of "projects" that may take years to develop. We need talented, athletic players who can contribute quickly. Having versatility with all of our players will give us a unique style of play. We want all of our players to develop completely and be able to shoot, pass, post and handle the ball. This will create match-up problems and make us able to adapt to most any situation.

VEAR-RY-VEAR COACHING RECORDS

ı	YEAR-BY-YEAR COACHING RECORDS			
ı	Year	Record	School	Postseason
ı	1993-94	26-2	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, NCAA Tournament
	1994-95	27-4	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, NCAA Tournament
ı	1995-96	28-4	Rowan	NJAC Tournament, NCAA Champions
	1996-97	11-20	Maine	America East Tournament
	1997-98	11-20	Maine	America East Tournament
	1998-99	19-9	Maine	America East Tournament, Semifinals
	1999-00	24-7	Maine	America East Tournament, Semifinals
	2000-01	18-11	Maine	America East Tournament, Semifinals
	2001-02	12-18	Maine	America East Tournament, Final
	2002-03	14-16	Maine	America East Tournament, Quarterfinals
	2003-04	20-10	Maine	America East Tournament, Final
	2004-05	10-19	LA SALLE	Atlantic 10 Tournament, Quarterfinals
	2005-06	18-10	LA SALLE	Atlantic 10 Tournament, Quarterfinals

TOTAL 303-168

RECORD BOOK

Assistant Coach WALT FULLER



"COACH FULLER BRINGS US **EXTENSIVE EXPERIENCE AT** THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF COLLEGE BASKETBALL AND IN KEY RECRUITING AREAS. HE HAS AN OUTSTANDING REPUTATION AS A PERSON AND AS A COACH AND HAS BROUGHT PROFESSIONALISM. SUCCESS AND STABILITY TO THE PROGRAMS HE HAS WORKED IN. WE ARE FORTUNATE TO HAVE HIM IOIN OUR STAFF." -COACH GIANNINI

Walt Fuller returns to the Explorer staff for his second season after six seasons at the University of Virginia where he served as the top assistant for Pete Gillen.

"Coach Fuller brings us extensive experience at the highest level of college basketball and in key recruiting areas," said Coach Giannini.

"He has an outstanding reputation as a person and as a coach and has brought professionalism, success and stability to the programs he has worked in. We are fortunate to have him join our staff."

A Philadelphia native, the Monsignor Bonner graduate, played collegiately at Drexel University for La Salle graduate Eddie Burke. Fuller started three seasons for the Dragons and was named the team's most valuable player for the 1985-86 season. He earned his degree in business administration from Drexel in 1987.

Prior to his experience in the Atlantic Coast Conference, Fuller was on staff at William and Mary from 1994-1998 under Charlie Wollum.

He served one year as a marketing representative for the Philadelphia 76'ers before starting his coaching career at his alma mater. He assisted on Coach Burke's staff for three seasons and served under Bill Herrion for three additional seasons, which included two North Atlantic Conference championships, before heading to William and Mary.



MEDIA INFORMATION

Assistant Coach

The name Horace "Pappy" Owens is well known by all familiar with Philadelphia hoops as a former McDonald's All-America ('79) out of the City's Dobbins Tech.

Owens is back for his third season as an assistant on Coach Giannini's staff.

"Coach Owens is one of the many truly outstanding basketball players that the city has produced," commented Coach Giannini. "There is no question that his reputation and relationships in the area will aid us in our recruiting efforts.

As the North Philadelphia Area Coordinator for the renowned Sonny Hill Basketball League, Owens is a fixture in Philadelphia high school basketball.

As coach of the Philadelphia Phoenix A.A.U teams for the past six years, he has mentored stand-outs Michael Blackshear (Simon Gratz), Wayne Marshall (Martin Luther King), Chaz Crawford (Northeast) and Troy Roundtree (Northeast) among dozens of others who have gone on to play Division I hoops.

Owens became one of the top all-time players at the University of Rhode Island ("79-"83) where he is fifth on the all-time scoring list (1,750) and ranks in the top five in several statistical categories. Owens was the 44th pick of the NBA Draft by the New Jersey Nets in 1983 and was traded to the Philadelphia 76ers where he spent one season at the professional level.

Owens entered the collegiate coaching ranks after 14 years as a juvenile probation officer for the City of Philadelphia. Coach Owens and his wife of 17 years Kelley reside in Philadelphia. He has two sons, Horace Jr. (17) and Eric Copes (26).



"THERE IS NO QUESTION THAT HE IS HELPING OUR PLAYERS REACH THEIR GOALS."

- COACH GIANNINI



Assistant Coach ASHI FY HOWARD



"ASHLEY HAS EXCELLENT RELATIONSHIPS WITH OUR PLAYERS AND DOES A GREAT IOB HELPING THEM IMPROVE THEIR INDIVIDUAL SKILLS."

- COACH GIANNINI

Ashley Howard began his professional coaching career just miles from the place where he played his college ball with the Drexel Dragons. He returns for his third season on Coach Giannini's staff.

"I am extremely happy to have Ashley as part of our staff. I am very impressed with his knowledge of the game as a young coach, his ability to teach, his enthusiasm and energy and the relationship that he has had with the players and coaches that he has worked with," said Coach Giannini.

Howard had his collegiate career cut short when he was diagnosed with a heart condition after his sophomore season with the Dragons. In his final season at Drexel he averaged 8.9 points per game with just under five assists.

In the summer of 2006 Howard was named assistant coach of the lamaican National team and accompanied the squad on its Olympic qualifying bid in Kingston. The team earned a gold medal in the qualifying tourney.

The former Drexel standout also served as the Assistant Director of Eastern Invitational Basketball prior to coming to La Salle.

Howard stayed on the Drexel staff for three seasons as a student assistant for Bruiser Flint and earned his Bachelor's in Communications in May of 2004.

A native Philadelphian, the Monsignor Bonner graduate was named by Street and Smith's magazine as an honorable mention high school All-America, a twotime All-Catholic League selection, and was named to the Philadelphia Daily News All-City team.

Ashley is the son of Maurice Howard and Diane Coleman. He has a sister Ayana Howard (16) and a brother Kyran Howard (13).







MEDIA INFORMATION

Director of Basketball Operations HARRIS ADI FR

Harris Adler came to La Salle after two seasons as an assistant under Fran-Dunphy at the University of Pennsylvania. At Penn, Adler assisted in recruiting, scouting and was the head coach of the junior varsity squad.

This will be Adler's third season as the Director of Basketball Operations.

In the summer of 2006 Adler led the United States Maccabi Team to a gold medal as its head coach during the Inaugural Australia International Maccabi Games in Sydney. The Olympic-style competition featured the world's greatest collegiate and professional lewish athletes.

Adler spent a portion of the summer of 2005 as an assistant coach for the United States National Maccabi Open team that competed in the World Championships in Israel.

Giannini describes Adler as "an intelligent and hard worker with outstanding character."

Prior to a brief stop at his alma mater (University of the Sciences - '98) he assisted at Centenary College ('01-'02) for a year, helping the Gents to their first winning season in 15 years.

Adler began his career as a graduate assistant for two years at Rowan University ('99-'01).

"He gives us another person with great familiarity of the area and experience in a winning program," added Giannini.

.



"COACH ADLER IS EXTREMELY DEDICATED TO THE WELL-BEING OF OUR ATHLETES, WORKING WITH THEM ACADEMICALLY AND AS A PERSONAL MENTOR. HE ALSO HAS GREAT **FAMILIARITY OF THE AREA** AND EXPERIENCE IN A WINNING PROGRAM."

- COACH GIANNINI

00000





SAUL RAFEL-FRANKEL

VIDEO COORDINATOR

Saul Rafel-Frankel joins the Explorers staff after one season as a community relations assistant for the NBA's Philadelphia 76'ers. Prior to his time at Broad and Pattison he spent four years as a student-assistant at the University of Delaware.

He will handle the Explorers tape exchange and game video analysis/editing duties.

He is a 2006 graduate of Delaware where he earned his Bachelors in Sports Management with a minor in Coaching Science. He won the 2006 Miles Brand Student of the Year Award from the NCAA for his work with the Blue Hen st

He is a native of New York City.



MARGIE MARTIN

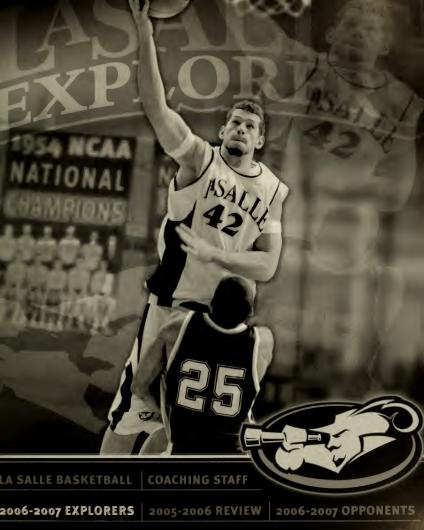
This is Margie Martin's sixth year in the Explorer men's basketball office. Margie handles all office-related duties and assists with travel arrangements. She also handles similar duties for the women's basketball team. Margie is originally from Abington, PA, where she attended Bishop McDevitt High. She currently resides in Roslyn, PA, with her three children, Kathlyn (12), Bruce (11) and Erin (8). Margie's Uncle Tom Garberina played for the Explorers from 1955-58.



JOHN CASTALDO TEAM MANAGER



SARA BISCHOFF TEAM MANAGER



RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

MIKE ST. IOHN PLAYER PROFILES







Mike St. John

SENIOR | F | 6-8 | 250 NORTHBORO, MA | RIVER SCHOOL

2005-06: Played in all 28 games for the Explorers last season, making one start...averaged 5.8 points and 6.1 rebounds... finished 14th in the Atlantic 10 in rebounding...notched his third career double-double with 13 points and 12 rebounds against loridal International...scored in double figures three times... rebounded in double figures three times...knocked down three three-pointers at Massachusetts...hit at least one trey in 15 games...shot 47 percent from the field...blocked seven shots.

2004-05: Recorded second career double-double with 14 points and 15 rebounds at Richmond on feb. 9...tallied double-digits in points on five occasions...doled out six assists at Duquesne on feb. 23...blocked a pair of shots against Central Connecticut State on Dec. 8...shot 43 percent from the field...played in all 29 games, starting all but one.

2003-04: Made first career start on Dec. 22 at home against Virginia Commonwealth...notched first career double-double with 10 points and 10 rebounds against Temple on Feb. 25...played in 29 games for the Explorers...led the team in rebounds against both Temple and South Carolina State...led the team in steals against South Carolina State...went 5-for-y (-714) from the field at Fordham on March 3...grabbed six offensive boards against Temple High School: Played final two years at the River School in Weston, MA...averaged 24 points and 14 rebounds for the 2002-03 season at the River School...two-time All-Independent School League selection...led the ISL in rebounding back-to-back seasons...averaged 19.3 ppg and 16 rgp as a senior at Algonquin High School...Telegram-Gazette, Central Massachusetts, Metro West and Midwach B All-Star selection...a McDonald's High School All-American nominee.

2004-05 SEASON HIGHS CAREER HIGHS Points 8 vs. Fordham (2/6/05) 11 vs. Quinnipiac (12/30/02) 24 vs. George Washington (1/19/05) Minutes 24 vs. George Washington (1/19/05) 3 vs. Fordham (2/6/05) 5 vs. Quinnipiac (12/30/03) 3 vs. Duquesne (1/29/05) FGA 5 vs. George Washington (1/19/05) 6 vs. Quinnipiac (12/30/02) 3PM N/A 3PA 1 at Mount St. Marv's (12/31/04) 1 at Mount St. Marv's (12/31/04) 3 at St. Bonaventure (1/8/05) FTM 3 at St. Bonaventure (1/8/05) 6 vs. George Washington (1/19/05) 6 vs. George Washington (1/19/05) 6 at St. Bonaventure (1/8/05) Rebounds .8 vs. Mount St. Mary's (12/31/04) 8 vs. Mount St. Mary's (12/31/04) Assists .2 at Temple (3/5/05) 2 at Temple (3/5/05) Blocks ... 4 vs. Xavier (2/27/05) 4 vs. Xavier (2/27/05) 4 vs. Quinnipiac (12/30/02) Steals.......1 at Duquesne University (2/23/05) 2 at Saint Joseph's (2/7/04) 2 vs. James Madison (12/3/03)

ST. JOHN CAREER STATISTICS

			TOT/	M-	-3-POIN	TERS-			_	REBO	DUNDS-									
	GP/GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	В	S	PTS	AVG
2003-04	30/22	699	51-120	.425	1-7	.143	29-56	.518	67	72	139	4.6	66	2	19	25	6	15	132	44
2004-05	29/28	853	70-163	.429	18-65	.277	32-57	.561	55	104	159	5.5	89	3	39	35	7	21	190	66
2005-06	28/1	729	55-117	.470	19-49	.388	32-56	.571	49	123	172	6.1	77	2	31	47	7	24	161	5.8
TOTALS	87/51	2281	176-400	.440	38-122	.311	93-169	.550	171	299	470	5.4	232	7	89	107	20	60	483	5.5

SEAN NEAL ASALLE 36







<u>Sean Neal</u>

SENIOR | G | 6-2 | 185 SPRINGFIELD, MA | SALISBURY SCHOOL

2005-06: Saw action in 17 games...scored two points, grabbed two rebounds and had a steal against St. Bonaventure...dished out a pair of assists and grabbed a rebound at Massachusetts...shot 29 percent from the field.

2004-05: Played in all but one game for the Explorers...made four starts...scored a career-high eight points at American on Dec. 28... snared four rebounds at both Duquesne and Cincinnati...also had five steals at Duquesne...averaged 13.5 minutes per game...shot 31 percent from the field.

2003-04: Competed in 16 games during his freshman campaign... led the Explorers in assists and steals at Lafayette on Nov. 29... logged double-digit minutes in four games including a 31-minute performance at Lafayette...shot 2-for-2 from the free throw line at Lafayette...converted his only attempt from the field against Appalachian State on Nov. 24...hit first collegiate three-point shot in the regular season finale against George Washington on March 6.

High School: Prepped for two seasons at Salisbury School In Connecticut...averaged 17 points and six assists in 2001-02 at the Salisbury School...averaged 25 points and eight assists in his final year at Springfield Cathedral...named Union News-Sunday

Republican Western Massachusetts Player of the Year...selected as the Massachusetts Coaches Association Regional Player of the Year...member of the Western Massachusetts Championship team at Springfield Cathedral.

2004-05 SEASON HIGHS CAREER HIGHS Points 35 at Cincinnati (12/22/04) 35 at Cincinnati (12/22/04) Minutes. .45 vs. Massachusetts (2/19/05) 45 vs. Massachusetts (2/19/05) 45 vs. Florida International (1/11/05) 45 vs. Florida International (1/11/05) FGM 13 at Cincinnati (12/22/04) 13 at Cincinnati (12/22/04) FGA 23 at Cincinnati (12/22/04) 23 at Cincinnati (12/22/04) 3PM 3 at Temple (3/5/05) 3 at Temple (3/5/05) 3PA 8 vs. Duquesne (1/29/05) 8 vs Duquesne (1/29/05) FTM 9 vs. Duquesne (1/29/05) 10 at Duquesne (1/28/04) 9 at American University (12/28/04) 9 vs. Southern California (11/30/04) 12 at American University (12/28/04) 12 at American University (12/28/04) 12 vs. Southern California (11/30/04) 12 vs. Southern California (11/30/04) Rebounds 13 vs. Richmond (1/26/05) 15 vs. Quinnipiac (12/30/02) 13 at St. Bonaventure (1/8/05) 15 vs. Penn (1/14 04) Assists .6 vs. Fordham (2/6/05) 6 vs. Fordham (2/6/05) Blocks .3 vs. Xavier (2/27/05) 3 vs. Xavier (2/27 05) 3 vs. CCSU (12/8/04) 3 vs. CCSU (12/8/04) Steals 4 vs Florida International (1/11/05) 5 vs. Dayton (1/24/04)

NEAL CAREER STATISTICS

		79	TOTA	u	-3-P0INT	TERS-				REBO	UNDS-									
	GP/GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	Α	TO	В	S	PTS	AVG
2003-04	15/0	105	3-9	.333	1-3	.333	4-7	.571	1	5	6	0.4	14	0	12	15	0	9	- 11	07
2004-05	29/4	379	16-51	.314	8-27	.296	12-23	.522	- 1	28	29	1.0	27	0	34	15	0	22	52	1.8
2005-06	17/0	68	2-7	.286	0-1	.000	2-4	.500	- 1	2	3	0.2	7	0	7	8	0	4	6	0.4
TOTALS	61/4	552	21-67	.313	9-31	.290	18-34	.529	3	35	38	0.6	48	0	53	38	0	35	69	1.1







Sherman Diaz

JUNIOR | F | 6-5 | 190 DIEGO MARTIN, TRINIDAD & TOBAGO | LIFE CENTER ACADEMY

2005-06: Appeared in 26 games, making four starts...averaged 3.1 points and 1.8 rebounds per game...scored in double figures three times, netting 11 points at Xavier and against Florida International and Saint Louis...tied a career-high with six rebounds against both Saint Louis and Fordham...connected on 39 percent of his shots from the field.

2004-05: Saw action in nine games during his freshman campaign...made first career start at Cincinnatti on Dec. 22...scored 11 points at Mount St. Mary's on Dec. 31...chipped in with seven points at Penn on Dec. 4...grabbed four boards three different times...blocked a pair of shots at American on Dec. 28...averaged 14.9 minutes.

High School: Averaged 18 points, five rebounds and four assists in his senior season at Life Center in Burlington, NJ...was named to the all-tournament team at the National Christian Invitational in Erie, PA.

2004-05 SEASON HIGHS

4 at Duquesne University (2/23/05)

Points. .8 at American University (12/28/04). Minutes. 34 at Duquesne University (2/23/05) FGM 3 at American University (12/28/04) FGA .6 at Cincinnati (12/22/04) 3PM 2 at Hofstra (11/24/04) 3PA .3 at Duquesne University (2/23/05) FTM .4 vs. Saint Joseph's (1/15/05) FTA .6 vs. Saint Joseph's (1/15/05)

.4 at Cincinnati (12/22/04) Assists 3 at Rhode Island (2/15/05)

3 vs. Dayton (2/12/05) 3 vs. Richmond (1/26/05)

3 at Cincinnati (12/22/04)

3 at Virginia Commonwealth (12/18/04). 3 at Hofstra (11/24/04)

Blocks

Rebounds

.5 at Duquesne University (2/23/05)

CAREER HIGHS

8 at American University (12/28/04) 34 at Duquesne University (2/23/05) 3 at American University (12/28/04)

6 at Cincinnati (12/22/04) 2 at Hofstra (11/24/04)

3 at Duquesne University (2/23/05)

4 vs. Saint Joseph's (1/15/05) 6 vs. Saint Joseph's (1/15/05)

4 at Duquesne University (2/23/05) 4 at Cincinnati (12/22/04)

6 at Lafavette (11/29/03)

5 at Duquesne University (2/23/05) 5 at Lafavette (11/29/03)

DIAZ CAREER STATISTICS

			—-тот/	u-	-3-P0INT	TERS-				REBO	UNDS-	-								
	GP/GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	PF	F0	A	TO	В	S	PTS	AVG
2004-05	9/1	134	9-26	.346	3-10	.300	4-7	.571	4	18	22	24	11	0	7	5	4	5	25	28
2005-06	26/4	303	29-75	.387	7-27	.259	15-17	.882	26	22	48	1.8	29	0	15	13	10	14	80	31
TOTALS	35/5	A37	38,101	276	10.36	279	10.24	702	30	40	70	2.0	40	0	22	10	14	10	105	2.0









Darnell Harris

IUNIOR | G | 6-1 | 165 BALTIMORE, MD | ST. FRANCES

2005-06: Played in all 28 games, making 15 starts...averaged 12.6 points and 2.6 rebounds per game...finished 22nd in Atlantic 10 in scoring...shot a team-high 39 percent from beyond the three-point line (ninth in A-10)...made 72 three-pointers, averaging 2.57 per game (fourth in A-10)...scored in double figures 22 times...tied a career-high with five three-pointers against Temple both at home and on the road...handed out a career-high five assists at Temple...tallied a career-high five steals against Florida International...snared a career-high nine rebounds at Massachusetts...shot 42 percent from the field.

2004-05: One of two Explorers to start all 29 games...averaged 11.3 points per game...scored a season-high 21 points against George Washington on Jan. 19...broke double figures in scoring five times...hit for 20 points against Duquesne on Jan. 29...shot 6-for-10 from the field at Cincinnati on Dec. 22...named Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Week on Jan. 30 ... sank five treys on four occasions ... swiped a season-high seven rebounds at Richmond on Feb. 9.

High School: Named the Best Athletic Rising Star by Baltimore's City Paper...averaged 19.5 points, four rebounds and four assists under Head Coach William Wells...earned All-Baltimore Catholic League and Maryland Interscholastic Athletic Association first

team honors...featured in Baltimore Sun as the focal point for a story regarding the physical mechanics of leaping due to his uncanny ability to defy gravity with his 38-inch vertical...named first-team All-Metro by the Baltimore Sun.

2004-05 SEASON HIGHS

6 at Duquesne University (2/23/05)

Points 14 at Richmond (2/9/05) Minutes 41 vs. Xavier (2/27/05) FGM .6 at Hofstra (11/24/04) FGA .10 vs. Massachusetts (2/19/05) 10 vs. CCSU (12/8/04) 10 at Hofstra (11/24/04) 3PM 3 at Richmond (2/9/05) 7 vs. CCSU (12/8/04) FTM 5 vs. Massachusetts (3/9/05) 5 vs. Southern California (11/30/04) 8 vs. Southern California (11/30/04) Rebounds 15 at Richmond (2/9/05)

2 vs. CCSU (12/8/04)

3 at Richmond (2/9/05)

CAREER HIGHS

15 vs. Seton Hall (1/3/04) 41 vs. Xavier (2/27/05) 6 at Hofstra (11/24/04) 10 vs. Massachusetts (2/19/05) 10 vs. CCSU (12/8/04) 10 at Hofstra (11/24/04) 3 at Richmond (2/9/05) 7 vs. CCSU (12/8/04) 5 vs. Massachusetts (3/9/05) 5 vs. Southern California (11/30/04) 8 vs. Southern California (11/30/04) 15 at Richmond (2/9/05) 6 at Duquesne University (2/23/05) 2 vs. CCSU (12/8/04) 3 at Richmond (2/9/05)

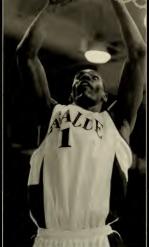
			TOTA	u —	-3-POIN	TERS-			_	-REBO	DUNDS-									
	GP/GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	PF	F0	Α	TO	В	S	PTS	AVG
2004-05	29/29	1043	110-308	.357	65-210	.310	42-52	.808	7	83	90	3.1	39	0	28	36	8	24	327	11.3
2005-06	28/15	894	121-290	.417	72-184	.391	40-51	.784	5	69	74	2.6	48	1	42	36	8	30	354	126
TOTALS	57/44	1937	231-598	.386	137-394	.348	82-103	.804	12	152	164	2.9	87	1	70	72	16	54	681	11.9

Assists

Steals









Paul Johnson

SOPHOMORE | F | 6-6 | 195 WASHINGTON, D.C. | GONZAGA

2005-06: Appeared in every game for La Salle as a freshman, starting all but four...averaged 5.7 points and 3.3 rebounds per game...named Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Week on Jan. 1... scored a season-high 13 points at Central Connecticut State... netted double figures in scoring six times...snared a seasonhigh seven rebounds against American...had five steals at James Madison...shot 46 percent from the field.

High School: Played his high school ball at Gonzaga in Washington, DC...averaged 17 points and eight rebounds per game during his senior year and was named the 2005 Gatorade Player of the Year (Washington, DC) for his efforts...named to the WCAC First Team...garnered Third Team All-Metro honors from the Washington Post...named the MVP of both the DC Classic and the Glaxo-SmithKline Holiday Invitational in 2004.

2004-05 SEASON HIGHS

.11 at Mount. St. Mary's (12/31/04). Points. Minutes. .29 at Cincinnati (12/22/04) **FGM** ..5 at Mount St. Mary's (12/31/04) FGA .5 at Mount St. Mary's (12/31/04) 3PM 1 at Mount St. Mary's (12/31/04) 3PA. .. 2 at George Washington (1/5/05) 4 vs. Southern California (11/30/04)

FTM FTA Rebounds

.6 vs. Southern California (11/30/04)4 at Cincinnati (12/22/04) 4 vs. Vilianova (12/11/04)

4 vs. Southern California (11/30/04) Assists 3 at Mount St. Mary's (12/31/04). Blocks

2 at American University (12/28/04) Steais .3 at Cincinnati (12/22/04)

CAREER HIGHS

11 at Mount. St. Mary's (12/31/04) 29 at Cincinnati (12/22/04) 5 at Mount St. Mary's (12/31/04) 5 at Mount St. Mary's (12/31/04) 1 at Mount St. Mary's (12/31/04) 2 at George Washington (1/5/05)

4 vs. Southern California (11/30/04) 6 vs. Southern California (11/30/04)

4 at Cincinnati (12/22/04) 4 vs. Villanova (12/11/04)

4 vs. Southern California (11/30/04) 3 at Mount St. Mary's (12/31/04).

2 at American University (12/28/04) 3 at Cincinnati (12/22/04)

JOHNSON CAREER STATISTICS

			TOTA	u-	-3-P0INT	ERS-			_	REBO	UNDS-	_								
	GP/GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	В	S	PTS	AVG
2005-06	28/23	551	59-129	.457	7-27	.259	35-58	.603	46	46	92	3.3	45	0	21	32	5	24	160	5.7
TOTALS	28/23	551	59-129	.457	7-27	.259	35-58	.603	46	46	92	3.3	45	0	21	32	5	24	160	5.7

MARSHALL TAYLOR ASALLE AIO PLAYER PROFILES







Marshall Taylor 🤊

SOPHOMORE | F | 6-4 | 205 PHILADELPHIA, PA | WEST CATHOLIC (SIENA)

2005-06: Saw action in 13 games...missed four games due to an elbow injury and saw his season come to an early end after suffering a ruptured appendix on Feb. 14...averaged 5.4 points and 2.3 rebounds per game...named Atlantic 10 Rookie of the Week on Jan. 8...scored 11 points at Richmond and against Rhode Island...reached double figures in scoring four times...pulled down a season-high six rebounds at Massachusetts...shot 40 percent from the floor

High School: Came to La Salle after transferring from Sienna in the spring of 2005...a good shooter and ball handler, who is capable of playing three different positions...attended West Catholic where he played for head coach Bob Ludlow...was both a First Team All-Catholic League and Second Team All-City selection after averaging over 20 points per game during his senior season with the Burrs.

2004-05 SEASON HIGHS

Points. .21 vs. George Washington (1/19/05) Minutes. 45 vs. Massachusetts (3/9/05) ECM .8 vs. George Washington (1/19/05) FGA .17 at Temple (3/5/05) 3PM .5 at Temple (3/5/05) 3PA ..14 vs. Duquesne (1/29/05) FTM .6 at American University (12/28/04)

FTA 8 at American University (12/28/04) .7 at Richmond (2/9/05) Rehnunds

3 at Penn (12/4/04) Blocks2 at Cincinnati (12/22/04) .3 at American University (12/28/04) Steals ...

CAREER HIGHS

21 vs. George Washington (1/19/05) 45 vs. Massachusetts (3/9/05) 8 vs. George Washington (1/19/05) 17 at Temple (3/5/05) 5 at Temple (3/5/05) 14 vs. Duquesne (1/29/05) 6 at American University (12/28/04) 8 at American University (12/28/04)

7 at Richmond (2/9/05) 3 at Penn (12/4/04)

2 at Cincinnati (12/22/04)

3 at American University (12/28/04)

TAYLOR CAREER STATISTICS

	~	-	—_TOTA	u	-3-POINT	ERS-			-	REBO	UNDS-	_				Sel.				
	GP/GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	OR	DR	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	В	S	PTS	AVG
2005-06	13/0	234	27-67	.403	10-40	.250	6-9	.667	17	10	27	2.3	25	2	11	15	1	3	70	5.4
TOTALS	13/0	234	27-67	403	10.40	250	6.0	667	17	10	27	23	25	2	11	15	-1	3	70	5.4







Kimmani Barrett

FRESHMAN | F | 6-6 | 190 PATERSON, NJ | PATERSON CATHOLIC

In Canada (Sept. 'o6): Posted secondhighest point total in four game trip (57) and shared rebounding lead with 19 boards. Scored in double-figures in all four games including 20 points against Algonquin.

High School: Named second-team all-State (NJ)...Named to the All-Passaic County first team...Named to the All-Area 1st Team by WGHT...2005 Herald News Boys Basketball Player of the Year...averaged 24.5ppg, 9.5rbg, 5.2apg, 3.9 blocks per game senior year.



Coach Giannini on Barrett:

"Kimmani is an excellent scorer with strength, athleticism, and good instincts. He scores from every area on the court including the three-point line, mid-range shots, and around the basket. He is also a good rebounder and defender. He brings us a proven player who has performed well in the best national high school tournaments, AAU competitions and elite invitational summer camps. He will have an immediate impact on next vear's team."







Rodney Green

FRESHMAN | G | 6-5 | 190 PHILADELPHIA, PA | PREP CHARTER

In Canada (Sept. 'o6): Led Explorers in scoring with four-game total of 58 points...also accumulated 18 rebounds-second-highest on team... scored 25 points in win over Laurentian.

High School: Named first-team all-State (PA)...Philadelphia Daily News first-team all-City...led Prep Charter to first Pennsylvania (AAAA) State Championship...first team All-Area... averaged 18ppg, 7rbg, 6apg senior year.

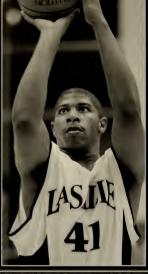


Coach Giannini on Green:

"Rodney is an excellent defender and rebounder. He is also a very good ball handler who excels in the open court. He often gets rebounds and pushes the ball up the court himself quickly starting the fast break. He can play the point guard position as he has the necessary skills and quickness and he likes to post on smaller guards. He is big enough and versatile enough to also play on the wing. Rodney is one of the most talented players in the Philadelphia area and has the potential to be another outstanding player in our rich history."

^{*}Rodney Green pictured here wearing uniform #2 - will wear #10 in season.







Brian Grimes

FRESHMAN | F | 6-7 | 220 FT. WASHINGTON, PA | GERMANTOWN ACADEMY (BREWSTER ACADEMY, NH)

In Canada (Sept. '06): Scored 26 points and shared rebounding-high honors with 19 boards in four games.

High School/Prep School: Prepped at Brewster Academy (NH) in 05-06... averaged a double-double (16.0 ppg/ 10.0 rpg) at Brewster.



Coach Giannini on Grimes:

"Brian is a versatile front line player who is an outstanding rebounder. Offensively, he has excellent mid-range and low post scoring ability. He also is effective driving to the basket. He is a solid three-point shooter who will end up being a very good shooter because of his willingness to work. He brings us toughness, versatility, and intelligence on the court. He was the leading scorer and rebounder for an outstanding Germantown Academy team coached by La Salle Alumnus, Jim Fenerty. We are also proud that he was president of his senior class and an honor roll student."







Ruben Guillandeaux 🖜

FRESHMAN | G | 6-5 | 185 BROOKLYN, NY | St. PATRICK'S (NJ)

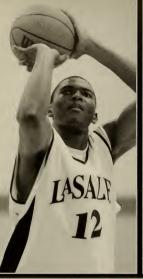
In Canada (Sept. 'o6): Scored 40 points and pulled 14 rebounds in four games in Ottawa including 16 points in win over Laurentian.

High School: Led St. Patrick's to New Jersey State Championship...named to all-tournament team at Slam Dunk to the Beach...named all-Union County...honorable mention Honor Roll at St. Patrick's...averaged 12ppg, 3rbg, 4apg senior year.



Coach Giannini on Guillandeaux:

"Ruben is a guard with tremendous size and a lot talent. He is an excellent ball handler and passer, and a solid shooter. He has the quickness to play effectively against smaller guards and to use size to his advantage. We think he is going to be an outstanding player for us."







Yves Mekongo Mbala 1

FRESHMAN | F | 6-7 | 210 ELIZABETH, NJ | ST. PATRICK'S (NJ)

In Canada (Sept. 'o6): Scored 27 points and had nine rebounds in four games at Ottawa. Scored 11 points in win over Laurentian.

High School: Led St. Patrick's to New Jersey State Championship...named to all-tournament team at Slam Dunk to the Beach...named all-Union County...Honor Roll at St. Patrick's ... St. Patrick's Student-Athlete of the Year...second team All-State (NJ)... averaged 14ppg, 7rbg, 2blocks per game senior year.



Coach Giannini on Mekongo Mbala

"Yves's toughness, and work ethic are truly exceptional. He will bring immediate help defensively and with rebounding. He is very athletic and can defend nearly every position on the court. Offensively, he is an opportunistic scorer who scores in a wide variety of ways. Through effort and strength he gets a lot of big baskets in transition, and off of offensive rebounds. His shooting and ball handling skills are solid and will become strong because of his tremendous work ethic. He is a stand out for an elite high school program. We are proud that he is an honor roll student."













Brad Cohen Andrew



SOPHOMORE | G | 6-3 | 200 VOORHEES, NJ EASTERN REGIONAL

BRAD COHEN

- · Returns for his second season as a walk-on
- · Appeared in three games



JUNIOR | G | 6-3 | 185 FRENCH TOWN, NJ **DELAWARE VALLEY REGIONAL**

ANDREW LEWIS

- · Returns for second season as a walk-on
- · Saw action in three games
- · Played season-high three
- minutes against St. Francis
- · Registered lone assist of the season against St. Francis

CAREER STATISTICS

			101/	-	-3-PUIN	ILKS-			_	- REB	UUNUS	_								
	GP/GS	MIN	FG-FGA	PCT	FG-FGA	PCT	FT-FTA	PCT	0R	DR	TOT	AVG	PF	FO	A	TO	В	S	PTS	AVG
Cohen, Brad	3/0	6	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0	1	1	0.3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
Lewis, Andrew	3/0	5	0-1	.000	0-0	000	0-0 -	000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0.00

MEN'S BASKETBALL ROSTER

							TE	

No.	Name	CI.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/High School
1	Paul Johnson	So.	F	6-6	195	Washington, DC/Gonzaga
2	Marshall Taylor	So.	F	6-4	205	Philadelphia, PA/West Catholic (Siena)
3	Sherman Diaz	Jr.	F	6-5	190	Diego Martin, Trinidad & Tobago/Life Center Academy
5	Kimmani Barrett	Fr.	F	6-6	190	Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic
10	Rodney Green	Fr.	G	6-5	190	Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter
11	Darnell Harris	Jr.	G	6-1	165	Baltimore, MD/St. Frances
12	Yves Mekongo Mbala	Fr.	F	6-7	210	Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's
20	Sean Neal	Sr.	G	6-2	185	Springfield, MA/ Salisbury School
34	Ruben Guillandeaux	Fr.	G	6-5	185	Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's
*35	Brad Cohen	So.	G	6-1	200	Voorhees, NJ/Eastern Regional
41	Brian Grimes	Fr.	F	6-7	220	Ft. Washington, PA/Germantown Acad. (Brewster)
42	Mike St. John	Sr.	F	6-8	250	Northboro, MA/ River School

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	CI.	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Hometown/High School
5	Kimmani Barrett	Fr.	F	6-6	190	Paterson, NJ/Paterson Catholic
*35	Brad Cohen	So.	G	6-1	200	Voorhees, NJ/Eastern Regional
3	Sherman Diaz	Jr.	F	6-5	190	Diego Martin, Trinidad & Tobago/Life Center Academy
10	Rodney Green	Fr.	G	6-5	190	Philadelphia, PA/Prep Charter
41	Brian Grimes	Fr.	F	6-7	220	Ft. Washington, PA/Germantown Acad. (Brewster)
34	Ruben Guillandeaux	Fr.	G	6-5	185	Brooklyn, NY/St. Patrick's
11	Darnell Harris	Jr.	G	6-1	165	Baltimore, MD/St. Frances
1	Paul Johnson	So.	F	6-6	195	Washington, DC/Gonzaga
12	Yves Mekongo Mbala	Fr.	F	6-7	210	Elizabeth, NJ/St. Patrick's
20	Sean Neal	Sr.	G	6-2	185	Springfield, MA/ Salisbury School
42	Mike St. John	Sr.	F	6-8	250	Northboro, MA/ River School
2	Marshall Taylor	So.	F	6-4	205	Philadelphia, PA/West Catholic (Siena)

^{*} Denotes non-scholarship players

Head Coach:

Explorers by Class: Seniors (2), Juniors (2), Sophomores (3), Freshmen (5)

Dr. John Giannini (North Central '84, 3rd season, 18th overall)

Assistant Coaches: Walt Fuller (Drexel '87, 2nd season) Horace Owens (Rhode Island, '83, 3rd season)

Ashley Howard (Drexel '04, 3rd season)

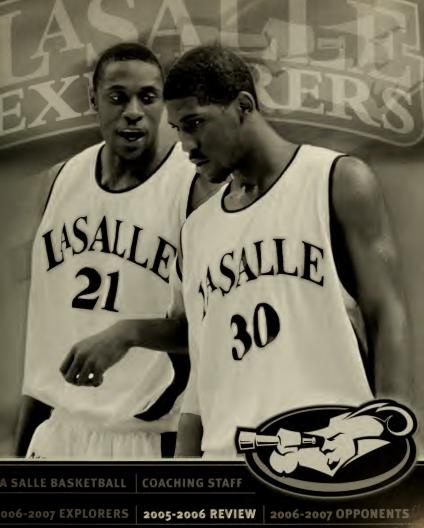
Director of

Basketball Operations:

Harris Adler (University of Sciences '98, 3rd season)

PRONUNCIATION KEY:

KIMMANI BarrettKim-on-ee John GIANNINIJa-Nee-Nee RUBEN GUILLANDEAUXRoo-bin Gil-LAN-dux YVES MEKONGO MBALAEve Meh-kungo Uhm-ba-la



ECORD BOOK | LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION



The image is clear and will be etched in the memory of those who witnessed it for years to come - Coach John Giannini and seniors Jermaine Thomas, Steven Smith and Lewis Fadipe standing at mid-court, hands connecting one another, arms raised over their heads in victory.

The immediate cause for celebration was a dramatic Explorer victory over Saint Louis in the seniors' last career games at Tom Gola Arena. The 62-52 win over the Billikens gave them an 18-10 finish and an all-time high third-place finish in the Atlantic 10 Conference. In the grander scheme, however, the celebration was symbolic of many other, more profound things.

The image might very well be the triumphant pronouncement that, after much strife and struggle, La Salle University basketball is back.

After falling short of the .500 mark each year since the 1995-96 season, the 2005-06 Explorers broke through barriers that kept them from a winning record and just kept running.

It started with an improbable and exciting 7-o start that including the longest game in school history - a fourovertime walk-off win at Central Connecticut State. The rampant start set the Explorers up for their first Big 5 showdown of the season - an appointment with Villanova whose own 7-0 record had them ranked in the top 10 nationally. The match-up drew national attention and if the Explorers hadn't sandwiched in an overtime win over Florida International between the CSSU marathon and their date with the Wildcats, it may have been a

better battle. The Explorers, however, came into The Pavilion on a Thursday night having already played five overtimes (105 minutes) of extra basketball that week. The Explorers jumped out to a 7-0 lead on the #3 team in American but the end result was a big Villanova win.

The game would start a series of six games where the Explorers alternated wins and losses. The final win in the string came in the Atlantic 10 opener at Richmond where their first A-10 win (67-56) at the Robins Center would foreshadow a season in which the Explorers would set a school precedent for road wins since joining the league.

Following the win at Richmond, the Explorers would hit their driest stretch of the season with five straight losses that included defeats to Big 5 rivals Saint Joseph's and Penn.

When the Explorers held on for a 68-61 win over Massachusetts at Tom Gola Arena on January 29, however, it would start another streak - one which would not end until February 18 and see them assemble their second seven game winning streak of the season. During that run much was accomplished.

Among the seven wins was an Atlantic 10 and

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

2005-06 SEASON IN REVIEW

Thomas the first Big 5 win of their careers. Another highlight was ending the Massachusetts Minutemen's 12 game winning streak at the Mullins Center with a 21-point victory to guaranteeno worse than a -500 season.

It took one more road game to ensure La Salle its first winning basketball season since the 1992-93 season when the team notched its first win at Xavier's Cintas Center – a scintillating 79-70 victory over the Musketeers in front of a sold-out crowd.

The finale of the winning streak came in what may have been one of the most entertaining games ever played at Tom Gola Arena. The Explorers and the Dayton Flyers swapped the lead 20 times and were tied seven other times. Steven Smith's turnaround jumper with the shot clock expiring proved crucial in the 74-71 La Salle victory over a squad to whom it had lost its last 10 games dating back to the last century.

The Explorers' second match-up with a top-10 team put an end to the winning as #6 George Washington couldn't shake the Explorers for a half, but eventually distanced themselves with a 77-65 win at the Smith Center in Washington, DC.

After a poor shooting performance in the Bronx yielded a defeat to Fordham the Explorers returned to Tom Gola Arena for a farewell game for the seniors.

At the conclusion of forty minutes of play, a near capacity crowd was on its feet and remained in the building soaking up every last second of the season that changed everything. Atlantic 10 newcomer Saint Louis had the misfortune of being the team to draw La Salle on the final day of the season and left its first appearance at Gola Arena recipients of a 62-52 loss, which knocked them down to fourth in the conference and propelled the Explorers to a school-best third place and earned them a bye in the upcoming Atlantic 10 tournament.

The win was the 18th for the team – its most in 15 years. The team also set marks for most wins in conference, with its first winning record in A-10 play, Atlantic 10 road wins and victories at road venues it hadn't ever won at before. The team galvanized a loyal fan base that had stuck with it through so many hard years and energized a whole new contingent of Explorer fans who came back to witness the rebirth.

At the center of it all were the heroes – Lewis Fadipe, Jermaine Thomas and Steven Smith – the three seniors





Smith would finish the season just 69 points shy of 2,000 career points (a mark he would have shattered had he not been injured for the final 10 games of his freshman season), and win his second Atlantic 10 Player of the Year Award, this time outright after sharing it a season prior.

Meanwhile, Thomas would join the 1,000-point club and become the ultimate court general. But the progress was not limited to the seniors. Junior Mike St. John had developed into a defensive force and a workhorse with a knack for hitting critical threepointers when the Explorers needed one most. Sophomore Darnell Harris, continued to cultivate his game as one of the Atlantic 10's top perimeter threats with an average of 12.6 points per game a three-point percentage of 39.1. Few will forget his performance at Temple when he hit his first five three-pointers including three in a span of 95 seconds in the first half. Twenty days later, he would drop five more triples on the Owls in the huge Big 5

win and finish the season 10-23 from the arc against his Big 5 brethren.

Earlier that season and several times since John Giannini had referred to the 2005-06 Explorers as La Salle's "Unforgettables," referencing a group of University of Kentucky players who had endured similar hardships in their careers. He pointed out that after a summer of turmoil in 2004 that gutted the team and left it with seven scholarship players - this crew and its upperclassmen leaders stuck it out and turned a team that struggled to win an improbable 10 games one year prior into the class of the A-10. For that they too will always be unforgettable.

So, as they stood with Coach Giannini at midcourt while the praise poured down on them from an adoring crowd, it was easy to recognize what "pride" looked like. Pride was back at La Salle and it was present in the building, it stood symbolically at the center of Gola Arena with its arms raised in victory. Pride was back. La Salle basketball had returned.

NOVEMBER 20, 2005

Explorers Open Season With 70-55 Win Over UMBC

BALTIMORE, MD -A balanced scoring attack and solid free-throw shooting started the Explorers' season on a positive note, as La Salle defeated

Maryland-Baltimore County, 70-55, at RAC Arena. Three Explorers scored in double-digits, and six players chipped in at least six points as La Salte earned its first season-opening victory since 2003. Senior Jermainer Thomas came of the bench to score a game-high 17 points. Fellow senior Steven Smith wound up a rebound shy of a double-double, scoring 15 points and snaring nine boards.

Sophomore guard Darnell Harris added 13 points, including a pair of treys.

The Explorers led for most of the game, building

a 10-point lead in the first half before heading into the locker room leading the Retrievers, 35-29. UMBC scored the first eight points of the second half to take the lead, 37-35. Stretching back to the first

half, the Retrievers rattled off 12 consecutive points.
La Salle fought back from its shaly start to the second stanza to once again take the lead with under 12 minutes to play. The Explorers would see their cushion reach 13 points with 6.30 to play. La Salle held tough down the stretch, limiting UMBC to just 18 points over the final 15 minutes. The Explorers shot 24-for-30 from the free-throw line in the second half to seal the deal.

La Salle shot 43 percent from the field and 39 percent from beyond the three-point are. UMBC (1-1) hit 39 percent of its shots, but connected on just 19 percent of its attempts from three-point land. Brian Hodges det the Retrievers with 17 points; John Zito chipped in 10. La Salle held a narrow edge in rebounds, 34-32.

LA SALLE	-101-	-3-81-		-	-REE	-							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	. 0	0	Ť	PF	TP.	A	10	в	\$	MIN
03 DIAZ, Sherman	1-3	0-1	1-1	1	1	2		3	0	0	0	0	9
30 SMITH, Steven	5-12	1-2	4-6	1	8	9	2	15	2	6	2	2	40
21 FADIPE, Lewis	3-5	0-0	0-0	2	1			6	0	1	1	1	13
11 HARRIS, Darnell	3-6	2-5	5-6	1	4	5		13	1	2	0	1	37
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tab	by 0-2	0-0	6-6	0	0	0	3	6	2	1	0	0	24
01 JDHNSDN, Paul	3-7	0-0	1-2	3	2	5	3	7	0	0	0	2	22
20 NEAL, Sean	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	- 1
23 THDMAS, Jermane	2-5	2-5	11-14	0	3	3	4	17	2	3	1	2	30
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	1-2	0-0	1-3	-1	4	5	2	3	2	3	0	1	24
TEAM				1	-1	2							
Totals	18-42	5-132	9-38	10	24	34	20	70	9	16	4	9	200

Totals	18-42	5-13	29-38	10	24	34	20	70	9	16	4	9	200
FG%, 42 9%, 3-Pt. FG	% 38.5	%, FT	%. 76	3%									
MBRA Pizzer		-3-PT-		-	-REB	_		_					
							"	15	٥	10	и	2	MIE
11 Dinkins, Jerrell		0.2		1	6	7		6	1	2	0	1	26
8 Zito. John	4-9	0-2	2-6	2	5	7	4		1	3	0	5	38
40 Eshietedoho, Uwerr	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	1	0	7
12 Pugh Chris	2-4	0-0				0	5	7	1	1	0	0	27
24 Hodges, Brian	4-14	3-9	6-6	1	3	-4	4	17	2	3	1	1	36
Q2 Greene, Jay	0-3	0-2	0-1	1	0	-1	2	0	3	1	0	0	14
15 8 (al, Rashad	2-3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	4	0	3	1	0	15
N Young, Tom	2-5	0-1	1-2	3	3	6	2	5	0	2	0	0	13
44 Housman, Mike	3-7	0-0	0-1	2	1	3	3	6	1	1	1	0	17
54 Timba, Chris	0-0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	7
TEAM				1	1	2							
Totals	20-51	3-16	12-21	12	20	32	27	55	Q	17	4	7	200

FG% 39.2%, 3-P1 FG% 18.8%, FT% 57.1%

NOVEMBER 26, 2005 LA SALLE 75, AMERICAN 63

Smith Scores 31 to Lead Explorers Past American

PHILADELPHIA, PA – Senior forward Steven Smith posted 31 points and 13 rebounds, earning his first double-double of the season, as the Explorers defeated American, 75-63, at Tom Gola Arena. La Salle is off to its first 2-0 start since the 2002-03

The Explorers trailed by two at the half in a tight back and forth game. With the score tied at 54 and under 15 minutes to play, Smith made a play that seemed to swing the game's momentum to the Explorers of good. Serior Jermaine Thomas shot an airball that was headed out of bounds under the net. Smith kept he play alive with a miraculous diving underhand toss that sailed the ball toward Tabby Cunningham. Cunningham dished the ball to Lewis Fadige, who drove home a dunk to put La Salle up by two.

Two minutes later, Smith struck again, this time spinning past a defender and banking a shot in off the glass to stretch the lead to four. Smith was 12-for-23 from the field. Seven off his boards came on the defensive end of the court.

For the second-straight game three Explorers scored in double-figures, with Thomas and freshman Paul Johnson accompanying Smith. Thomas netted 14 points, including a pair of treys, and Johnson chipped in 10 points.

Brayden Billbe and Garrison Carr led American, scoring 13 points each. La Salle outrebounded the Eagles by a 36-32 margin.

LA SALLE	-T01-	-3-PT-		-	REB								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	Ð	T	PF	TP	A	10	8	S	MI
D1 JOHNSDN, Paul	4-8	0-0	2-4	5	2	- 7	-1	10	0	1	0	2	21
21 FADIPE, Lewis	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	5	2	1	0	0	0	15
30 SMITH, Steven	12-23	1-3	6-8	6	7	13	1	31	0	0	0	2	31
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tabl	by 2-5	0-0	1-2	0	0	0	0	5	8	2	0	1	20
23 THDMAS, Jermaine	3-7	2-4	6-6	2	3	5	2	14	3				21
3 DIAZ, Sherman	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
11 HARRIS, Darnell	2-7	1-5	2-3	0	2	2	-1	7	1	1	1	3	33
20 NEAL, Sean	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	- 1
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	1-5	1-3	3-4	2	4	6	2	6	2	3	0	0	25
TEAM				1		1							
Totals	25-58	5-16	20-27	17	19	36	13	75	15	7	1	9	201
FG%: 43.1%, 3-Pt FG!	4: 31.3	5%, FT	%: 74	1%									

AMERICAN		-3-FT-		-	-PEB	-							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	0	T	PF	TP	A	10	В	8	MH
34 Lay, Travis	0-0	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
02 Billbe Brayden	4-10	0-0	5-8	0	6	6	4	13	1	5	1	0	33
03 Mercer, Derrick	2-7	1-3	2-2	0	6	6	2	7	5	1	0	1	38
20 Ingram, Andre	3-10	1-3	1-2	1	2	3	3	8	2	0	0	0	29
43 Lekavicius, Linas	1.5	0-1	0.0	1	-1	2	4	2	1	2	0	0	14
00 Lewis, Sekou	3-3	0-0	0.0	1	1	2	3	6	2	1	0	1	16
05 Carr, Garrison	5-6	3-4	0-0	0	0	0	-1	13	1	1	0	0	12
11 Weinstein, Craig	0-0	0-0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
14 Gilmore, Brian	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	-1	0	2	0	1	0	0	14
15 Garris, Gary	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
21 Enutavicius, A	3-8	2-5	2-2	0	1	-1	3	10	1	0	1	0	27
25 Penny, Romone	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
44 Nichols, Jordan	0-1	0-0	2.2	1	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	8
TEAM				4	2	6				1			
Totale	22.52	7 10 -	10.10	44	01	20	20	00		+0	-	-	

FG% 42.3%, 3-Pt FG% 43.8%, FT% 75.0%

NOVEMBER 30, 2005

LA SALLE 73, MOUNT SAINT MARY'S 51 Smith and Thomas Mount Attack for Third Straight Win

PHILADELPHIA, PA – Seniors Steven Smith and Jermaine Thomas combined to score 40 points and lead the Explorers (3-0) over Mount St. Mary's, 73-51, at Tom Gola Arena. By winning its first three games, the La Salle is off to its best start since 1999. Smith led all scorers with 22 points and pulled in seven rebounds. Thomas netted 18 points and also grabble skeen boards.

The Explorers led for almost the entire game, trailing only at the outset. La Salle led by as many as 29 points in the second half. The win marked the first time since 2003 that the Explorers won by more than 20 points.

La Salle showed some flash in the first half, exciting the crowd. Early on, senior Lewis Fadige got his hand on a shot by the Mount's Mychal Kearse, deflecting the ball skyward. Smith tipped the ball several times before eventually getting the ball so reshman Paul Johnson, who corralled the rebound and fed a breaking Tabby Cunningham. Cunningham whiteld around in the paint before dishing the ball to Smith, who threw down ad unk.

Later in the half, Johnson scored a layup on a nice backdoor cut off a nifty feed from junior Mike St. John.

Fadipe recorded season highs in points (nine) and rebounds (nine). Cunningham scored four points and had four steals. Johnson finished with six points, including an explosive two-handed dunk off a Mount St. Mary's turnover.

The Mount (1-3) shot 28 percent from the floor, compared to La Salle's 53 percent. The Explorers held the edge in rebounding, 40-30.

LA SALLE		-3-PT-		_	-REB	_								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	0	Ť	PF	PT	A	10		5	MIN	
01 JDHNSON Paul	3.7	0-1	0-0	2	-4	6	2	6	0	1	0	0	21	
21 FADIPE Lewis	4-8	0-0	1-2	4	5	9	2	9	1	2	5	1	26	
30 SMITH Steven	9-15	0-1	4-4	1	6		1	22	2	1	1	2	32	
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tab	by 2-5	0-0	0-1	0	0	0	1	-4	1	2	0	4	17	
23 THDMAS, Jermaine	7-11	2-4	2-2	1	6	7	2	18	1	2	0	1	29	
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-1	0-1	1-2	1	2	3	4	-1	1	2	1	1	14	
04 LEWIS, Andrew	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
11 HARRIS, Darnell	4-8	1-4	0-0	0	2	2	0	9	1	3	0	0	26	
20 NEAL, Sean	0.1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	10	
41 CDHEN, 8rad	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	
42 ST JDHN, Mike	1-1	0-0	2-4	0	-4	4	-1	4	2	2	0	0	22	
TEAM					2	2								
Totals	30-57	3-121	0-15	q	31	40	15		10	18	7	9	200	

FG% 52.6%, 3-Pt FG% 25.0% FT% 66.7

	-3-PT-			-REB								
FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FEFTA	0	0	1	PF	27	A	10	×		30
0-7	0-0	0-0	0	0	0		0	1	1	1	1	15
2-7	0-0	0-0	-1	3	- 4	3	4	0	2	1	-1	2
3-5	1-2	5-6	2	6	8	1	12	0	3	0	2	2
4-11	1-4	3-4	2	7	3	0	12	1	0	0	2	2
1.2	0-1	1-2	0	2	2		3	4	3	0	1	2
1-4	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	
0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
0-3	0-3	0-0	0	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	
1-5	0.3	2-2	0	3	3	0	4	3	2	0	0	- 5
3-7	1-4	4.5	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0		1
1-6	0-0	1.2	1	-1	2	4	3	0	3			
			6	1								
	0-7 2-7 3-5 4-11 1-2 1-4 0-0 0-3 1-5 3-7	0-7 0-0 2-7 0-0 3-5 1-2 4-11 1-4 1-2 0-1 1-4 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-3 0-3 1-5 0-3 3-7 1-4	0-7 0-0 0-0 2-7 0-0 0-0 3-5 1-2 5-6 4-11 1-4 3-4 1-2 0-1 1-2 1-4 0-1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-3 0-3 0-0 1-5 0-3 2-2 3-7 1-4 4-5	0-7 0-0 0-0 0 2-7 0-0 0-0 1 3-5 1-2 5-6 2 4-11 1-4 3-4 2 1-2 0-1 1-2 0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0-3 0-3 0-0 0 1-5 0-3 2-2 0 1-6 0-0 1-2 1	0-7 0-0 0-0 0 0 0 2-7 0-0 0-0 1 3 3-5 1-2 5-6 2 6 4-11 1-4 3-4 2 1 1-2 0-1 1-2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0-7 0-0 0-0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0-7 0-0 0-0 0 0 0 0 2 2-7 0-0 0-0 1 3 4 3 3-5 1-2 5-6 2 6 8 1 4-11 1-14 3-4 2 0 2 2 1 1-4 0-1 0-0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0 0 1 3 3 1-5 0-3 2-2 0 3 3 0 3 1-5 0-3 2-2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 3 1-5 0-3 2-2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 3 1-5 0-3 2-2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 3 1-5 0-3 2-2 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 5 1 1 1 2 4 4 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 4 5 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 4 5 0 0 1 1 1 1 2 4 5 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 2 4 5 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 0 0 0 0 2 0 2.7 0.0 0.0 1 3 4 3 4 3.5 1.2 5.6 2 6 8 1 12 4-11 1.4 3.4 2 4 3 0 12 12 0.1 1.2 0 2 2 3 3 0 12 14 0.1 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0.0 0.0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 15 0.3 2.2 0 3 3 0 4 3.7 1.4 4.5 0 0 0 0 1	07 00 00 0 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 1 27 00 00 1 3 4 3 4 0 35 12 56 2 6 8 112 0 112 1 411 14 34 2 1 3 012 1 12 01 12 0 2 2 1 3 4 1 14 01 00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	07 09 00 00 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 2 0 1 1 2 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	07 00 00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	07 00 00 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 1 3 4 3 4 6 0 2 1 1 3 4 3 4 5 4 6 0 2 1 1 3 4 5 1 2 1 1 2 4 1 3 1 2 1 1 2 4 1 3 1 2 1 1 2 4 1 1 1 2 6 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 6 1 1 2 6 1 2 1 2

FG% 28 1% 3-PT FG% 16 7% FT% 76 2%

RECAPS AND BOX SCORES

DECEMBER 3, 2005

LA SALLE 62, DREXEL 50

Smith's Double-Double **Dooms Dragons**

PHILADELPHIA, PA - All-America candidate Steven Smith registered his second double-double of the season, scoring 26 points and tying a careerhigh with 15 rebounds to lead La Salle (4-0) over crosstown rival Drexel (3-5), 62-50, as part of the Big 5 Classic at the Palestra. The Explorers are off to their best start since they went 5-0 at the outset of the 1994-95 season

The first half was a closely contested one, as no team led by more than four points until the Explorers stretched the lead to six with under a minute to play. A jumper by Tabby Cunningham with two seconds to go in the half gave La Salle an eight-point cushion at the break

The Dragons fought back, cutting the lead to one point with under eight minutes to play in the game. but a Mike St. John three kickoff off a stretch that would seal the win for La Salle. On the next possession, St. John put up another three-pointer that bounced off the rim. Freshman Paul Johnson missed a put-back, but Smith slammed home a follow dunk

Drexel tried to press, but senior Jermaine Thomas managed a long outlet pass for a fast-break dunk by Smith, who was fouled. After converting the old-fashioned three-point play, the score was 55-47. The Dragons would get no closer.

St. John finished with nine points and seven rebounds for the Explorers, who shot 43 percent from the floor. Cunningham had six points and four assists,

Frank Elegar had a double-double for Drexel. leading the team with 18 points and 13 rebounds. Freshman Scott Rodgers kicked in eight points off the bench

LA SALLE		-3-PT-		=	-AEB	-							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FDA	0	D	T	PF	PT	Α	TO	8	\$	MH
01 JOHNSON, Paul	3-9	0-2	0-0	3	-1	4	2	6	1	0	1	1	25
30 SMITH, Steven	11-23	0-2	4-7	5	10	15	3	26	1	7	0	1	40
21 FADIPE. Lewis	1-3	0-0	1-2	3	-1	4	4	3	0	1	1	1	11
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tab	by 2-4	0-1	2-3	1	1	2	0	6	4	4	1	3	29
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	3-7	1-2										1	37
11 HARRIS, Oarnell	1-6	1-4	0-0	0	2	2	-1	3	1	0	0	0	29
42 ST JOHN, Mike	4-6	1-2	0-0	3	4	7	3	9	1	0	0	0	29
TEAM					5	5							
Totals	25-58	3-13	9-14	15	27	42	14	62	10	13	3	7	200

DREXEL	-101-	-3-FT-		-	-866	-							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FI-FTA	0	0	T	PF	PT	Α	TO	₿	\$	26
D1 SANCHEZ, Kenell	2-7	0-2	0-0	0	2	2	2	4	2	0	0	1	2
O CRAWFORO, Chaz	1-5	0-0	0-0	4	2	6	-4	2	0	0	4	1	2
5 ELEGAR, Frank	8-16	0-0	2-3	4	9	13	3	18	0	3	0	1	3
5 MASON, Bashir	3-9	1-3	0-0	0	-1	- 1	4	7		4	0	1	3
3 MEJIA, Dominick	4-12	1-5	0-0	0	-1	- 1	1	9	6	3	1	1	3
00 HAWTHORNE, Tran	nayne												
	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	-1	- 1	0	0	0	1	0	0	
3 RODGERS, Scott	3-6	2-3	0-0	1	3	4	3	8	1	1	0	1	1
S OVENEKE, Randy	1-5	0-1	0.0	1	0	- 1	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
44 STEVENSON, Matt	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
TEAM				3	2	5							
Totals	22-61	4-14	2-3	13	21	34	17	50	15	12	5	6	21

G% 36 1%, 3-Pt FG% 28 6%, FT% 66 75

DECEMBER 11, 2005

LA SALLE 70, JAMES MADISON 58

Explorers Reach 5-0 With Win Over James Madison

HARRISONBURG, VA - With four players scoring in double figures, the La Salle men's basketball. team improved to 5-0 for the first time since 1994 with a 70-58 win over James Madison at the JMU Convocation Center

In a sloppy, turnover-filled game, the Explorers surged ahead early. Leading 9-8 with under 12 minutes to play in the first half. La Salle went on a 9-0 run to stretch its lead to 10 points. After sophomore Tabby Cunningham sank a three-pointer at the buzzer, the Explorers saw their lead balloon to 18 points at the half. After hitting the first basket of the second stanza. La Salle saw its biggest lead of the day at 20 points.

James Madison refused to roll over, as the Dukes repeatedly attempted comebacks, shrinking La Salle's lead to 11 at one point. That was as close as they would come.

The Explorers once again used balanced scoring to secure a win, this time surviving off-games from seniors Steven Smith and Jermaine Thomas. Thomas scored seven points, and Smith, who struggled from the field, finished with 10 points and nine rebounds after fouling out with under five minutes to play. Smith was whistled for his fourth foul and received a technical while disputing the call, ending his day early.

Cunningham led the Explorers, who shot 47 per cent from the floor, with 13 points. Fellow sophomore Darnell Harris finished with 11 points and senior Lewis Fadine scored a season-high 10 points.

The Dukes' Daniel Freeman led all scorers with 21 points, all coming in the second half. Cavell Johnson scored 13 for James Madison and Juwann James chipped in 10. La Salle was outrebounded for the first time this season as the Dukes grabbed 36 boards compared to the Explorers' 30

The win was the second in a row over a Colonial Athletic Association team for the Explorers, who defeated Drexel, 62-50, at the Palestra on Dec. 3.

La Salle will play one more CAA opponent, when Hofstra visits Tom Gola Arena on Dec. 30.

LA SALLE		-3-PT-		-	-RE8	_							
Player	FD-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	0	T	PF	PT	A	TO	8	S	M
01 JOHNSON, Paul	3-4	0.1	3-8	0	-1	-1		9	0	1	0	5	2
30 SMITH, Steven	2-13	0-1	6-8	1	8	9	5	10	3	3	0	3	3
21 FADIPE, Lewis	3-5	0.0	4-4	2	2	4	4	10	0	0	1	0	1
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tab	by 6-9	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	3	13	2	3	0	2	3
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	1-5	0-1	5-8	1		5		7	1	6	0	4	3
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	
11 HARRIS, Damell	4.7	1-3	2-2	0	3	3	-1	11	0	2	0	0	3
20 NEAL, Sean	0-0	0-0	2-2	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	0	1	
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	2-2	0-0	4-6	1	5	6	2	8	0	2	0	1	2
TEAM				1		1							
Yatala	01.15	0.0	00.00	7	00	200	00	70	7	10	10		~

FG% 46.7% 3-Pt FG% 25.0% FT% 68.4%

JAMES MADISON	-101-	-3-21-			-REE	-							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGJ	FI-FIA	. 0	0	T	PF	21	A	TO	п	\$	MIR
33 James, Juwann	5-9	0-0	0-0	3	6	9	4	10	1	1	0	0	34
44 Johnson, Cavell	3-9	0.0	7-10	2	5	7	2	13	3	3	0	1	32
14 Belfor, Jomo	2-10	1-2	0-0	3	2	5	3	5	7	3	0	2	38
22 Freeman, Daniel	7-13	3-6	4-6	1	-1	2	3	21	0	1	0	0	28
34 Barbosa, Ray	1-7	1-5	2-3	1	-1	2	-1	5	1	5	0	0	30
01 Swanston, Kyle	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	5
03 Posey, Joe	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4
11 Clarke, Chris	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	-1	-1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2
12 Lampley, Lewis	0-2	0-0	2-3	0	-1	-1	3	2	0	4	0	0	13
15 Chami, Gabriel	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	3	0	0	3	0	1	7
24 Santos, Colbey	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	-1	1	0	0	1	0	1	10
50 Cathlin, Chris	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	5
Team				2	2	4							
Totals	19-54	5-16	15-22	13	23	36	26	58	12	24	0	5	

FG%: 35.2%, 3-Pt. FG%: 31.3%, FT%: 68.2%

DARNELL HARRIS



DECEMBER 18, 2005

LA SALLE 107, CENTRAL CONNECTICUT STATE 106

Harris' Free Throws Give Explorers Quadruple-Overtime Win

NEW BRIAIN. CT — A pair of free throws by sophomore Darnell Harris with no time on the clock in the fourth overtime gave La Salle (6-0) a 107-106 victory over Central Connecticut State (4-1). With the Explorers trailing by a point in the Blue Devil's Javier Mojica missed a pair of free throws with five seconds to play. Harris rebounded the second missed and stove the length of the court to put up a desperation shot at the top of the key with one-tenth of a second left. The shot missed, but the referee's whistie the wig sat so time expired, as Mojica got a handle.

on Harris and was called for the three-shot foul.

With his teammates looking on from the bench,
Harris took to the charity stripe and missed the first
shot. He hit the second, forcing at least a tie, before
nailing the third free throw to give the Explorers
the victory.

To say the win was in dormatic fashion would be an understatement, as each of the extra periode concluded with nail-bining finishes. At the close of the second overtime, with La Salle trailing 83-80, session's Steven Smith drained a three-pointer from the comer with 4.4 seconds on the clock to force a third extra period. Smith put the Explorers on his back, taking on doubte- and triple-teams to score 21 points during the overtimes. He finished with a cancer-high 41 points and added 10 rebounds for his third double-double of the season.

Mojica's jumper with less than five seconds to play in the third overtime tied the game. The shot came just after a Harris three gave the lead, 93-91.

MIKE ST. JOHN

At the close of the first extra frame, the Blue Devils' Justin Chiera hit a trey that tied the game at 72 with under a minute to play. After getting the ball back. Chiera put up a last-second shot that caught iron, with the rebound going to Mojica, whose buzzer-beater attempt fell short.

Smith: 41 points led all scores. Tristan Blackwood s 28 points led Central Connecticut State, which had five players reach double-digits in scoring. Chiera added 21, while Ohie Nwadike had 19 points and 18 rebounds. For the Explorers, Harris finished with 16 points and freshman Paul Johnson chipped in 13 points, Senior Jermaine Thomas scored 10 points, as did freshman Marshall Taylor, who was making his debut appearance after transferring from Siena last season.

At 6-0, La Salle is off to its best start since 1989, when the Explorers won their first eight games on their way to a 30-2 finish. The last time La Salle won six games in a row came in the 1990-91 season.

LA SALLE	-101-	-3-71-		-	#£B	_								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	D	T	14	PT	A	TO	8	8	MIX	
01 JOHNSON, Paul	3-6	3-6	4-8	2	4	6	1	13	1	3	0	0	34	
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tabl	by 3-7	0-1	3-3	0	0	0	5	9	1	0	0	2	20	
21 FAOIPE, Lewis	0.2	0-0	0-0	2	2	-4	5	0	0	2	0	0	17	
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	3-9	2-7	2-2	3	-1	-4	2	10	4	6	0	1	57	
30 SMITH, Steven	17-27	3-5	4.5	1	9	10	3	41	6	4	1	3	59	
02 TAYLOR, Marshall	4-8	1-3	1-1	3	1	- 4	5			2	0	1	24	
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-0	0-0	0-0	1	0	-1	0	0	0	0	0	0	- 1	
11 HARRIS, Oarnell	4-14	4-12	4-5	0	3	3	2	16	3	1	0	0	54	
20 NEAL, Sean	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	- 1	
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	3-4	1-1	1-2	1	8	9	5	8	1	1	1	0	33	
TEAM				3	4	7								
Totals	37-77	14-35	19-26	16	32	48	28	107	16	19	2	7	300	

G%. 48 1%, 3-Pt. FG%: 40.0%, FT%. 73.1%

ENTRAL CONNECTICUT													
isyer	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	ET-ETA	0	0	1	PF	P1	A	10	8	\$	MIN
io CHIERA, Justin	8-23	4-13	1-1	0	5	5	1	21	3	2	0	0	59
IS NWADIKE, Obie	5-11	0-1	9-13	5	13	18	-4	19	0	3	0	2	53
0 BLACKWOOO, Trista	n7-11	4-7	10-12	1	2	3	3	28	9	2	1	3	52
4 HICKENBOTTOM.													
Jason	5-11	0-1	7-9	2	2	4	5	17	0	3	1	2	42
4 MOJICA, Javier	6-13	3-5	0-2	5	3	8	5	15	1	2	0	0	54
1 JEFFERSON, Lenny	1-4	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	15
2 SOBERS, Jemino	2-6	0-0	0-0	3	0	3	-4	4	0	2	1	0	25
EAM				4	1	5							
otals	34-79	11-27	27-37	20	26	46	24	106	13	14	3	7	300

FG% 43.0%, 3-Pt FG%: 40.7%, FT%- 73.0%





DECEMBER 20, 2005

LA SALLE 70. FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL 61

Overtime Again as Explorers Foil Florida International

PHILADELPHIA, PA – For the second time in three days the Explorers needed overtime to settle a game as they came back from a 16-point deficit to beat Florida International, 70-61.

In the game Jermaine Thomas scored his 1,000th career point earlier in the half and finished with 13.

After Florida International's Ismael N'Diaye com mitted a turnover, sophomore Darnell Harris was fouled and sank one of two free throws, shaving the Golden Panthers' lead to two. N'Diaye missed a layup that led to another Thomas three to give the Explorers their first lead.

An Elvis Lora three-pointer gave FIU the lead again before a Mike St. John layup and old-fashioned three-point play put La Salle back on top. Lora hit another trey to put Florida International ahead before senior Steven Smith banked a shot off the glass to tie it with 30 seconds to play.

The Explorers took control early in the overtime, breaking off a 7-0 run ignited by a Sherman Diaz three-pointer. La Salle outscored Florida International 11-2 in the extra period.

The Explorers came out flat to start the game, falling behind 16-6 and traited 39-28 at the half. Diaz, who did not play at all in the first half, started the second half and gave La Salle a much-needed spark off the bench. The sophomore finished with 11 points and three key rebounds. The 11 points tied a career thish for Diaz.

For the second game in a row, five Explorers scored in double-figures, led by Smith's 16 points. St. John added 13 points and 12 rebounds, while Harris chipped in 12. Lora led all scorers with 17 points for the Golden Panthers.

The win puts La Salle at 7-0, the program's best start since going 8-0 in 1989-90.

-101-	-3-PT-		_	AEB	_							
FG FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	0	T	PF.	PT	A	10	3	\$	MIN
0-3	0-1	1-2	1	1	2	2	-1	0	1	0	0	17
6-16	0-2	4-5	2					5	5	2	3	41
0-1	0-0	2-2	1	2	3	1	2	2	1	0	1	12
by 1-2	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	2	2	0	3	0	1	16
4-8	2-3	3-4	1	5	6	0	13	5	1	0	0	35
0-2	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	17
4-6	1-2	2-2	1	2	3	2	11	1	1	0	1	21
3-16	1-11	5.7	0	0	0	-1	12	1	0	1	5	36
0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
3-7	1-4	6-8	4	8	12	3	13	0	2	0	0	29
			2	3	5							
	FG FGA 0-3 6-16 0-1 by 1-2 4-8 0-2 4-6 3-16 0-0	0·3 0·1 6·16 0·2 0·1 0·0 by 1·2 0·0 4·8 2·3 0·2 0·0 4·6 1·2 3·16 1·11 0·0 0·0	FG FGA IS-FGA FF-FTA 0-3 0-1 1-2 6-16 0-2 4-5 0-1 0-0 2-2 by 1-2 0-0 0-0 4-8 2-3 3-4 0-2 0-0 0-0 4-6 1-2 2-2 3-16 1-11 5-7 0-0 0-0 0-0	FORM SHEAR FT-FIA 0 0-3 0-1 1-2 1 6-16 0-2 4-5 0-1 0-1 0-2 0-2 1 by 1-2 0-0 0-0 1 4-6 1-2 2-2 1 1 4-6 1-1 1-5-7 0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0	Forex review FTHM 0 0 0 0 0 3 0 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 1 0 1 1 1 1	FORM REPAIR TOTAL 0 0 T T 0-3 0-1 1-2 1 1 1 2 1 6-16 0-2 4-5 2 7 9 0-1 1 0-0 0 0 2-2 1 2 3 by 1-2 0-0 0 0 0 0 2 2 1 2 1 2 3 by 1-2 0-0 0-0 0 1 0 1 1 5-7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	FORMARIAN 1 0 0 1 M M 0-10 1 1-2 1 2 2 0-16 0-2 4-5 2 7 9 0-1 0-2 1 2 3 1 0-1 0-2 1 1 5 6 0 0-2 0-0 0-0 1 0 1 0 1 0-6 0-0 0-0 0 2 2 3 3-16 1-11 5-7 0 0 0 0 1 0-0 0-0 0-0 0 0 0 0 0 0-0 0-0 0 0 0 0 0	Keyes Keyes Arthur 0 0 1 M M 00 01 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 4 3 1 4 4 1 5 6 0 0 0 2 3 2 1 2 3 2 1 2 3 2 1 2 3 2 3 2	Répaire de retu 0	Fe'RES Fe'RES FE'RES	Fréiss-Féast-Pétau Prétau 0 0 0 P P P P A 0 1 R P A 0 1 0 2 1 0 2 1 0 2 1 0 2 1 0 2 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 2 2 2 0 3 0 <td> New York New York</td>	New York New York

FG% 34.4% 3-Pt FG% 21.7% FT% 76.7%

FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL		-3-91-		-	-REB	-							
Player		FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	0	1	PF	PT	A	10	3	S	100
21 N'Oraye Ismael	4.9	0-2	3-4	2	4	6	2	11	0	6	0	3	35
15 Simms, Kenny	2-4	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	5	-4	1	3	1	0	20
00 Fuller Chris	3-6	1-2	2-3	1	4	5	5	9	1	1	0	3	2
10 Lewis Jayce	1-4	1-2	0-0	0	2	2	-1	3	4	2	0	3	15
20 Villegas Johwen	4.7	2-4	0-0	0	6	6	1	10	3	1	1	1	40
01 Cantens, Joey	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
04 Giorgi Facundo	0-4	0.2	0.1	0	5	5	5	0	1	1	1	1	21
05 Lora, Elvis	5-12	5-9	2-2	0	1	12	2	17	1	6	0	0	28
12 Chavez-Jacobo, Cesa	r 0-1	0-0	1.3	0	1	-1	1	1	0	0	0	0	8
32 Nye Ismaila	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	-1	2	0	1	1	0	
34 Bright, Marlon	2-5	0-0	0.2	0	3	3	1	4	0	0	0	0	18
TEAM				4	5	9				1			
Totals	22-54	9-21	8:15		31	38	24	61			4		

FG% 40 1 3-PL FG% 42 9% FT% 53 3%

DECEMBER 22, 2005

VILLANOVA 98 LA SALLE 57

Villanova Hands Explorers **First Loss**

VILLANOVA, PA - The La Salle men's basketball team saw its undefeated streak end, falling to nationally-ranked Villanova, 98-57, at the Pavilion. After the Explorers (7-1) jumped out to an early lead, the third-ranked Wildcats (8-0), led by the strong shooting of Allan Ray and Randy Fove, charged back to take control of the game

La Salle came out strong, scoring the game's first seven points and did not relinquish the lead until a Mike Nardi three-pointer tied it at 11. Sophomore Darnell Harris scored five of La Salle's first seven points.

Ray scored 15 first-half points, including four three-pointers. Three of those trevs came in a threeminute span, and led to a 16-point Villanova cushion. The Explorers headed to the locker room down 20 points. Ray finished with a game-high 21 points on 7-of-13 shooting.

Any attempt at a La Salle comeback was thwarted by Foye's red-hot second-half shooting. Foye hit six trifectas in the second half and finished the game with eight threes. He scored 20 points on the night. 15 of which came in the second half.

Villanova used double- and triple-teams on senior Steven Smith, who scored 13 points. Harris led the Explorers with 15 points.

La Salle shot 35 percent from the floor, compared to Villanova's 54 percent. The Wildcats held the narrow edge in rebounds, 37-35.

VILLANGVA	-101-	-3-PT-		_	-REB	_							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	0	T	PF	PT	A	TO	8	\$	MIN
50 SHERIOAN, WIII	3-5	0-0	0-0	1	0	-1	4	6	0	1	0	0	20
01 LOWRY, Kyle	3-5	0-0	3-3	0	5	5	-1	9	7	2	0	2	28
02 FOYE, Randy	8-14	3-6	1-2	2	5	7	2	20	4	1	0	0	25
12 NARDI, Mrke	4-9	2-5	0-0	0	θ	0	3	10	1	2	1	2	27
14 RAY, Allan	7-13	6-10	1-1	1	4	5	2	21	1	1	0	1	24
03 BENN, Bilal	2-4	0-0	1-2	2	0	2	2	5	0	0	0	2	12
04 CONDON, Ross	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	-1
20 FRASER, Jason	5-9	0-0	3-3	3	3	6	-1	13	2	2	2	1	19
21 CHARLES, Chris	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	0	2	0	0	θ	1	9
22 DUNLEAVY, Baker	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	5
23 ANDERSON, Oway	/ne 4-6	2-3	0-0	0	1	- 1	0	10	0	0	0	0	7
33 CUNNINGHAM, D.	ante 1-4	0.0	0-0	0	3	3	2	2	1	0	4	1	19
42 TCHUISI, Frank	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	-4
TEAM				4		4							
Totals	38-70	13-24	9-11	14	23	37	17	98	19	10	7	12	200

FG%, 54.3%, 3-Pt, FG%, 54.2%, FT%, 81.8%

LA SALLE	-101-	-3-PT-		_	-REB	_							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	8	S	1036
01 JOHNSON, Paul	2-3	0-0	4-4	1	2	3	0	8	0	1	0	0	21
03 DIAZ Sherman	1-6	0-1	0-0	4	2	6	1	2	1	1	1	θ	19
30 SMITH, Steven	5-14	0-2	3-4	4	4	8	2	13	3	8	2	1	32
11 HARRIS, Damell	5-12	3-6	2-2	0	2	2	1	15	1	2	1	1	30
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	1-4	1-2	3-4	1	5	6	3	6	2	3	0	0	26
02 TAYLDR, Marshall	2-7	1-2	0-0	0	1	-1	0	5	0	1	0	0	17
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tab	by 2-4	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	-1	5	1	2	0	0	18
20 NEAL. Stan	0-0	0-0	0-2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	5
21 FAOIPE, Lewis	1-2	0-0	0-2	1	1	2	3	2	1	0	3	0	14
42 ST JOHN, Mrke	0-3	0-0	1-2	1	1	2	3	-1	1	3	0	2	18
TEAM				5		5							
Totals	19-55	6-14	13-20	17	18	35	14	57	11	22	7	4	200

FG% 34.5% 3-Pt FG%: 42.9% FT%: 65.0%

DECEMBER 28, 2005

LA SALLE 85 SAINT FRANCIS 55

Explorers Bounce Back Big. **Defeat Saint Francis By 30**

PHILADELPHIA, PA - After a five-day layoff following their first loss of the season, the Explorers (8-1) responded with an 85-55 drubbing of Saint Francis (PA) at Tom Gola Arena. Five La Salle players registered double figures in scoring, led by All-America candidate Steven Smith, who netted 16 points.

La Salle built a 16-point lead in the first half. but Saint Francis narrowed the margin to nine as the teams went to the locker room. The Explorers tightened up on defense early in the second half, keeping the Red Flash scoreless for a five-minute span, led by the hustle of Mike St. John. The junior grabbed five steals on the night. All told, La Salle went on a 27-2 run that lasted from just after the 16-minute mark until there was only six minutes left to play.

The Explorers saw their lead balloon to as many as 41 points, which was a welcome sight after being on the receiving end of a 41-point loss to No. 3 Villanova on Dec. 22

Senior Jermaine Thomas finished with 14 points, while classmate Lewis Fadine set a careerhigh with 12 points. He also grabbed seven rebounds and swatted one shot. Freshman Paul Johnson scored 11 points and sophomore Darnell Harris tallied 12 points off the bench.

The last time La Salle won by 30 or more points was on Jan. 23, 2000, an 80-49 victory at Xavier.

The Explorers shot 53 percent from the field. compared to Saint Francis' 42 percent. La Salle also held the edge in rebounds, 40-26

The Red Flash (2-8) suffered their sixth-straight loss and never led by more than one point

LA SALLE	-T0T-	-3-PT-		-	-RE8	-							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	0	T	PF	PT	A	TO	В	8	MIR
01 JOHNSON, Paul	5-5	1-1	0-0	1	2	3	-1	11	0	0	0	-1	15
30 SMITH, Steven	5-11	1-1	5-7	1	4	5	2	16	4	6	1	-1	27
21 FADIPE, Lewis	4-9	0-0	4-8	3	4	7	5	12	0	2	1	0	16
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tabi	by 3-4	0-0	0-0	0	-1	-1	3	6	4	0	0	2	20
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	5-8	2-3	2-4	3	5	8	0	14	3	1	0	2	26
02 TAYLOR, Marshall	3-7	0-2	3-4	1	0	1	1	9	1	3	0	2	19
03 DIAZ. Sherman	0.3	0-1	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	12
04 LEWIS, Andrew	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
11 HARRIS, Darnell	4-4	2-2	2-2	0	-1	-1	0	12	0	1	0	4	21
20 NEAL, Sean	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	2	0	2	0	θ	9
34 CRAWFORD, Andrev	w 0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
41 CDHEN, 8rad	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	θ	2
42 ST. JDHN, Mike	1-6	1-3	0-0	1	4	5	0	3	2	2	0	5	28
TEAM				3	2	5							
Totals	31-59	7-13	16-25	14	26	40	14	85	16		2		200

ST. FRANCIS	-101-	-3-PT-		-	RES	-							
Player	FE-FEA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	D	T	PF	F	A	TO	В	8	MP
21 ENRIGHT, J.R.	9-19	1-2	0-2	0	6	6	4	19	0	3	1	1	3;
34 LAWRENCE, Jelani	3-6	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	4	6	5	4	1	1	25
10 FARHA, Garrett	3-10	0-3	0-0	1	3	4	3	6	7	6	0	3	38
30 SUPERNANT, Grant	3-7	2-3	2-2	1	0	1	1	10	1	2	0	2	31
43 PROFETA, Steve	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	1	19
03 8ENTON, Rashsaan	3-8	2-6	0-0	0	2	2	-1	8	2	1	0	0	26
11 FORD, Marquis	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	θ	0	2	2	3	0	0	11
25 ROBINSON, Winston	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	3	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	10
35 LUNDY, T.J.	0-1	0-0	2-4	1	1	2	1	2	0	2	0	θ	6
TEAM				2	2	4	1						
Totals	23-55	5-16	4-8	7	19	26	18	55		23	2	3	200

FG%: 41.8%, 3-Pt. FG%: 31.3%, FT%: 50.0%

DECEMBER 30, 2005 HOFSTRA 71 LA SALLE 70

Hofstra Edges La Salle, 71-70

PHILADELPHIA, PA - The La Salle men's basketball team squandered an eight-point lead with under five minutes to play, allowing Hofstra (8-2) to fight its way back and win a closely-contested game at Tom Gola Arena, 71-70. The loss spoiled a fine night by senior Steven Smith, who notched his fourth double-double of the season with 21 points and 10 rebounds.

With La Salle leading 69-61 with 4:34 left on the clock, Hofstra mounted a comeback that was kicked off with a Aurimas Kieza three-pointer. The Pride's Carlos Rivera stole the ball from Tabby Cunningham and fed Kieza for a jumper. Kieza then picked Smith's pocket and took off for a fast-break lavup, tving the score at 69.

On La Salle's next possession, Smith was fouled attempting a layup. He made one of two free throws to give the Explorers a one-point lead. Hofstra's Antoine Agudio then hit a jumper with just over a minute left to put the Pride up 71-70.

The Explorers had a couple of chances to take the lead. Senior Jermaine Thomas missed a jumper with 47 seconds to go, and Rivera corralled the rebound. On the ensuing possession, Greg Johnson missed a three and the rebound went out of bounds, giving La Salle the ball with six seconds left. After a Hofstra timeout, Cunningham tried to drive the length of the court, but was tied up and lost the ball as time expired

Agudio's 23 points led all scorers. La Salle's Darnell Harris contributed 16 points on 6-for-9 shooting, including four treys. Freshman Paul Johnson added 11 points. The Explorers connected on 50 percent of their shots.

Loren Stokes had 18 points for the Pride, who shot 49 percent from the floor. Adrian Uter added 12 points and Kieza finished with nine.

HOFSTRA	-101-	-3-PT-		į.	RES								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	D	T	PF	PI	A	TO	В	\$	MIX
03 Sestokas, Zygis	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	- 1	0	2	0	0	0	1	6
25 Kieza, Aunmas	4-8	1-4	0-0	1	-1	2	2	9	4	1	0	3	38
33 Uter, Adnan	5-9	0-0	2-3	4	2	6	3	12	1	1	4	0	36
01 Stokes, Loren	7-13	2-3	2-3	0	4	4	2	18	3	1	0	1	38
13 Agudio, Antoine	8-17	5-7	2-4	1	0	-1	0	23	0	8	0	4	38
20 Johnson, Greg	1-2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	6
31 Rivera, Carlos	1-6	1-5	0-0	1	3	-4	3	3	1	3	0	4	36
54 Gadley, Chris	1-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
TEAM				3	4	7				1			
Totals	28-57	9-20	6-10	11	14	25	11	71	10	15	4	13	200

FG%: 49 1% 3-Pt FG%: 45 0% FT% 60 0%

LA SALLE	707	-3-PT-			BES								
Player		FG-FEA	FT-FTA	0	D	7	PF	PI	A	TO	ı	\$	Mile
01 JOHNSON, Paul	5-10	0-1	1-1	2	2	4	0	11	1	1	0	2	28
30 SMITH, Steven	9-15	0-2	3-5	2		10		21	2	5	1	1	36
21 FAOIPE, Lewis	2-4	0-0	0-0	2	0	2	0	4			2	0	10
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tab	by 2-3	0-0	2-2		2		4	6	3	4	0	0	25
23 THOMAS, Jermainé	3-12	2.5	1-1	1	1	2	-1	9	5	2	0	1	34
02 TAYLOR, Marshall	1-2	0-1	0-0	1	0	-1	-1	2	2	3	0	1	17
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	4
11 HARRIS, Darnell	6-9	4-6	0-0	0	3		1		1	1	0	1	35
42 ST JDHN, Mike	0-0	0-0	1.2	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	0	0	11
TEAM				4		-4							
Totals	28-56	6-15	8-11	14	17	31	13	70	15	18	3	6	200

FG%: 50.0%, 3-Pt FG% 40.0%, FT%: 72.7%

JANUARY 4, 2006

LA SALLE 84. DUQUESNE 61

La Salle Overcomes Slow Start to Defeat Duquesne, 84-61

PHILADELPHIA, PA - The La Salle men's basketball team (9-2, 1-0 Atlantic 10) opened its conference schedule with a matinee win over visiting Duquesne (2-10, 0-1), 84-61. After falling behind by as many as 11 points in the first half, the Explorers took control in the second half, powered by a 15-0 run.

Down 43-40 with under 16 minutes left on the clock, junior Mike St. John sank a free throw to kick off the run. Senior Steven Smith hit a face-up jumper on La Salle's next possession, and senior Jermaine Thomas made the most out of a long defensive rebound, finding a streaking Paul Johnson for a fast-break layup. By the time the Explorers looked up, they were ahead 60-45 with under nine minutes to play

La Salle made good use of the shot clock in closing out the Dukes, running it down to single digits and twice finding an open Darnell Harris for a three-pointer.

For the fourth time this season, La Salle had five players score in double-figures. Smith led the Explorers with 21 points, 14 coming in the second half. Harris finished with 14 points and Thomas netted 12. Freshmen Marshall Taylor and Johnson scored 10 points each.

Duquesne's Bryant McAllister led all scorers with 22 points. Aaron Jackson kicked in 16 points for the Dukes

LA SALLE	-101-	-3-FT-		_	-868	_							
Mayor	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FI-FIA	0	0	Ţ	PF	PT	Α	TD	B	\$	3034
01 JOHNSON, Paul	2-8	0-1	6-8	3	3	6	1	10	0	0	0	2	17
21 FADIPE, Lewis	2-4	0-0	4-6	3	2	5	2	8	0	0	0	2	19
11 HARRIS, Darnell	5-13	4-7	0.0	0	1	1	-1	14	2	0	0	3	29
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tabi	by 2-3	0-1	0-0	0	3	3	-1	4	2	0	0	1	26
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	6-12	0-2	0-0	0	-4	-4	0	12	5	1	0	-1	26
02 TAYLOR, Marshall	4-7	1-2	1-2	2	1	3	2	10	0	0	0	0	19
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
20 NEAL, Sean	0-0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	3
30 SMITH, Steven	6-8	0-0	9-10	1	1	2	3	21	2	2	1	3	27
34 CRAWFORD, Andres	w 0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
41 COHEN, 8rad	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
42 ST JOHN, Mike	2-5	0-1	1-3	3	3	6	3	5	1	0	0	-1	25
TEAM					3	3				1			
Totals	29-61	5-15	21-29	12	21	33	14	84	14	5	1	13	200

FG% 47.5%, 3-Pt. FG% 33,3%, FT% 72.4%

DUQUESNE	707	-3-81-			RFB								
Player	FG-FGA		ET-ETA	Đ	0	ī	PF	PT	A	TO	8	1	1604
04 DUKE, Chauncey	1-3	0-1	0-0	1	4	5	1	2	0	1	0	0	28
34 GAYDEN, Keth	3-7	0-0	0-0	3	2		5		0	4	0	0	18
45 HUDSON, DeVano	3-7	0-2	0-0	0	3	3	4	6	1	1	0	0	22
01 JACKSON, Aaron	5-10	0-0	6-6	3	5	8	-1	16	1	3	0	0	37
22 McALLISTER, Bryan	18-16	2-5	4-5	0	3	3	2	22	5	3	0	1	33
13 KELLY, Brian	2-3	0-1	0-1	2	3	5	2	4	0	1	0	0	15
25 McKEON Sean	2-4	0-1	1-2	0	1	1	5	5	1	3	1	0	21
31 SOUPLY, Adam	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	8
32 THDMAS, Ronnie	0-3	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	18
TEAM				2	-1	3				1			
Totals	24-53	2-12	11-14		23	34	21	61	10	19	1		200

FG% 45.3%, 3-PL FG%, 16.7%, FT%: 78.6%

JANUARY 7, 2006

LA SALLE 67, RICHMOND 56

Balanced Scoring Propels Explorers Past Richmond

RICHMOND, VA - Once again led by a balanced scoring attack, the La Salle Explorers (10-2, 2-0 Atlantic 10) held off a tough Richmond team (7-7. 0-1) to earn a 67-56 win at the Robins Center. For the sixth time this season, four Explorers scored in double figures. The victory gives La Salle 10 wins, equaling its win total from last season.

The Explorers survived a second-half Spider charge to win a streaky game that was filled with one scoring run after another. After Richmond started off the game with a 7-4 advantage, La Salle unfurled a 21-6 run to take control. Just as the Explorers stretched their lead to a game-high 13 points, Richmond responded with an 18-6 run that made it a one-point game with 12 minutes left in the game. That would be as close at the Spiders would get, as La Salle would score 17 of the next 23 points to take a 60-48 lead.

Sophomore Darnell Harris had a hot hand from three-point land, connecting on four treys. Harris scored a game-high 15 points, and his trifecta with 4 minutes, 54 seconds to go proved to be the final nail in the Richmond coffin.

Senior Steven Smith scored 14 points, and junior Mike St. John and freshman Marshall Taylor contributed 11 points each, as the Explorers hung 67 points on a Richmond squad that entered the game ranked second in the nation in points allowed. The most points the Spiders had previously allowed this season came from Tulane, who scored 64 points on

Senior Lewis Fadipe was a force on the glass in the first half for the Explorers, grabbing all eight of his rebounds in the opening frame. Smith finished with seven boards.

eight rebounds and Peter Thomas chipped in 13 points. The Spiders held the edge in rebounding by a 36-31 margin.



FG%, 43.1%, 3-Pt. FG%, 42.1%, FT%, 68.2%

RICHMOND	-101-	-3-PT-		_	REB								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	ET-ETA	. 0	Đ	T	ΡĖ	PĪ	A	18	8	\$	MIN
04 GIDDINGS, Jarhon	1-3	1-3	0-0	3	2	5	2	3	2	1	0	0	18
32 BUCKNOR, Jermain	€ 3-9	0-6	0-0	1	7	8	3	6	5	2	3	1	33
51 STEEN8ERGE, Kevil	2-9	1-2	0-2	1	2	3	2	5	1	1	2	0	19
11 SYLLA, Oumar	3-9	2-6	1-2	0	5	5	2	9	4	2	0	0	37
13 THDMAS, Peter	5-7	2-3	1-3	1	0	-1	2	13	0	3	0	0	35
10 McLEAN, Duncan	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	1	- 1	2	0	0	1	0	0	8
12 SANDERS, Monty	1-3	0-1	0-0	1	0	- 1	1	2	0	1	0	0	7
15 MDLIVA, Gaston	5-5	0-0	4-8	5	3	8	-1	14	2	3	2	1	28
50 CRANK, Drew	1-4	0-3	2-2	1	2	3	-1	- 4	0	1	0	0	15
TEAM					-1	-1							
Totals	21-50	6-25	8-17	13	23	36	16	56	14	15	7	2	200

FG%, 42.0%, 3-Pt. FG%; 24.0%, FT%, 47.1%

PAUL IOHNSON





JANUARY 11, 2006

CHARLOTTE 64, LA SALLE 52

JANUARY 14, 2006 TEMPLE 68, LA SALLE 52

Three-Pointers Prove Fatal as Charlotte Downs La Salle, 64-52

PHILADELPHIA PA - Driven by 11 three-pointers, Atlantic 10 newcomer Charlotte (10-5, 3-0 A-10) handed the Explorers (10-3, 2-1) their first conference loss of the season, 64-52. The 49ers used a trio of Leemire Goldwire threes down the stretch to seal the game.

After trailing by as many as eight points in the first half. La Salle cut the deficit to a single point with under 10 minutes to play. The 49ers had stretched the lead back up to eight when Goldwire sank a trey. After a pair of La Salle free throws, Goldwire struck again for three. The reigning A-10 Co-Player of the Week then hit a third trifecta in as many trips down the floor, putting the Explorers in a 15-point hole

After seeing at least four players score in double figures in six games this season, La Salle had only one player break the 10-point mark. Senior Steven Smith registered his fifth double-double, scoring a game-high 17 points and grabbing 11 rebounds. Junior Mike St. John provided a huge spark off the bench, swiping 13 rebounds and energizing the Explorers. He finished with six points.

Charlotte big man Curtis Withers also earned a double-double with 13 points and 12 rebounds. Goldwire finished with 16 points and teammate Marcus Bennett added 12 points off the bench.

The Explorers were outrebounded 41-33, and shot 39 percent from the floor compared to the 49ers' 37 percent.

CHARLOTTE	-707-	-3.91-		-	AFE	_							
Player	FG-FGA		FT-FTA	0		T	PF	PT	A	TO	8	S	MIN
03 WITHERS, Curtis	5-12	1-1	2-4	4	8	12	1	13	3	1	0	1	35
44 NANCE, Chris	3-3	0-0	0-0	1	5	6	2	6	0	4	0	0	25
12 GOLDWIRE, Leems	e 5-13	4-10	2-3	0	2	2	3	16	6	2	0	2	28
15 ALEXANDER,													
De'Angelo	2-11	2-6	3-4	3	6	9	-1	9	-1	2	0	3	32
20 8ALDWIN Mitchell	1-4	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	3	2	3	5	0	1	32
00 COLEMAN, Antwon	1-4	0.0	0-0	1	-1	2	4	2	0	1	0	1	13
02 WILLIAMS, Courtne	y 1-3	0-0	0-0	2	1	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	6
11 8ENNETT, Marcus	4-11	4-11	0-0	1	-1	2	0	12	0	θ	Θ	1	23
40 JAMISDN, Jerell	1-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	- 1	0	2	0	0	0	1	6
TEAM				3	-1	-4							
Totals	23-62	11-30	7-11	16	25	41	14	64	14	15	0	10	200

LA SALLE	-T0T-	-3-PT-		=	REB	_						
Player	FG-FGA	FO-FOA	FT-FTA	0	0	T	PF	PT	A	TO	8	S
01 JOHNSON, Paul	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	4	2	0	1	0	1
30 SMITH, Steven	7-15	1-4	2-2	4	7	11	1	17	1	6	2	1
21 FADIPE, Lewis	0-0	0-0	0-2	0	0	0	3	0	0	1	1	0
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tab	by 2-6	0-2	1-1	0	1	1	1	5	3	4	0	2
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	3-12	2-9	0-0	0	1	1	2	8	3	3	0	2
02 TAYLOR, Marshall	2-5	1-2	0-0	1	0	1	1	5	0	1	0	0
NO 0147 Charmen		0.0	0.0		0		0		^	^		-

20-52 5-24 7-12 10 23 33 16 52 9 20 5 8 200

FG% 38.5% 3-Pt FG% 20.8% FT%: 58.3%

FG%, 37.1%, 3-Pt. FG%, 36.7%, FT%, 63.6%

Turnovers and Cold Shooting the Culorits Again in 68-52 Loss to Temple

PHILADELPHIA PA - After leading for almost the entire first half, the La Salle men's basketball team (10-4, 2-2 Atlantic 10) could not survive Temple's second-half surge, as the Owls (8-6, 2-2) came from behind to hand the Explorers their second consecutive loss. Guard Darnell Harris was red hot early on, scoring 17 first-half points, but the Temple defense adjusted and held him scoreless in the second half.

After the Owls took an 8-2 lead. Harris hit his first five shots, all three-pointers, to spark a 25-6 Explorers run that gave them their largest lead of the game at 11 points. La Salle sank seven trevs in the first half, but made only two in the second half. Fifteen of Harris' points came in the first seven minutes and after the Temple defense stepped up coverage on the sophomore, he was held to just two points the rest of the way

After the Explorers took a 35-30 lead into the locker room at halftime. Temple came out strong in the second half, ratcheting up its defense to hold La Salle to just 17 second-half points. The Owls forced the Explorers into 19 turnovers, with 12 coming in the second half. La Salle shot just 32 percent from the floor in the second half and 41 percent for the game.

Led by Dustin Salisbury's 15 second-half points. Temple put together a 24-10 run that gave them a nine-point advantage with 7 minutes, 22 seconds to play. After a Steven Smith layup with 6 minutes, 23 seconds remaining, the Owls' defense held La Salle scoreless for the next four minutes, extending the lead to 14 points. By then the game was out of reach for the Explorers

Salisbury finished with a game-high 23 points. while teammate Mardy Collins chipped in 17 points.



Smith scored 15 points and grabbed eight rebounds Senior Jermaine Thomas also snared eight boards, but was held to just three points, which came on a trev just before the end of regulation. Temple's Antwayne Robinson also had a game-high eight rebounds for the Owls, who outrebounded La Salle 41-36.

Harris' five three-pointers tied a career high he set against Temple last season.

TEMPLE	-101-				REB	_							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	ET-ETA	0	0	T	PF	Fī	A	TO	8	S	MIK
24 ROBINSON, Antywani	4-14	1-8	0-0	3	5	8	1	9	1	0	0	0	29
14 OLMOS, Sergoo	0-2	0-0	0-0	-1	2	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	5
03 SALISBERY, Dustin	9-16	4-10	1-2	3	3	6	2	23	1	2	0	1	36
13 TYNDALE, Mark	1-9	1-2	2-5	0	2	2	1	5	2	0	0	2	33
25 COLLINS, Mardy	7-15	2-5	1-4	2	2	4	1	17	3	2	1	3	39
04 DACONS, Dion	0-0	0.0	0.0	1	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	12
15 INGE, Semaj	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0	-1	0	0	0	θ	0	θ	3
22 CHRISTMAS, Oionte	1-3	0.0	4-5	1	2	3	1	6	0	0	0	1	15
32 KIRKENOOLL, OaSho	ne 0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	θ	1
33 INGRAM, Nehemiah	0.0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
50 MARSHALL, Wayne	2-4	0-0	4-5	2	5	7	2	8	1	1	1	1	26
TEAM				3	2	5							
Totals	24-64	8-25	12-21	17	24	41	10	68	8	5	3	9	200

FG%: 37.5%, 3-Pt FG%: 32.0%, FT%, 57.1%

LA SALLE	-101-			胃	-REB	=							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FF-FIX	0	0	T	PF	PT	A	TO	в	3	MIN
01 JOHNSON, Paul	1-3	0-1	3-6	1	-1	2	2	5	-1	4	0	0	18
30 SMITH, Steven	7-11	1-2	0-1	2	5	7	2	15	2	4	0	0	38
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	4-8	1-2	0-0	3	5	8	4	9	1	4	0	2	34
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tab	by 0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	0	11
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	1-6	1-5	0-0	1	7	8	3	3	4	1	0	1	37
02 TAYLOR, Marshall	1-4	1-3	0-0	0	2	2	2	3	1	3	0	0	20
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	1
11 HARRIS, Darnell	6-14	5-11	0-0	0	2	2	2	17	5	0	0	0	36
21 FADIPE, Lewis	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	8	5
TEAM				1	4	5							
Totals	20-49	9-25	3-7	8	28	36	17	52	16	19	2	3	200

FG%, 40.8%, 3-Pt. FG%; 36.0%, FT%; 42.9%



JANUARY 18, 2006

RHODE ISLAND 71. LA SALLE 68

Explorers Come Out on Losing End of Battle With Bhode Island

PHILADELPHIA, PA - Despite mounting a second-half comeback after trailing most of the way, the La Salle men's basketball team (10-5, 2-3 Atlantic 10) could not hold on as Rhode Island (9-6, 3-1) gutted out a 71-68 win at Tom Gola Arena. The Rams won the contest at the foul line, making six clutch free throws at the end of the game

The Explorers tied the game at 63 with just under two minutes to play on a Darnell Harris threepointer. Freshman Marshall Taylor penetrated the lane and kicked the hall out to Harris, who found the bottom of the net. From that point on, six of Rhode Island's final eight points were scored from the charity stripe.

La Salle kept it close, trailing by three points with 1 minute, 13 seconds left on the clock. The Explorers had a chance to tie when senior Steven Smith was open for a three-pointer, but sophomore Tabby Cunningham could not get him the ball Guard Jermaine Thomas was fouled on the play. Thomas made the ensuing free throws to cut the deficit to one, but Rhode Island's Jamaal Wise was fouled on the next possession and sank his foul shots to put the Rams back up three. Smith heaved a three-pointer on his next trip down the court, but the shot didn't fall.

Rhode Island sealed off the win with a layup off a long outlet pass from Jimmy Baron to Dawan Robinson, beating La Salle's full court pressure. Robinson led all scorers with 20 points. Smith and Thomas paced the Explorers with 16 points apiece. Taylor contributed 11 points, while Harris netted 14 on four trifectas.

La Salle trailed by as many as nine points in the first half, but went into the locker room down six. The Explorers tied the game early in the second stanza on a Taylor three-pointer. La Salle then went on a 10-1 run to take its biggest lead of the game at six points. From there, the game was closely contested as no team led by more than four points until the closing seconds.

RHODE ISLAND	-T0T-			-	REB								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	0	T	PF.	21	A	10	8	8	MIL
25 OANIELS, Will	2-6	0-2	1-2	2	-1	3	2	5	0	1	0	1	2
32 WISE, Jamaal	3-5	0-0	3-4	-1	-4	5	0	9	2	0	0	1	3
44 CLARK, Jon	1-3	0.0	0-0	1	0	-1	0	2	1	0	1	0	12
05 RDBINSON, Davian	7-13	0-2	6-9	0	4	-4	-1	20	3	3	0	1	3
14 BITEE, Parfait	5-7	3-4	2-2	0	-4	- 4	3	15	0	3	0	0	2
01 MACK, Terrence	2-5	0-0	5-7	1	4	5	3	9	1	1	2	0	2
04 SULLIVAN, Tyrese	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	-1	-1	0	0	θ	0	0	0	
20 BARON, Jimmy	1-5	1-3	0-0	2	0	2	2	3	2	0	0	0	1
30 MOORE, J R	3-4	0-0	0-2	0	0	0	-1	6	Θ	0	0	1	1
33 SEAWRIGHT, Kahie	m 1-4	0.0	0-0	2	-1	3	-1	2	0	0	1	0	1
TEAM				1	5	6							
Totals	25-53	4-12	17-26	10	24	34	13	71	9	8	4	4	20

FG% 47.2% 3-Pt FG%: 33.3% FT% 65.4

1010 412.0,011.10			00											
LA SALLE	-10T-	-3-P1-		-	-REB	_								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	D	T			A	TO.	8	8	MIN	
01 JOHNSON, Paul	0-3	0-2	0-0	1	-1		0	0	0	1	0	0	10	
30 SMITH, Steven	7-16	1-4	1.2	2	-4	6	4	16	2	2	1	0	34	
21 FADIPE, Lewis	1-2	0-0	5-6		4	6	3	7	0	1	0	0	19	
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tab	by 2-2	0-0	0-0	0	0		2				0	Θ	21	
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	5-11	2-6	4-4	0	2	2	3	16	4	2	0	0	38	
02 TAYLOR, Marshall	4-8	3-6	0-0	1	0	-1		11		1	0	1	18	
03 OIAZ Sherman	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	
11 HARRIS, Oarnell	5-12	4-10	0-0	1	0	-1			0	0	0	2	28	
42 ST. JDHN, Mike	0-4	0-3	0-0	0	9	9	3	0	2	2	1	0	27	
TEAM				3	3	6								
Totals	24-59	10-31	10-12	10	23	33	21	68	14	9	2	4	200	

FG% 40.7% 3-Pt FG% 32.3% FT% 83.3%

JANUARY 21, 2006

ST JOSEPH'S 66 LA SALLE 54

A Tale of Two Halves as Hawks **Upend Explorers**

PHILADELPHIA, PA - After holding Saint Joseph's to just 16 points in the first half, the Explorers let up 50 second-half points, falling 66-54 in Big 5 action at the Palestra. From the looks of play in the first half. La Salle was headed toward victory, but the second stanza took a dramatic turn and the Explorers dropped to 10-6 (2-4 Atlantic 10.

La Salle shut down Saint Joseph's early on. using a stringent defense that caused eight turnovers and swatted five shots. The Explorers scored the game's first nine points and opened up a 13-point lead as the Hawks shot a paltry 14 percent from the floor for the half. In contrast, La Salle hit 40 percent of their shots, led by nine points from senior Steven Smith, who finished with 17 points.

Coming out of the locker room at the break, the Explorers held a 27-16 advantage. Here's wear the dramatic twist in the plot kicked in. The Hawks came out and rattled off a 16-5 run to tie the game. Saint Joseph's outscored La Salle 50-27 in the second half. Hawks forward Chet Stachitas nailed a trifecta of three-pointers on his way to scoring 15 points, all in the second half. Dwayne Lee and Rob Ferguson, who were held scoreless in the first half. finished with 10 and 11 points, respectively. The Explorers shot just 8-for-29 in the second half.

Senior Jermaine Thomas scored eight points for La Salle, while junior Mike St. John contributed seven points and nine rebounds off the bench. Saint Joseph's held the advantage in rebounds, 41-30.

ST. JOSEPH'S	-101-	-3-PT-		-	-REB	_							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	0	T	PΕ	PT	A	10	8	\$	MIN
13 STACHITAS, Chet	3-10	3-1	6-6	2	1	3	1	15	2	1	0	1	37
52 FERGUSON, Rob	3-5	1-2	4-4	2	3	5	1	11	1	2	2	1	29
40 MALLON, Oave	1-3	0-2	2-2	0	0	0	4	4	0	1	0	1	
01 JALLOH, Abdular	3-11	1-4	10-14	1	8	9	3	17	4	2	0	2	32
05 LEE. Dwayne	2-8	0-4	6-8	1	5	6	2	10	4	2	Θ	1	40
12 CALATHES, Pat	0-3	0-0	2-2	0	1	м	0	2	0	1	0	1	
32 MOFUNANYA Alvin	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
34 NIVINS, Ahmad	2.3	0-0	3-3	4	5	9	3		0	4		1	24
TEAM				2	5								

	LA SALLE	-101-	-3-81-			-REB								
	Player	FE-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	D	0	T	PF	PI	A	10	å	S	125
	01 JOHNSON Paul	2-4	1:2	1-1	0	1		3	6		1	1	3	18
1	30 SMITH Steven	4-14	0-2	9-10	3	3	6	4	17	0	4		0	3
Z	21 FADIPE Lewis	1.3	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	2		0	0	1	0	14
7	14 CUNNINGHAM Tab	by 1-5	0-0	0-0	0	1		3	2	3		0	0	23
	23 THOMAS Jermaine	3-11	0-5	2-2	0	1		5	8	3	2	1		33
i	III2 TAYLOR Marshall	0-1	0-0	0-0	1	0		2	0	0	0	0	0	3
P	1/3 DIAZ Sherman	2-6	0.1	1-2	1	1		2	5	0	0		1	18
'n	11 HARRIS Darnell	3.8	1-5	0-0	0	2	2	3		2	2			25
ŧ	42 ST JOHN Mike	3-4	1:1	0-1	4	5	9				2	0	2	25
4	TEAM					5	5							

G% 33.9% 3-Pt FG 18.8 FT% 81.3%

MARSHALL TAYLOR





JANUARY 25, 2006

PENN 73 LA SALLE 65

Penn Draws the Line on Explorers for 73-65 Big 5 Win

PHILADEL PHIA PA - The La Salle University men's basketball team (10-7, 2-4 Atlantic 10, 0-3 Big 5) took the floor at The Palestra on Wednesday night with a season high five-game losing streak wanting to just put together two complete halves of solid basketball. They accomplished that mission but still lost a 73-65 decision to the Penn Quakers (10-5, 1-2 Big 5).

Despite turning the ball over 11 times and trailing by as many as eight points in the first half, the Explorers went to the locker room trailing by just two points at 32-30. The first-half comeback was due in large part to the 13 points posted by senior all-American, Wooden and Naismith Award candidate Steven Smith who scored 13 points and paced a team that shot 13-26 from the field in the opening 20 minutes.

The Explorer rally was also sparked by the incendiary play of sophomore Tabby Cunningham who collected three assists, a rebound and a steal in a span of 2 minutes and 18 seconds. After Smith buried a jumper to cut the Penn lead to six points. Cunningham weaved between Ouaker defenders and dealt a no-look pass to Lewis Fadipe who threw down a two-handed dunk to make it a four-point game at 26-22.

Seconds later Cunningham swiped the ball from David Whitehurst and led another break that ended with an assist on a Jermaine Thomas jumper. Not finished yet. Cunningham picked up a rebound after



teammate Paul Johnson blocked a Quaker shot and took it the length of the floor before dealing it to Smith who drained a three-pointer to give the Explorers their only lead of the half, 27-26.

When the Explorers found themselves trailing again in the second half it was another sophomore. Sherman Diaz that wowed the crowd of 4.916 with an explosive 18 seconds that helped the Explorers regain the lead. His team trailing 48-45 with 11:06 to play in regulation. Diaz burst to the rack and threw down a jaw-dropping flush to cut the lead to three points at 48-45. Seconds later he jumped a pass and broke free on a fast break before he was intentionally fouled by Eric Osmundson. Diaz made both free throws and Smith added a jumper on the ensuing inbounds play to give the Explorers a 51-50 edge with 9:44 to play.

The Quakers regained the lead for good when Steve Danley hit two of his 12 free throw attempts with 8:51 to go.

The Explorers fought to stay in the game but never led again as the Quakers rode a 10-17 shooting performance by Mark Zoller (25 pts/6 reb.) and 10-17 team free throw shooting down the stretch to victory

La Salle appeared to draw within two with 1:15 remaining when Smith hit a baseline jumper but the basket was waved off and Smith was assessed his fifth personal foul. His subsequent reaction to the call that ended his game prompted a technical foul to also be called.

26 personal fouls were called on the teams in the second half and 42 total fouls were whistled for the game. Penn shot 17-28 on the night while the Explorers made 11 of 13. The Explorers have been out shot 67-29 on the charity stripe in the last two games.

Penn had more offensive rebounds (16) than defensive boards (15), scored 16 second-chance points and tallied 28 points off of La Salle's 20 turnovers.

PENN	-101-	-J-FT-		-	-BEB	-							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	0	Ţ	PF	PT	A	TO	В	\$	101
03 Danley, Steve	3-10	0-2	8-12	4	1	5	3	14	5	1	1	0	36
24 Zoller, Mark	10-17	4-6	1-3	3	3	6	4	25	1	1	1	1	34
Q1 Grandieri, Brian	2-4	0-0	0-2			3	2	4	1	1	0	-1	21
02 Jaaber, Ibrahim	4-14	0-6	2-2	2	1	3	2	10	2	1	2	5	40
14 Osmundson, Eric	5-9	4-7	3-5	1	2	3	4	17	3	4	0	1	35
13 Whitehurst, David	0-4	0-3	0-0	1	0	- 1	2	0	2	1	1	2	24
31 McMahon, Tommy	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	- 1
33 Ebede, Friedrich	0-1	0-0	3-4	2	3	5	1	3	0	0	0	0	10
TEAM				2	3	5							
Totals	24-60	8-25	17-28	16	15	31	18	73	14	9	5	10	201

LA SALLE	-TOT-	-3-91-			-BEE	-							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	0	T	PF	PT	A	TO	8	\$	302
01 JOHNSON, Paul	1-2	0-0	0-0	1	3	4	3	2	0	1	1	0	16
30 SMITH, Steven	10-20	1-4	2-2	2	2	4	5	23	2	6	1	0	37
21 FADIPE, Lewis	2-4	0-0	3-3	1	7		2	7	0	1	3	0	21
11 HARRIS, Darnell	5-8	3-5	1-2	0	-1	-1	4	14	2	3	0	1	21
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tab	by 1-4	0-0	0-1	1	2	3	1	2	4	4	0	1	25
US DIAZ, STIERNOS.	1/4	0.4	2.2	0	-	1	4	-1	2	0	1	2	20
23 THOMAS, Jermain	4-6	0-1	2-2	1	5	6	4	10	4	3	8	0	34
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	1-2	0.0	1-1	3	- 4	7	4	3	0	2	1	0	22
TEAM				1		-1							
Totals	25-50	4-11	11-13	10	25	35	24	65	14	20	7	4	200

FG%: 50.0%, 3-Pt. FG%: 36.4%, FT%: 84.6%

JANUARY 29, 2006

LA SALLE 68 MASSACHUSETTES 61

Explorers Hold Off Late UMass Charge, Snap Five-Game Skid

PHILADELPHIA, PA - The La Salle men's basketball team (11-7, 3-4 Atlantic 10) put an end to a five-game losing streak, gutting out a victory over conference rival Massachusetts (9-8, 4-3) at Tom Gola Arena. The Explorers led by double digits, but UMass cut the lead to just three points late in the game. La Salle fended off the Minutemen's last effort and came out on top, 68-61.

Senior Steven Smith led the Explorers with 24 points and nine rebounds. The national player of the vear candidate hit La Salle's first bucket of the game, a three-pointer, but landed awkwardly on the floor and appeared to re-injure his ankle. He returned after a quick visit to the bench and scored his team's first seven points of the game.

UMass built an early six-point lead, but the Explorers countered with their first non-Smith points, coming by way of a Jermaine Thomas threepointer. The shot put La Salle up 10-9, a lead the Explorers would not relinquish. Thomas finished with 19 points and five assists.

La Salle stretched its lead to 13 points early in the second half, but UMass started to chip away at the Explorers' cushion. The Minutemen whittled their deficit down to three points with just over two minutes to play, but Thomas nailed a jumper with the shot clock winding down to put the Explorers up 61-56, forcing UMass to foul.

La Salle converted seven of nine free-throw attempts down the stretch to seal the deal Sophomore Darnell Harris was the third Explorer to reach double figures in scoring, netting 14 points on 4-for-7 shooting from beyond the arc Massachusetts had a duo of double-doubles from Stephane Lasme (13 points, 12 rebounds) and Rashaun Freeman (11 points, 10 rebounds).

The Explorers held a narrow edge in rebounds, 39-36, and committed just nine turnovers to UMass' 14.

LA SALLE	-101-	al PT-		_	-psp								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	0	T	PF	PT	A	TO	B	8	MH
21 FADIPE, Lewis	0-3	0-0	0-0	2	1	3	4	0	0	0	θ	0	10
30 SMITH, Steven	10-19	1-2	3-4	4	5	9	-1	24	4	1	0	1	36
11 HARRIS, Darnell	5-12	4-7	0-0	0	3	3	2	14	2	1	0	1	32
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tabi	by 1-5	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	4	2	3	2	0	0	32
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	6-13	2-6	5-7	3	3	6	0	19	5	3	0	4	35
01 JOHNSON, Paul	1-3	0-0	1-2	1	0	-1	1	3	0	1	0	0	15
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-0	0-0	2-2	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	5
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	2-5	0-2	0-0	0	7	7	3	4	0	1	1	0	35
TEAM				2	2	4							
Totals	25-60	7-17	11-15	13	23	36	15	68	14	9	1		200

FG%: 41.7%, 3-Pt FG%: 41.2%, FT%: 73.3% FG-FGA FG-FGA FT-FTA O 13 LASME. Stephane 4-7 0-0 5-9 6 6 12 3 13 1 3 1 0 33 22 VIGGIANO, Jeff 0-6 0-4 1-2 1 3 4 3 1 3 1 1 3 27 01 FREEMAN, Rashaun 3-6 0-0 5-10 4 6 10 4 11 2 2 0 0 34 05 LIFE, James 5-10 4-9 0-0 1 3 4 0 14 1 3 0 1 33 14 LOWE, Chris 5-16 1-7 1-2 0 1 00 THOMAS, 8randon 2-5 1-1 0-0 0 20 MILLIGAN, Dante 1-1 0-0 0-0 2 2 23 CARRIER, Lawrence 1-3 1-2 0-0 1

21-54 7-23 12-23 15 24 39 18 61 9 14 2 5 200 \$000 \$1.00 S.Pt \$55 81.40 FTN \$5.75

FEBRUARY 1, 2006

LA SALLE 75, DUQUESNE 66

Explorers Down Duquesne, 75-66

PHILADELPHIA, PA - The La Salle men's baskethall team notched its 12th win of the season, defeating Duquesne (3-16, 1-7 Atlantic 10), for the second time this season, by a score of 75-66 at the A.J. Palumbo Center. The Explorers (12-7, 4-4) led by as many as 19 points, and saw three players score in double figures.

Senior Jermaine Thomas led La Salle with a season-high 20 points, including three three-pointers. Sophomore Darnell Harris finished with 12 points, while senior Steven Smith added 11 points and eight rebounds.

The Explorers, who led wire to wire, used a late first-half run to pull away from the Dukes. Led by six Lewis Fadipe points, La Salle outscored Duquesne 13-1 over a four-minute span and took a 41-25 lead into the locker room at halftime. Fadipe finished with eight points, all coming in the first half.

La Salle got off to a slow start, missing four of its first five shots, but still managed to eek out an 8-1 lead as Harris hit back-to-back three pointers. Duquesne scored 11 of the next 16 points to cut the La Salle lead to one with under 12 minutes to play in the first half, but that would be as close as the Dukes would come

Duquesne made a game of it in the second half, chipping away at the Explorers' once-comfortable lead. The Dukes cut it down to nine points with under nine minutes to play. La Salle answered right back, rebuilding its lead to 16 points with under five minutes to play. The relentless Dukes refused to let the Explorers breathe easily, cutting the lead down to nine points in the waning minutes

Sophomore Tabby Cunningham grabbed a careerhigh seven rebounds. The 5-foot-8 guard also dished out seven assists and finished with two points.

Bryant McAllister led the Dukes with 20 points. La Salle outrebounded Duquesne by a 40-29 margin.

LA SALLE	-101-	-3-P1-		-	-REB	_							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FI-FIA	0	D	1	PF	PT	A	TO		\$	MIX
30 SMITH, Steven	4-11	1-3	2-4	3	5	8	3	11	4	5		1	
21 FADIPE, Lewis	4-4	0-0	0-1	1	2	3	2	8	0	1	3	1	21
11 HARRIS, Darnell	4-9	2-7	2-2	1	2			12	3	1	0	1	22
14 CUNNINGHAM Tabi	by 1-6	0-1	0-1	2	5	7	-1	2	7	2	1	2	28
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	6-12	3-8	5-6	0	7	7	-1	20	2	2	0	Θ	38
01 JOHNSON, Paul	4-6	0-0	1-2	2	-1	3	3	9	2	1	0	1	23
03 DIAZ, Sherman	4-6	0-2	0-0	1	-1	2	2	8	1	Θ	0	0	14
20 NEAL, Sean	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4
42 ST JOHN Mike	2-4	1-3	0-0	1	3	- 4	2	5	2	1	0	0	16
TEAM					3	3							
Totals	29-59	7-24	10-16	11	29	40	16	75	21	13	4	7	200

% 49.2%, 3-Pt. FG% 29.2%, FT%-62.5%

FG% 41.4%, 3-Pt FG% 52.6% FT% 50.0%

DUDUESHE	-101-	-3-81-			-REB-								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	0	1	PF	Pl	A	TO	ı,	\$	MIL
04 OUKE, Chauncey	2-7	0-3	2-2	4	5	9	2	6	3	0	1	0	30
45 HUDSON, DeVario	6-11	3-4	0-1	2	3	5	2	15	1	1	2	0	32
25 McKEON, Sean	1-5	0.0	0-1	0	1	-1	1	2	0	1	1	Θ	20
01 JACKSON, Aaron	4-9	4-5	3-4	1	2	3	3	15	2	3	1	0	35
22 McALLISTER, Bryan	1 7-17	3.6	3-6	1	4	5	0	20	6	2	0	1	37
48 KELLY, Brian	1-1	0-0	0-2	0	1	- 1	4	2	0	2	0	0	16
31 SOUPLY, Adam	0.0	0-0	0-0	0	0			0	1	2	0	0	9
32 THOMAS, Ronnie	1-3	0-1	0-0	1	0	-1	1	2	0	1	0	0	12
34 GAYDEN Kerth	2.5	0-0	0-0	θ	2	2	2	4	0	1	0	0	9
TEAM				1	1	2							
Totals	24-58	10-19	8-16	10	19	29	15	66	13	13	5		200

FEBRUARY 4, 2006

LA SALLE 62, TEMPLE 56

Senior Class Saves Best for Last

PHILADELPHIA, PA - The La Salle men's basketball team snapped a 15-game Big 5 losing streak. handing Temple a 62-56 defeat before a sell-out crowd at Tom Gola Arena. The win was the first in Big 5 play for the Explorers' senior class. Senior Steven Smith led all scorers with 21 points, including a career-high five three pointers.

Temple opened up an early five-point lead, but La Salle fought right back and took the lead for good on Smith's first bucket of the game, a threepointer with just under 14 minutes to play. The Explorers exploited Temple's matchup zone, making multiple passes to find an open man, most often for a trev. La Salle shot 14-for-28 from beyond the arc for the game.

Sophomore Darnell Harris, who scored 17 points in a Jan. 14 loss at Temple, netted 19 today, tying a career-high by hitting five trifectas. Senior Jermaine Thomas added nine points on three huge treys.

After the La Salle lead grew to as many as nine points late in the second half. Temple attempted a comeback, slicing the deficit to two with under two minutes to play on a Mardy Collins put-back. Smith collected a Harris miss and was fouled going to the hoop. The All-America candidate then hit a pair of free throws to extend the lead to four points.

On the Owls' next possession, Collins was whistled for traveling, handing the ball back to the Explorers. Thomas was fouled and missed the frontend of a one-and-one and Smith's tip-in didn't fall. Temple's Wayne Marshall grabbed the board and the Owls set up their offense. Smith, playing tight defense on Antwayne Robinson, was run into Marshall, who was attempting to set a pick, but knocked Smith to the floor and drew an offensive foul. Harris sank a pair of free throws on the Explorers' next possession, sealing La Salle's first

La Salle shot 47 percent from the floor, compared to Temple's 37 percent. The Owls won the battle on the boards, 34-28.

Big 5 win since Feb. 13, 2002

The Explorers improved to 13-7 (5-4 Atlantic 10, 1-3 Big 5), while Temple dropped to 12-8 (5-4, 1-3).

LA SALLE	-101-			-	-REB	-							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	0	1	PF	PT	A	10		\$	1638
01 JOHNSON, Paul	1-4	0-2	0-0	0	2	2	0	2	2	4	0	0	22
30 SMITH, Steven	6-11	5-7	4-4	2	3	5	2	21	0	ж	0	х	40
21 FADIPE, Lewis	2-2	0-0	2-4	1	Θ	1	2	6	0	0	1	0	15
11 HARRIS, Dameli	6-14	5-12	2-2	0	4	4	-1	19	2	1	0	0	38
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	3-6	3-4	0-1	1	-4	5	-1	9	6	2	0	0	39
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	71
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tab	by 0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	1	1	0	4	2	0	х	14
42 ST. JDHN Mike	2-4	1-3	0-0	3	-4	7	3	5	1	3	0	0	29
TEAM					3	3							
Totals	20-43	14-28	8-11	7	21	28	10	62		13		3	200

FG% 46.5%, 3-Pt FG%: 50.0% FT%: 72.7%

TEMPLE		-3-FT-		-	434	-							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	0	T	PF.	PT	A	10	8	\$	MIL
24 ROBINSON, Antywar	e5·13	0-6	0-0	3	4		1	10	2	0	0	1	40
50 MARSHALL Wayne	4-8	0-0	7-8		3	8	2	15	0	1	0	2	28
03 SALISBERY, Dustin	2-8	2-7	1-2	2	3	5	-1	7	2	Θ	0	2	33
13 TYNDALE Mark	1-8	0-3	0-0	0	3	3	3	2	1	2	0	3	36
25 COLLINS, Mardy	8-16	0-3	1-2	3	-1	- 4	3	17	2	3	0		36
04 DACONS, Dron	0-0	0-0	0-0	θ	0	0	1	0	Θ	0	0	0	10
11 CLARK, Chris	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	4
22 CHRISTMAS, Dionti	2-5	1-3	0-0	1	-1	2	1	5	1	0	0	0	9
33 INGRAM, Nehemiah	0-0	0-0	0-0		1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	4
TEAM				Э.	2	3							
Totals	22-59	3-23	9-12	16	18	34	12	56	10	7.	K	9	200

FG% 37.3%, 3-Pt. FG% 13.0%, FT%: 75.0%





JANUARY 29, 2006

LA SALLE 68. UMASS 61

La Salle Losing Legacy Ends With Win at UMass

AMHERST MA - With a 65-44 win over Massachusetts, the La Salle Explorers (14-7, 6-4 Atlantic 10) guaranteed their first non-losing season in 12 years. La Salle used a series of scoring streaks to defeat UMass (10-10, 5-5) and ensure that they will finish .500 or better for the first time since the

The Explorers saw four players score in double figures and spent most of the second half without the services of senior Steven Smith, who was whistled for his fourth foul with over 14 minutes left to play.

After falling behind by six points early in a sloppy first half. La Salle used a 13-0 run to take the lead. The run featured a quick stretch of a Smith follow dunk, then a Smith three-pointer followed by a Paul Johnson fast-break dunk off a steal. The Minutemen ended their scoring drought with a Brandon Thomas three, but by halftime La Salle led 27-22 on the strength of an 18-6 run.

The Explorers came out breathing fire in the second half, rattling off 10 straight points, including three-straight trifectas. The sophomore finished with a team-high 14 points and nine rebounds. La Salle saw its second overwhelming run reach 17-6 before Umass came back to life. After hitting six consecutive free throws, the Minutemen's James Life unleashed three straight three-pointers to cut the La Salle lead to 46-41. Life scored 15 consecutive points in that span and finished with 18 after hitting another trey, his team's only other basket of the half.

After Life cooled off and missed his second consecutive three-point attempt, the ball appeared headed out of bounds when teammate Rashaun Freeman dove into the crowd to save the rebound. The ball found La Salle senior Jermaine Thomas, who passed the ball to Smith volleyball-style for a layup.

Smith finished with 10 points in just 27 minutes. while Thomas added 12 points. Junior Mike St. John, playing in front of a hometown crowd, scored 13 points, including three three-pointers, which tied a career-high.

The Explorers handed the Minutemen their first home loss of the season, ending a string of 12 straight wins at the Mullins Center.



LA SALLE		-3-PT-		-	-REB								
Playar	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	0	T	PF	PT	A	10	8	8	MIN
D1 JDHNSDN, Paul	4-6	0-0	0.0	3	0	3	-1	8	1	1	0	0	21
30 SMITH, Steven	4-12	1-4	1-1	1	3	4	4	10	1	3	1	1	27
21 FADIPE, Lewis	2-3	0.0	2-4	4	2	6	3	6	0	1	1	0	27
11 HARRIS, Darnell	4-13	3-7	3-4	2	7	9	2	14	1	1	1	2	32
23 THDMAS, Jermaine	4-11	1-6	3-3	0	2	2	2	12	6	3	0	2	37
32 TAYLOR, Marshall	1-5	0-3	0-1	4	2	6	2	2	0	0	0	1	17
63 DIAZ, Sherman	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	-1	-1	-1	0	0	0	0	0	8
20 NEAL, Sean	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	1	-1	-1	0	2	1	0	0	6
42 ST. JDHN, Mike	5-10	3-4	0-0	3	4	7	3	13	2	1	1	1	25
TEAM				2	2	4							
Totale	24-61	8,24	0.13	10	24	43	10	65	13	11	A	7	200

FG%: 39.3%, 3-Pt. FG% 33.3%, FT%: 69.2%

IIMASS	707	-3-9T-			-BFF								
Player		FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	0	7	Pf	PT	A	TO	8	S	MIN
13 LASME, Stephane	1-3	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	5	2	0	2	1	0	18
22 VIGGIAND, Jeff	2-9	0-0	3-3	0	3	3	1	7	0	0	1	2	30
01 FREEMAN, Rashaur	0-8	0-0	4-4	7	4	11	2	4	0	5	3	0	34
14 LDWE, Chris	1-3	0-0	0-0	1	0	-1	0	2	3	0	1	0	30
34 LIFE, James	4-13	4-11	6-6	1	0	-1	3	18			2	1	30
02 THDMAS, Brandon	1-3	1-1	2-2	0	5	5	3	5	0	3	0	0	22
20 MILLIGAN, Dante	3-8	0-0	0-1	5	2	7	3	6	0	3	1	0	24
23 CARRIER, Lawrence	0-4	0-2	0-0	0	Θ	0	-1	Θ	1	1	0	0	12
TEAM					2	2							
Totals	12-51	5-14	15-16	15	18	33	18	44	4	17	9	3	200

FG%: 23.5%, 3-Pt FG%: 35.7%, FT%: 93.8% DARNELL HARRIS

FEBRUARY 11, 2006

LA SAILE 79. XAVIER 70

Explorers Ensure Winning Season With Victory at Xavier

CINCINNATI, OH - The La Salle men's basketball team (15-7, 7-4 Atlantic 10) guaranteed a winning season with a 79-70 win over conference rival Xavier (14-7, 5-5) at the Cintas Center. The Explorers fended off a late Musketeer comeback attempt to lock down their fifth win in a row and first winning season since the 1992-93 campaign

La Salle saw three players reach double figures in scoring, led by a game-high 23 points from All-America candidate Steven Smith. The senior also pulled down a game-high 11 rebounds for his sixth double-double of the season.

The game was closely-contested for the entire first half, with a five-point La Salle advantage serving as the largest lead for either team. After the two teams traded baskets for most of the half, the Explorers took a 40-36 lead into the locker room at the break

After a Dedrick Finn three-pointer at the very beginning of the second half cut the La Salle lead to one point. Xavier did not make a field goal for the next nine minutes. By that point, the Explorers had rattled off an 18-8 run and led by as many as 15 points after a Darnell Harris three-pointer. The sophomore finished with 18 points and five rehounds and connected on a trifecta of three-nointers. Teammate senior Jermaine Thomas also netted 18 points on three treys, adding eight rebounds and six assists.

The La Salle double-digit lead would not hold. as Xavier used a four-minute 12-3 run to cut the lead to two points after Stanley Burrell found Justin Cage in the lane for a layup. That would be as close as the Musketeers would get as the two teams battled back and forth before a Marshall Taylor lefthanded layup gave the Explorers a six point lead.

Xavier would get within five points with under minute to play, but the Musketeers were forced to foul and La Salle made good on its free-throw attempts to seal the victory.

La Salle won the battle of the boards, 45-30, and grabbed a season-high 18 offensive rebounds. Junior Mike St. John contributed nine rebounds. The Explorers shot 43 percent from the field and 47 percent from beyond the arc. Xavier connected on 38 percent of its shots, making only 24 percent of its attempts from three-point land.





MIKE ST. JOHN

LA SALLE	-T01-	-3-PT-		-	REB	_							
Player	FO-FOL	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	0	1	PF	PT	A	TO	8	\$	MIX
01 JOHNSON Paul	1-4	0-1	4-5	3	-1	4	3	6	0	3	0	1	24
30 SMITH Steven	8-19	1-3	6-6	2	9	11	3	23	5	5	2	0	36
21 FADIPE, Lewis	1-2	0-0	1-2	4	-1	5	3	3	0	0	0	0	12
11 HARRIS, Oarnell	7-14	3-7	1.2	0	6	6	3	18	3	2	0	Θ	34
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	4-8	3-4	7-8	3	5	8	2	18	6	4	0	1	39
02 TAYLOR, Marshall	1-3	0-1	0-0	Θ	0	0	2	2	2	1	0	1	20
03 OfAZ, Sherman	1-2	0.1	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	1	6
20 NEAL Sean	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
42 ST JOHN, Mike	2-3	2.2	1.2	3	6	9	4	7	1	1	0	1	28
TEAM				1		-1							
Totals	25-56	9-19:	20-25	16	28	44	20	79	17	17	3	5	200

Totals	25.56	9-19	20-25	16	28	44	20	79			3	5	200
FG% 44.6%, 3-Pt FG	6 47 4	1%, FT	%. 80	0%									
UMASS		-3-PT-		-	REB	_							
Player	FO-FGA	FG-FGA	ET-FTA	0	0	1	PF	21	A	10	8	\$	1004
03 CAGE, Justin	2-4	0-0	5-7	2	3	5	5	9	1	2	0	0	32
15 OOELEMAN Justin	0-6	0.3	2-4	4	4	8	5	2	1	0	2	1	26
02 THORNTON, 8rgn	2-2	0.0	4-4	0	1	- 1	0	8	2	0	2	1	10
12 FINN Dednok	3-7	2.5	1-3	1	3	- 4	0	9	2	1	1	2	34
34 BURRELL Stanley	7-19	1.7	0-0	0	2	2	3	15	5	1	0	1	37
01 DUNCAN, Josh	4-10	3-8	2.2	1	3	-4	2	13	2	2	1	0	25
11 RAYMOND, 8 J	1-6	0-2	3-4	0	1	- 1	-1	5	0	1	1	2	9
14 WOLF, Johnny	0-1	0-1	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5
33 COLE, Brandon	0-1	0.0	2.2	1	0	-1	0	2	0	0	0	1	- 4
52 CAUOLE, Will	3-6	0.0	1-2	1	1	2	3		0	1	1		18
DEAM				3		3	1						
Totals	22-60	6-26	20-28	13	18	31	20	70	13	9	8	9	200

6% 36 7%, 3-Pt FG%, 23 1%, FT%, 71 4%

FEBRUARY 15, 2006

LA SALLE 74. ST. BONAVENTURE 62

Bonnies Buckle as Explorers Pick Up 16th Win

PHILADELPHIA, PA — Despite allowing St. Bonaventure (7-16, 1-11 Atlantic 10) a narrow lead for a good portion of the first half, La Salle (16-7, 8-4) took control of a sloppy game and picked up a 74-62 victory on the strength of four Explorers scoring in double figures.

La Salle took a while to get rolling, as the Bonnies held a four-point lead with under 10 minutes to go in the first frame. The Explorers would retain control with a layup by senior Lewis Fadipe. La Salle slowly eeked out a double-digit lead as the clock wore down toward halftime. Sherman Diaz scored eight first-half points off the bench, including a pair of three-pointers. The sophomore finished with 11 points, tying a career-high.

Senior All-America candidate Steven Smith netted a game-high 22 points, adding six rebounds and six assists. Fellow senior Jermaine Thomas tallied 17 points, eight assists and five rebounds. Sophomore Darnell Harris chipped in 12 points.

The Explorers picked up the win without the services of Marshall Taylor and Tabby Cunningham. Taylor suffered a ruptured appendix the night before the game and remains under care of Einstein Medical Center, while Cunningham missed his third straight game after suffering an ankle injury.

La Salle needed its bench to step up in the absence of Cunningham and Taylor, and the Explorers reserves outscored their St. Bonaventure counterparts 15-10. Junior guard Sean Neal played a season-high 13 minutes, scoring two point and grabbing a pair of rebounds. Neal grabbed a board on the defensive glass and went coast-to-coast for a fast-break layup to account for his two points.

The Explorers shot 47 percent from the field. compared to the Bonnies' 39 percent, and outrebounded St. Bonaventure 42-40.

LA SALLE	-101-	-3-PT-		_	838	_							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	0	1	PF	PT	A	10	8	\$	1016
01 JOHNSON, Paul	3-8	0-1	0.0	2	3	5	1	6	2	0	Θ	0	20
30 SMITH Steven	9-14	1-3	3-3	0	6	6	0	22	6	2	0	1	33
21 FAOIPE, Lewis	1-3	0-0	0-1	0	6	6	2	2	0	0	2	0	14
11 HARRIS, Carnell	5-15	2.9	0-0	0	5	5	1	12	1	2	0	1	35
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	6-11	3-6	2-2	2	3	5	2	17	8	1	0	0	35
03 OtAZ, Sherman	4-6	3-4	0-0	3	2	5	2	11	3	2	1	1	25
04 LEWIS, Andrew	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
20 NEAL Sean	1-3	0.0	0-0	1	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	1	13
42 ST JOHN, Mike	1-4	0-1	0-0	0	3	3	2	2	1	2	1	0	24
TEAM				3	2	5				2			
Totals	30-64	9-24	5-6		31	42		74	21	11	4	4	200

ECA. 46 02. 3.04 ECA. 27 6% ETM 82 24

ST. BOKAVENTURE	-T01-	-3-PT-		-	-868	_							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	0	1	Pf	PT	A	10	8	S	Mik
05 LEE Michael	7-18	0.2	1.2	3	6	9	- 1	15	0	0	1	1	
22 WILLIAMS, Paul	4-7	0.0	3.4	6	3	9	- 4	11	2	1	0	0	24
31 SMITH, Ahmad	7-16	3-6	0.1	3	1	4	2	17	5	2	0	0	35
10 RELPH, Tyler	3-8	1.5	0-0	1	2	3	0	7	1	0	1	0	26
32 CARSON, 1slah	0-4	0.0	2-4	1	3	4	-1	2	1	2	0	1	18
33 OIGGS Terron	0-4	0-2	0.0	1	0	-1	- 1	0	2	0	1	0	21
12 BENSON Tyler	0.0	0-0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
23 DUNSTON, Wade	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	6
24 LOTTIN Patrick	2.9	2-6	0.0	0	5	5	-1	6	1	1	Θ	2	
25 HAWKINS A J	1-3	0.0	2.4	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	16
TEAM .				2	3	5							
Totals.	24-69	6-21	8-15			40		62			3	4	

FEBRUARY 18, 2006

LA SALLE 74. DAYTON 71

Explorers Win Seventh Straight in Seesaw Battle with Dayton

PHILADELPHIA, PA - The La Salle men's basket ball team (17-7, 9-4 Atlantic 10) won its seventh consecutive game, dropping Dayton (12-14, 4-8), 74-71, in a contest that saw the lead change hands 20 times. The Explorers were led by the play of senior Steven Smith, who scored a game-high 25 points, including a clutch turnaround three-pointer as the shot clock was expiring.

After the two teams battled back and forth for the first 32 minutes, the Explorers put together an 8-2 run to take an eight-point lead. During that stretch came Smith's back-breaking three. Coming out of a timeout with only 10 seconds on the shot clock, junior Mike St. John passed up an open three and kicked the ball out to sophomore Darnell Harris. who also passed on a trey with three ticks left on the clock. Instead, he fed the ball to Smith, who hoisted a turnaround jumper from behind the arc that somehow found the bottom of the net.

The Flyers would fight back, cutting the lead down to one point with under two minutes to play. but Smith sank a pair of free throws to give La Salle some breathing room. Dayton had a pair of chances to tie it at the close of the game. With two seconds left, the Flyers' Brian Roberts attempted a three. which did not fall. The rebound was tipped right back to him and he tried again to tie the game. unsuccessfully. Roberts finished with 24 points.

La Salle got a solid performance from Harris. who sank four trifectas on his way to 16 points. Teammate Jermaine Thomas added 17 points.

With 17 victories. La Salle has already achieved its highest win total since its last winning season. 1992-93, when the Explorers won 20 games.

The Explorers have won seven straight for the second time this season after opening the year 7-0 before falling to then-No. 3 Villanova.

LA SALLE		-3-97-			-828								
Player	FG-FGJ	FG-FGI	FT-FTA	0	0	1	PF	PT	A	10	8	\$	MIN
01 JOHNSON, Paul	0-0	0-0	1-2	2	2	-4	ж	- 1	3	3		0	19
30 SMITH, Steven	6-12	24	11-13	2	6	8	×	25	3	2	a	1	38
21 FAOIPE Lewis	1-2	0-0	0-1	1	-4	5		2	0	0	ж	з	15
11 HARRIS Garnell	6-11	4-9	0-0	0	-1	-1	4	16		0	w		37
23 THDMAS, Jermaine	6-14	2-7	3-4	1	2	3	π	17	5	4	я	2	3"
03 OIAZ Sherman	3-5	1-2	2-2	3	1				0	0		ж	21
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tabi	y 0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	и	0	0		ø	2	2
20 NEAL, Sean	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	э	T.	5
42 ST JOHN Mike	1-2	1-2	1-2	0	1	1	2	4		3.	э	ä	26
TEAM					3.	1							
Totals	23-16	10-24	18.24	0	18			74				πØ	100

DAYTON		7-91-			-REB								
Player	16-16A	FG-FGA				1	H	P1	A	10	ж	- 8	э
03 LIFFLE Charles	4 10	0-0	0.0	4	3				0	ĸ	ж	0	
21 PLUMMER Norman	4-8	0-0	0:0	2		3	4	8		ж	ж	ж	
33 SINNIE Jimmy	14	1.4	2-2	0		1	ж	5	T	а	٠	а	
02 ROBERTS Brian	9 19	4-7	2-3	0	1	1		24	4		я	4	
11 WILLIAMS Warren	34	0-1	5-6	0	2		ж	11	я	3	3	78	
01 SCOTT Monty	1-6	0.5	0-0		2								
20 AOEDEJI Dosmond	1:1	Bin	0-0	0	0	10		3	ø	d	36	a	
22 BENNETT Marques	23	TOO	0.0	1	0	-1		-	3	х	ж	я	
32 ALVAREZ Chris	2-4	0-1	2.2	0	3	3	×	6	0	o	ж		
TEAM				5		5							
Totals	FT 59	6-16.1		14			19			w		16	

FG 45 8 3-P1 FG 31 5 FT 3.3

FEBRUARY 22, 2006

GEORGE WASHINGTON 77, LA SALLE 65

Explorers Flirt With Upset Before Falling to GW

WASHINGTON DC - After flirting with an upset for most of the game, the La Salle men's basketball team (17-8, 9-5 Atlantic 10) saw its seven-game win streak come to an end, falling to No. 6 George Washington (23-1, 13-0) at the Charles E. Smith Center by a score of 77-65, Sophomore Darnell Harris scored a game-high 19 points in the loss.

The Explorers held a 35-31 lead at halftime and held on to that lead for the first four minutes of the second half before the Colonials made a charge to take control of the game. After a Steven Smith jumper put La Salle up by seven points just into the second stanza, George Washington scored the next 10 points to go up by three with over 14 minutes to play. But the Explorers refused to let the game get out of reach

Junior Mike St. John hit a three-pointer to put La Salle back on top with under 13 minutes left, but George Washington roared back with a 20-8 run that was punctuated with three-pointer by Philadelphia native Maureece Rice. After that, the closest the Explorers would get would be eight points.

The Colonials went the entire second half without their top player, Pops Mensah-Bonsu, who suffered a knee injury late in the first half. Several

DARNELL HARRIS



George Washington players stepped up in his absence, including Regis Koundiia (13 points) and Omar Williams, who scored all of his seven points in the second half.

After La Salle held a 18-14 rebounding edge at halftime, the Colonials buckled down on the glass, pulling in 16 second-half rebounds, compared to the Explorers' nine.

Harris scored 10 of his 19 points in the first half. helping La Salle hold off George Washington's offensive surge. The sophomore hit three threepointers in the game, all from long range, Smith finished with 12 points and senior Jermaine Thomas added 10, including a pair of treys.

Williams snared a game-high seven rebounds, while Smith and fellow senior Lewis Fadine grabbed six boards each to lead La Salle. The Explorers shot 50 percent from the field, slightly better than the Colonials' 49 percent.

LA SALLE	-TOT-	-3-FT-			-REB								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	D	T	PF	PT					HP
01 JOHNSON, Paul	3-6	2-3	0-0	0	0	0	2	8	3	0	0	1	28
30 SMITH, Steven	6-8	0-0	0-0	1	5	6			3	3	2	0	38
21 FADIPE, Lewis	2-4	0-0	0-0		4					1			13
11 HARRIS, Darnell	7-14	3-7	2-2	0	2	2	2	19	-1	2	1	1	25
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	3-6	2-5	2-2	0	3	3			4	4		0	39
03 DIAZ, Sherman	1-3	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	1	14
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tabl	y 1-3	0-0	0-0	0	2	2	3	2	4	3	0	2	16
20 NEAL, Sean	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
42 ST JOHN, Mike	2-6	2-5	2-3	2	2	4	3	8	1	3	0	0	26
TEAM				1	3	4				2			
Totals	25-50	9-21	6-7	6	21	27	16	65	18	19	4	5	200

FG%: 50.0%, 3-Pt FG%: 42.9%, FT%: 85.7%

GEORGE WASHINGTON	-T0T-	~3-PT-		-	-RES	_							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	D	D	T	PF	PT	A	TO	8	\$	M
01 WILLIAMS, Omar	3-6	0-1	1-2	3	4	7	3	7	4	3	0	1	2
03 HALL, Mike	2-7	1-4	0-0	1	5	6	0	5	1	2	0	0	3
21 MENSAH-BONSU,													
Pops	4-6	0-0	2-2	1	2	3	0	10	0	1	0	0	1
02 PINNDCK, Danilo	3-8	1-4	3-4	2	3	5	0	10	6	1	0	2	3
25 ELLIOTT, Carl	4-9	3-6	1-2	0	0	0	0	12	3	1	0	3	2
05 DIGGS, Rob	1-2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	
13 KIREEV, Alex	3-4	0-0	0-0	1	1	2	0	6	0	0	0	0	
23 KOUNDJIA, Regis	5-8	0-1	3-4	3	2	5	3	13	5	0	1	0	2
31 WILMORE, Noti	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
33 RICE, Maureece	5-10	2-3	0-0	0	-1	- 1	1	12	2	1	0	1	2
TEAM					1	-1							
Totals	30-61	7-20	10-14	11	19	30	7	77	22	9	1	7	20



MARCH 1, 2006

FORDHAM 83, LA SALLE 74

La Salle Can't Catch Hot-Shooting Fordham

BRONX, NY - Despite fighting back from an 11point halftime deficit, the La Salle men's baskethall team (17-9, 9-8 Atlantic 10) suffered an 83-74 loss to Fordham (13-15, 8-7) at Rose Hill Gym. Senior Steven Smith scored a game-high 33 points, 21 coming in the first half.

The Rams shot the lights out in the first 20 minutes, converting 9-of-13 three-point attempts on their way to building a 16-point lead. La Salle was hot from three-point land as well, shooting 5-for-7. but headed to the locker room down 47-36 The Explorers fought back early in the second

stanza, led by the play of Tabby Cunningham, who was listed as questionable for the game after suffering a knee injury in practice. The sophomore came up with two quick steals to spark a 13-3 run to cut Fordham's lead to one point.

Later Thomas hit another three on a two-on-one break with Smith, and then drilled another trev to cut the Rams lead to one. That would be as close as the Explorers would get. Fordham rattled off a 17-5 run to take another double-digit lead. La Salle fought back several times, eventually shaving the Rams' lead to five points with under a minute to play, but with the Explorers forced to foul, Fordham held on for the win.

Thomas drained a season-high five three-pointers on his way to 17 points; Cunningham netted seven points. Junior Mike St. John pulled down 11 rebounds adding seven points. The Explorers shot 49 percent from the field and 42 percent from beyond the arc.

The Rams shot 54 percent from the floor and 59 percent from three. Senior Corey McCrae's shot a perfect 6-for-6 on the night, all coming from threepoint range. Bryant Dunston registered 20 points and eight rebounds, while Jermaine Anderson added 14 points.

FORDHAM	-T0T-	-3-PT-		_	-REB	_							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	0	T	25	27	A	TO	В	\$	Mili
32 VITA, Nicholas	0-3	0-1	0-0	2	1	3	-1	0	1	1	0	0	11
33 TUBRIDY, Tom	0-0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3
42 DUNSTON, Bryant	8-13	1-4	3-5	3	5	8	2	20	4	3	1	1	35
10 ANDERSON, Jermai	ne 5-8	2-3	2-6	0	2	2	0	14	4	2	0	0	34
15 McCRAE, Corey	6-6	6-6	7-8	1	3	4	0	25	4	1	0	1	34
01 STOUT, Marcus	1-5	1-1	4-4	0	6	6	1	7	1	5	0	0	23
14 ANDERSON, Kevin	2-5	1-2	2-2	1	0	1	2	7	1	0	0	1	17
21 BINNS, Michael	3-5	2-3	0-0	0	0	0	3	8	1	1	0	0	26
30 GREENE, Sebastian	1-2	0-1	0-1	0	5	5	4	2	2	0	0	0	16
34 BLAINE, Dan	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+
50 BETHEL, Chris	0-1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
TEAM				1	2	3							

FG%: 54.2%, 3-Pt. FG%: 59.1%, FT%: 69.29

LA SALLE	-101-	-3-PT-		Ē	REB	4								
Player	FS-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	D	I	PF.	PT	A	TO	B	8	MIS	
01 JOHNSON, Paul	0-0	0.0	0-0	0	0	0	-1	0	1	0	1	0	15	
30 SMITH, Steven	14-26	2-6	3-5	0	5	5	2	33	1	4	0	2	36	
21 FADIPE, Lewis	0-2	0-0	0.0	2	2	4	4	0	0	0	0	2	13	
11 HARRIS, Darnell	4-9	2-6	0-0	0	0	0	5	10	2	1	0	0	36	
23 THOMAS, Jermain	e 6-12	5-9	0-0	0	1	-1	1	17	3	1	0	1	36	
03 DIAZ, Sherman	0-2	0-1	0-0	1	0	-1	2	0	1	1	1	1	13	
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tab	by 3-4	0-1	1-1	0	2	2	2	7	3	2	0	3	19	
20 NEAL, Sean	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
42 ST. JOHN, Mike	2-4	1-1	2-2	5	5	10	4	7	0	1	0	4	31	
TEAM					2	2								
Totals	20.50	10.24	0.0	0	17	25	21	74		10	2	12	200	

FG%: 49.2%, 3-Pt. FG%: 41.7%, FT%: 75.0%

MARCH 4, 2006

LA SALLE 62, SAINT LOUIS 52

La Salle Seals Third Seed With Win Over Saint Louis

PHILADELPHIA. PA – Led by an outstanding performance from Steven Smith, the La Salle men's pabaskethall team (18-9, 10-6 Atlantic 10) locked up a first-round bye in the A-10 fournament, defeating Saint Louis (16-12, 10-6), 62-52, to elineh the third seed. Smith scored 26 points and snared a careernigh 16 rebounds in front of a Senior Day crowd at Tom Gola Arena.

The Explorers, who led for almost the entire game, jumped out to a quick 7-2 lead, but the Billitens fought back to take their only lead of the game at 8-7. Then La Salle switched to a zone defense in an attempt to confuse Saint Louis. The thange worked, as the Billitens turned the ball over on their next possession and the turnover resulted in a Sherman Diaz three-pointer, On Saint Louis' next try down the court, Smith blocked a hurried shot by lan Vouyoukas, setting up a three-pointer by senior lermain E Domare.

La Salle kept the Billikens at bay for the rest of the half, but Saint Louis closed the gap to three points, heading to the locker room with the score 25-22. The Explorers kept plugging away, refusing to let Saint Louis get within reach.

Smith hit a back-breaking three-pointer with the shot clock about to expire to put his team up eight points and take the wind out of Saint Louis's sails. La Salle would lead by no fewer than six points the test of the way.

Diaz tied a career-high with 11 points and Thomas finished with 10. Vouyoukas led Saint Louis with 13 points. Tommie Liddell registered a double-double with 11 points and 10 rebounds.

Smith's 26 points moved him past Kareem Townes and into seventh place all-time in scoring at La Salle. The senior now has 1,930 points.

The game also marked the final appearances at La Salle for seniors Smith, Thomas and Lewis Fadipe, Fadipe grabbed seven rebounds and added four points.

With the win, the Explorers will not have to play in the A-10 tournament until Thursday, March 9 at 8:30 p.m., when they will face the winner of the game between the sixth and 11th seeds.



LA SALLE		-3-91-		-	-REB								
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA		Đ	Đ	T	PF		A	TD	В	\$	MIR
03 DIAZ, Sherman	3-5	1-2	4-4	3	3	6	3	11	0	1	0	0	26
30 SMITH, Steven	10-21	1-5	5-6	2	14	16	2	26	3	0	2	0	39
21 FADIPE, Lewis	0-2	0-0	4-5	3	4	7	4	4	0	1	2	0	22
11 HARRIS, Oarnell	0.5	0-1	1-2	0	4	4	1	1	1	5	1	0	38
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	4-10	2-6	0-1	1	0	1	0	10	2	3	0	2	36
01 JOHNSON, Paul	0-1	0-0	0-0	2	2	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	5
14 CUNNINGHAM, Tabl	y 1-4	1-1	5-6	0	2	2	0	8	0	0	0	0	15
20 NEAL, Sean	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	- 1
42 ST JOHN, Mike	1-3	0-2	0-0	0	1	1	5	2	0	1	0	0	18
TEAM				2	-1	3							
Totals	19-51	5-17	19-24	13	31	44	15	62	7	11	5	2	200

Totals	19-51	5-17	19-24	13	31	44	15	62	7	11	5	2	200
FG%-37.3%, 3-Pt FG	%: 29 4	54, FT	%. 79.	2%									
SAINT LOUIS		-3-PT-			-RE8								
Player		FG-FGA		Ð	Đ	Ţ	PF	FI	A	10	и	\$	MIN
32 MEYER, Luke	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	-1	-1	2	0	2	1	0	0	16
15 VOUYOUKAS, Ian	5-11	0-0	3-5	0	3	3	2	13	2	2	1	0	29
20 DREJAJ, Anthony	3-7	2-4	3-5	0	1	- 1	2	11	2	1	0	3	35
21 LISCH, Kevin	2-7	1-4	0-0	0	0	0	5	5	2	1	0	0	30
25 LIOOELL, Tommie	5-14	0-0	1-4	4	6	10	5	11	2	1	0	0	35
00 POLK, Dwayne	0-4	0-2	0-0	1	-1	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	8
01 BROWN, Danny	1-6	1-4	0-0	1	2	3	2	3	0	1	0	0	14
23 JOHNSON, Justin	1-1	0-0	1-2	0	2	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	15
33 NEW8ORNE Vas'SI	ายา 3-6	0.0	0-0	2	2	4	2	6	2	0	0	1	16
44 HUSAK, Bryce	0-1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
TEAM				2	3	5							
Totals	20-58	4-14	8-16	10	21	31	23	52	12	7	1	5	200

FG%: 34.5%, 3-Pt. FG%: 28.6%, FT%: 50.05

PAUL JOHNSON



MARCH 9, 2006

FORDHAM 64. LA SALLE 62

Explorers Bow Out of A-10's; Lose to Fordham, 64-62

CINCINNATI, OH — The La Salle Explorers (18-10) came into Atlantic 10 Championship play as the third seed but opened up flat and found themselves trailing Fordham (16-15) 20-4 at the outset enroute to a 64-62 defeat at US Bank Arena on Thursday night.

The Explorers were led by sophomore Darnell Harris' 17 points but his final shot with three seconds remaining, nor Jermaine Thomas' put-back would go down as the Explorers dropped their second game in eight days to the Rams.

After trailing by as many as 18 points in the second half the Explorers found themselves in postion to tie or go ahead when Paul Johnson tipped in a Steven Smith miss to draw to within 63-62 with 20 seconds left. The stick-back was the second in the final two minutes for Johnson who finished with 10 points and six rebounds

The two-time Atlantic 10 Player of the Year Smith was kept in check with 10 points and four rebounds. He was held to just 31 minutes due to foul trouble and an minor elbow injury.

The loss is the third in the last four games for the Explorers whose 18 wins are the most in 13 years and whose third seed was the highest finish in their 11-year affiliation with the Atlantic 10 Conference. It also sealed a bizarre and unprecendented quarterfinal day for the conference that saw its too flour seeds exil after their first game.

The Explorers will now have to await for the newly-configured National Invitational Tournament committee to release its field of 40 teams on Sunday night before they will know if the careers of seniors Smith, Thomas and Lewis Fadipe are complete.

Last season the Explorers finished 10-19.

FORDHAM	-T01-	-3-91-		-	-REB	_							
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	0	T	PF	PT	A	TO	В	\$	MX
21 BINNS, Michael	3-6	1-1	2-2	2	2	-4	0	9	0	1	0	0	24
42 OUNSTON Bryant	5-11	1-3	8-10	1	9	10	-1	19	3	2	0	0	31
01 STOUT, Marcus	3-10	0-4	3-4	0	0	0	0	9	1	3	0	3	33
10 ANDERSON, Jerman	ne 3-7	2-4	0-0	0	0	0	5	8	0	1	0	1	21
14 ANOERSON, Kevin	0-4	0-2	0-2	3	2	5	0	0	6	2	0	0	31
15 MCCRAE, Corey	0-3	0-3	0-0	0	2	2	4	0	0	2	0	0	25
22 PHILLIPS, Demetrius	0-00-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0+	
30 GREENE, Sebastian	4-5	1-2	2-3	2	2	-4	4	11	0	0	3	1	24
32 VITA, Nick	0-2	0-0	0-0	1	2	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	6
50 BETHEL Chris	3-3	1-1	1-1	1	2	3	0	8	0	0	0	0	5
TEAM					2	2							
Totals		6-20	16-22		23	33		64			3	5	200

FG% 41.2%, 3-Pt FG% 30.0%, FT% 72.75

LA SALLE		-3-91-			-110									
Player	FG-FGA	FG-FGA	FT-FTA	0	0	T	PF	Pī				\$	MIK	
03 OtAZ, Sherman	3-8	1.3	0-0	3	3	6	3	м	0	1	0	0	17	
30 SMITH, Steven	4-12	0-1	2-2	2	2	- 4	-4	10	1	2	0	1	31	
21 FADIPE Lewis	0-0	0-0	0-2	0	3	3	3	0	0	0	1	1	9	
11 HARRIS, Damell	6-14	2-4	3.5	0	6	6	0	17		1	0	1	38	
23 THOMAS, Jermaine	4-10	1-4	2.2	2	4	6	-1	11	6	2	0	1	36	
01 JOHNSON Paul	4-6	0-1	2-3	4	2	6	1	10	0	0	1	2	22	
14 CUNNINGHAM Tabl	y 0-3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	16	
42 ST JOHN Mike	3-4	1-2	0-0	0	4	4	-4		0	1	0	1		
TEAM						1								

tals 24-57 5-15 9-14 12 24 36 16 62 11 10 2 720

2005-06 RECAPS AND BOX SCORES

FINAL STATISTICS

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	18-10	10-3	7-6	1-1
CONFERENCE	10-6	6-2	4-4	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	8-4	4-1	3-2	1-1

SCORE BY PERI	ODS: 1st	2nd	OT	Total
La Salle	921	968	52	1941
Opponents	861	930	42	1833
DEADBALL REBI	OUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
La Salle		73	12	85
0		0.0	10	0.0

ATTENDANCE SUMMARY	GAMES	TOTALS	AVG/GAME
HOME	13	34,698	2,669
AWAY	13	57,904	4,454
NEUTRAL	2	7,102	3,551
TOTAL	28	99,704	3,561

11.5	Player GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG-FGA	Pct	3FG-FGA	Pct	FT-FTA	Pct	Of-Def-Tot	Avg	PF	FO	Α	TO	Bik	Stl	Pts/Avg
30	SMITH, Steven28	27	1009	36.0	208-428	.486	26-77	.338	109-141	.773	58-162-220	7.9	72	2	69	100	23	32	551/19.7
11	HARRIS, Darnell28	15	894	31.9	121-290	.417	72-184	.391	40-51	.784	5-69-74	2.6	48	1	42	36	8	30	354/12.6
23	THOMAS, Jermaine 28	26	976	34.9	108-260	.415	49-133	.368	78-95	.821	29-91-120	4.3	50	- 1	109	66	2	35	343/12.3
42	ST. JOHN, Mike 28	- 1	729	26.0	55-117	.470	19-49	.388	32-56	.571	49-123-172	6.1	77	2	31	47	7	24	161/5.8
01	JOHNSON, Paul 28	23	551	19.7	59-129	.457	7-27	.259	35-58	.603	46-46-92	3.3	45	0	21	32	5	24	160/5.7
02	TAYLOR, Marshall13	0	234	18.0	27-67	.403	10-31	.323	6-9	.667	17-10-27	2.1	25	2	11	16	1	10	70/5.4
14	CUNNINGHAM, Tabby 25	18	523	20.9	39-95	.411	3-11	.273	24-30	.800	6-27-33	1.3	47	1	69	49	2	28	105/4.2
21	FADIPE, Lewis28	26	423	15.1	39-83	.470	0-0	.000	33-57	.579	50-70-120	4.3	75	3	5	16	34	10	111/4.0
03	DIAZ, Sherman26	4	303	11.7	29-75	.387	7-27	.259	15-17	.882	26-22-48	1.8	29	0	15	13	10	14	80/3.1
20	NEAL, Sean	0	68	4.0	2-7	.286	0-1	.000	2-4	.500	1-2-3	0.2	7	0	7	8	0	4	6/0.4
41	COHEN, Brad	0	6	2.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-1-1	0.3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0/0.0
04	LEWIS, Andrew3	0	5	1.7	0-1	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0-0	0.0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0/0.0
34	CRAWFORD, Andrew 2	0	4	2.0	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	0-0-0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0/0.0
	TEAM										40-52-92	3.3	0			7			

LA SALLE GAME-BY-GAME HIGHS (ALL GAMES)

		LA JALLE GAME					,	
DATE/TIME		OPPONENT	—sc	ORE-	ATTEND		HIGH POINTS	
11/20/05	6:07 p.m		w	70-55	2410	(17)	THOMAS, Jermaine	
11/26/05		AMERICAN	W	75-63	2112		SMITH, Steven	- (
11/30/05		MOUNT SAINT MARY'S	w	73-51	2274		SMITH, Steven	
12/03/05	12:05 p.m		W	62-50			SMITH, Steven	- 1
12/11/05		at James Madison	w	70-58	3375		CUNNINGHAM, Tabby	
12/18/05		at Central Connecticut	WO4	107-106	1562	(41)	SMITH, Steven	- (
12/20/05		FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL	WOT	70-61	2024		SMITH, Steven	- (
12/22/05	7:30 p.m	at Villanova	57-98	L	6500	(15)	HARRIS, Darnell	
12/28/05		ST. FRANCIS	W	85-55	2175	(16)	SMITH, Steven	
12/30/05	7:05 p.m	HOFSTRA	70-71	L	1852	(21)	SMITH, Steven	
01/04/06		DUQUESNE*	W	84-61	3421	(21)	SMITH, Steven	
01/07/06	7:05 p.m	at Richmond*	W	67-56	3517	(15)	HARRIS, Darnell	
01/11/06	7:05 p.m	CHARLOTTE*	52-64	L	2421	(17)	SMITH, Steven	(
01/14/06	12:05 p.m	at Temple*	52-68	L	4532	(17)	HARRIS, Darnell	
01/18/06	4:05 p.m	RHODE ISLAND*	68-71	L	2142		SMITH, Steven	
							THOMAS, Jermaine	
01/21/06		at St. Joseph's*	54-66	L	8521		SMITH, Steven	
01/25/06	7:30 p.m		65-73	L	4916		SMITH, Steven	
01/29/06	2:05 p.m		W	68-61	3132		SMITH, Steven	
02/01/06		at Duquesne*	W	75-66	1332		THOMAS, Jermaine	
02/04/06	4:05 p.m		W	62-56	4000		SMITH, Steven	
02/08/06		at Massachusettes*	W	65-44	3897		HARRIS, Darnell	
02/11/06	12:00 p.m		W	79-70	10038		SMITH, Steven	
02/15/06	7:00 p.m	ST. BONAVENTURE*	W	74-62	2112	(22)	SMITH, Steven	
02/18/06	2:05 p.m		W	74-71	3612		SMITH, Steven	
02/22/06	7:30 p.m	at #6/6 George Washington*	65-77	L	5000	(19)	HARRIS, Darnell	
03/01/06		at Fordham*	74-83	L	2304		SMITH, Steven	(
03/04/06		SAINT LOUIS*	W	62-52	3421		SMITH, Steven	(
03/09/06	9:00 p.m	vs Fordham#	62-64	L	7102	(17)	HARRIS, Darnell	

HIGH REBOUNDS (9) SMITH, Steven (13) SMITH, Steven

(9) FADIPE, Lewis (15) SMITH, Steven (9) SMITH, Steven (10) SMITH, Steven (12) ST. JOHN, Mike

(12) ST. JOHN, Mike (8) SMITH, Steven (8) THOMAS, Jermaine (10) SMITH, Steven

(10) SMITH, Steven (6) ST. JOHN, Mike (6) JOHNSON, Paul (8) FADIPE, Lewis

(13) ST. JOHN, Mike (8) ST. JOHN, Mike (8) THOMAS, Jermaine

(9) ST. JOHN, Mike

(9) ST. JOHN, Mike (8) FADIPE, Lewis (9) SMITH, Steven

(9) SMITH, Steven (8) SMITH, Steven (7) ST. JOHN, Mike (9) HARRIS, Darnell (11) SMITH, Steven

11) SMITH, Steven (6) SMITH, Steven (6) LEWIS, Fadipe (8) SMITH, Steven

(6) LEWIS, Fadipe (6) SMITH, Steven (10) ST. JOHN, Mike

(16) SMITH, Steven (6) THOMAS, Jermaine

(6) HARRIS, Darnell (6) DIAZ, Sherman

^{* -} Canference game # - Atlantic 10 Tournament game



MOUNT ST. MARY'S UNIVERSITY



NOVEMBER 18, 2006

QUICK FACTS

Location: Emmitsburg, MD
Founded: 1808
Enrollment: 1,522
Nickname: Mountaineers, The Mount
Colors: Blue and White
Arena: Knott Arena
Conference: Northeast
Affiliation: NCAA

President: Dr. Thomas H. Powell Athletics Director: Dr. Harold P. Menninger

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Milan Brown (Howard '93) Record at Mt. Saint Mary's: 17-39 (two years) Career Record: Same Assistants: Brion Dunlap (Old Dominion '98) Tyrone Perry (Delware' '99) Kevin Robinson, Ir. (St. Mary's '00)

SPORTS INFORMATION
Sports Information Director: Mark Vandergrift
Office Phone: (301) 447-5384
Fax Phone: (301) 447-5300
Home Phone: (717) 359-8611
Press Row Phone: n/a
E-mail: vandergrift@msmary.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
Knott Arena
16300 Old Emmitsburg Rd.

Emmitsburg, Md. 21727 TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish):13-17 (11-7/Fourth) Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/5 Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2



MILAN RECIAIN



HOWARD UNIVERSITY



NOVEMBER 21, 2006

QUICK FACTS

Location: Washington, DC
Founded: 1867
Enrollment: 10,500
Nickname/Mascot: Bison
Colors: Blue, Red and White
Arena: Burr Gymnasium
Conference: Northeast
Affiliation: NCAA
President: H. Patrick Swygert, Esq.
Athletics Director: Dwight Datcher

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Gil Jackson (Elizabethtown College '69)
Record at Howard: 7-22 (one year)
Career Record: Same
Assistants: Aki Thomas (Howard University '02)
Iames Wilhelmi (University of Wisconsin-Whitewater '0s)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Edward Hill, Jr. Office Phone: (202) 806-7184/88 Fax Phone: (202) 806-9595 Home Phone: n/a Press Row Phone: n/a Femail: ehill@noward.edu Sports Info Mailing Address: Drew Hall, Room 100 511 Gresham Pl. NW

Matt Collier (U-Mass at Amherst '01)

Washington, DC 20059 TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 7-22 (5-13/Eleventh) Lettermen Returning/Lost: 7/4 Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



GIL JACKSON



DARRYI HUSDON

ST. FRANCIS UNIVERSITY



NOVEMBER 25, 2006

QUICK FACTS

Location: Loretto, PA Founded: 1847 Enrollment: 2,000 Nickname/Mascot: Red Flash Colors: Red and White Arena: DeGol Arena Conference: Northeast Affiliation: NCAA President: Rev. Gabriel Zeis, T.O.R. Athletics Director: Bob Krimmel

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Bobby Jones (Western Kentucky '84) Record at St. Francis: 73-123 (eight years) Career Record: Same Assistants: Rob Krimmel (St. Francis '00) Winston Smith (Massachusettes '01) Joey Goodson (St. Francis '05)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Bob Volkert Office Phone: (814) 472-3128 Fax Phone: (814) 472-3196 Home Phone: n/a Press Row Phone: (814) 472-3145 E-mail: volkert@Francis.edu Sports Info Mailing Address: Room 145 Stokes Center

Loretto, PA 15940 TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 4-24 (2-16/Eleventh) Lettermen Returning/Lost: 6/4 Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



BOBBY JONES



I P ENRIGHT

FIRST ROUND OPPONENT-HAWKEYE CHALLENGE COPPIN STATE



DECEMBER 1, 2006

QUICK FACTS

Location: Baltimore, MD Founded: 1900 Enrollment: 4,306 Nickname/Mascot: Eagles Colors: Royal Blue and Gold Arena: Coppin Center Conference: Mid-Eastern Affiliation: NCAA President: Dr. Stanley F. Battle Athletics Director: Dr. Mary Wanza

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Ron "Fang" Mitchell (Edison State '84) Record at Coppin State: 330-261 (20 years) Career Record: 557-396 (28 years) Assistants: Keith Johnson (Cheney '83) Larry Tucker (Coppin State '82) Travis McKeven (Taylor '98)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Roger McAfee Office Phone: (44:0) 951-93718 Fax Phone: (44:0) 951-3718 Home Phone: (410) 833-1885 Press Row Phone: (410) 951-4269 E-mail: n/a Sports Info Mailing Address: n/a

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 12-18 (12-6/Second)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 11/3
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



RON "FANG" MITCHELL



AUGUSTINE WOODLIN



DECEMBER 2, 2006

OUICK FACTS

Location: Iowa City, IA Founded: 1847 Enrollment: 29,697 Nickname: Hawkeyes Colors: Gold and Black Arena: Retrievers Activity Center Conference: Big Ten Affiliation: NCAA President: Gary Fethke (Interim) Athletics Director: Gary Barta

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Steve Alford (Indiana University '87)
Record at lowa: 135-92 (Seven years)
Career Record: 291-169 (15 years)
Assistants: Craig Neal (Georgia Tech '88)
Tim Buckley (Bemidjii State '86)
Billy Garrett (Indianapolis '91)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Phil Haddy Office Phone: (319) 335-9417 FAX Phone: (319) 335-9417 Home Phone: (319) 335-7417 Home Phone: (319) 335-7364 E-mail: phillip-haddy@uiowa.edu Sports Info Mailing Address: 157 Carver-Hawkeye Arena One Elliot Drive lowa City, Iowa 52242

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 25-9 (11-5/t-Second) Lettermen Returning/Lost: 4/7 Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3



STEVE ALFORD



ADAM HALUSKA



DECEMBER 2, 2006

Quick Facts

Location: Edinburg, TX
Founded: 1979
Enrollment: 19,576
Nickname: Broncs
Colors: Forest Green, Orange and White
Arena: Retrievers Activitiy Center
Conference: America East
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Dr. Blandina Cardenas
Athletics Director: Scott Street

Basketball Staff

Head Coach: Tom Schuberth (Mississippi State '80) Record at UTPA: First Year Career Record: Same Assistants: Ben Johnson (Minnesota '05) Lance Madison (Eastern Illinois '04) Darren Johnson (South Dakota '06)

Sports Information

Sports Information Director: Joe Monaco Office Phone: (956) 381-2240 Fax Phone: (956) 381-2261 Home Phone: n/a Press Row Phone: (410) 455-3840 E-mail: Jimonaco@utpa.edu Sports Info Mailing Address: 1201 W. University Drive Edinburg. TX 78-641

Team Information

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 7-24 Lettermen Returning/Lost: 4/1 Starters Returning/Lost: 9/3



TOM SCHUBERTH



COLIN LIEN

UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND-BALTIMORE COUNTY



DECEMBER 7, 2006

QUICK FACTS

Location: Baltimore, MD Founded: 1966 Enrollment: 12,000 Nickname: Retrievers Colors: Black and Gold with Red Arena: Retrievers Activitiy Center

Conference: America East Affiliation: NCAA President: Dr. Freeman Hrabowski Athletics Director: Charles Brown

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Randy Monroe (Cheyney '87) Record at UMBC: 21-38 (two years) Career Record: Same Assistants: Kevin Baggett (Saint Joseph's '89) Don Anderson (Roanoke '03) Nate Stewart (Roanoke '03)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Steve Levy Office Phone: (410) 455-2197 Fax Phone: (410) 455-3994 Home Phone: n/a Press Row Phone: (410) 455-3840 E-mail: n/a Sports Info Mailing Address: 307 RAC Arena, UMBC 1000 Hilltop Circle Baltimore. MD 21250

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 10-19 (5-11/Eighth) Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/2 Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2



RANDY MONROE



CHDIC DUCH

CENTRAL CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY



DECEMBER 16. 2006

OUICK FACTS

Location: New Britain, CT Founded: 1849 Enrollment: 12,000 Nickname: Blue Devils Colors: Blue and White Arena: William H. Detrick Gymnasium Conference: Northeast Affiliation: NCAA President: Dr. John W. Miller Athletics Director: Charles Jones

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Howie Dickenman (Central Connecticut '70)
Record at Central Connecticut: 138-122 (nine years)
Career Record: Same
Assistants: Steve Curran
Chris Sparks

SPORTS INFORMATION

Gary Sirois

Sports Information Director: Tom Pincince Office Phone: (860) 832-3089 Fax: (860) 832-3089 Fhome Phone: (860) 978-7235 Press Row Phone: n/a E-mail: pincince@ccsu.edu Sports Info Mailing Address: 1615 Stanley Street New Britain, CT 06050

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 12-16 (8-10/Eighth) Lettermen Returning/Lost: 10/3 Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2



HOWIE DICKENMAN



OBIE NWADIKE



DECEMBER 20, 2006

OUICK FACTS

Location: Baltimore, MD Founded: 1867 Enrollment: 7,500 Nickname/Mascot: Bears Colors: Orange and Blue Arena: Hill Field House Conference: Mid-Fastern Athletic Affiliation: NCAA President: Dr. Earl S. Richardson Athletics Director: Floyd Kerr

BASKETBALL STAFF

Record at MSII: First Year Career Record: Same Assistants: Kevin McClain (University of America '03) Delmar Harris (Virginia State '01) Anwar McOueen (Univ. of California-Berkeley '98)

Head Coach: Todd Bozeman (Rhode Island '86)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Leonard Havnes IV Office Phone: (443) 885-3831 Fax Phone: (443) 885-8307 Home Phone: n/a Press Row Phone: (443) 885-4018 E-mail: lhaynes@moac.morgan.edu Sports Info Mailing Address:

TEAM INFORMATION

n/a

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 4-26 (4-14/Eighth) Lettermen Returning/Lost:6/7 Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2







DECEMBER 23, 2006

OUICK FACTS

Location: Villanova, PA Founded: 1842 Enrollment: 6,200 Nickname: Wildcats Colors: Blue and White Arena: The Pavilion Conference: Big East Affiliation: NCAA President: Rev. Peter Donohue, O.S.A. Athletics Director: Vince Nicastro

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: lay Wright (Bucknell '83) Record at Villanova: 104-59 (three years) Career Record: 226-144 (11 years) Assistants: Brett Gunning (UNLV '94) Ed Pinckney (Villanova '85) Patrick Chambers (Philadelphia University '94)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Mike Sheridan Office Phone: (610) 519-4120 Fax Phone: (610) 519-7323 Home Phone: (610) 519-4120 Press Row Phone: n/a E-mail: Michael.Sheridan@Villanova.edu Sports Info Mailing Address: 800 Lancaster Ave., Jake Nevin Field House Villanova, PA 19085

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 28-5 (14-2/Second) Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/6 Starters Returning/Lost: 2 2004-05 Post Season: Lost in NCAA Regional Semifinals to North Carolina, 67-66



JAY WRIGHT



COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS

UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE



DECEMBER 28, 2006



Location: Worcester, MA Founded: 1843 Enrollment: 2,788 Nickname: Crusaders Colors: Royal Purple Arena: Hart Center (3,600) Conference: Patriot League Affiliation: NCAA

President: Rev. Michael C. McFarland, S.J. Athletics Director: Richard M. Regan, Jr.

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Ralph Willard (Holy Cross '67) Record at Holy Cross: 134-80 (seven years) Career Record: 278-204 (16 years) Assistants: Andrew Sachs (Salisbury State '90) Mark Jerz (Holy Cross '03) Guillermo Sanchez (Holy Cross '02)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Charles Bare Office Phone: (508) 793-2583 Fax Phone: (508) 793-2309 Home Phone: n/a Press Row Phone: (508) 793-3980 E-mail: cbare@holycross.edu Sports Info Mailing Address: 1 College Street Worcester, MA 01610

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 20-12 (11-3 Patriot League/Second) Lettermen Returning/Lost: 10/2 Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



PALPH WILLARD





DECEMBER 29, 2006

QUICK FACTS

Location: Newark, DE Founded: 1743 Enrollment: 16,000 Nickname: Fightin' Blue Hens Colors: Royal Blue & Gold Arena: Frank Acierno Arena (Bob Carpenter Center) Conference: Colonial Athletic Association Affiliation: NCAA President: David P. Roselle

Athletics Director: Edgar N. Johnson

Stephen Stewart (Coppin State '02)

BASKETBALL STAFF Head Coach: Coach: Monté Ross (Winston Salem State '92) Record at Delaware: First Year Career Record: 262-141 (13 years) Assistants: R.C. Kehoe (Shippensburg '04) Ryan Iversen (Delaware '03)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Scott Sellheimer Office Phone: (302) 831-21863 Fax Phone: (302) 831-8653 Home Phone: (302) 368-8639 Press Row Phone: (302) 831-8715 E-mail: selheime@udel.edu Sports Info Mailing Address: n/a

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 9-21 (4-14 CAA/Ninth) Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/2 Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1





NIAGARA UNIVERSITY

UNIVERSITY OF RHODE ISLAND



DECEMBER 30, 2006

OUICK FACTS

Location: Niagara Falls, NY Founded: 1856 Enrollment: 3,853 Nickname: Purple Eagles Colors: Purple and White Arena: Gallagher Center Conference: Metro Atlantic Athletic

Affiliation: NCAA President: Rev. Joseph L. Levesque, C.M. Athletics Director: Ed McLaughlin

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Joe Mihalich (La Salle '78) Record at Niagara U: 137-101 (eight years) Career Record: Same Assistants: Akbar Waheed (Niagara '99) Luke Dobrich (Niagara '00) Phil Martelli Ir. (Saint Joseph's '03)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Michele J. Schmidt Office Phone: (716) 286-8588 Fax Phone: (716) 286-8582 Home Phone: (716) 297-6846 Press Row Phone: (716) 296-8592 E-mail: mdubert@niagara.edu Sports Info Mailling Address: PO Box 2000

Niagara University, NY 14109-2009

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 11-18 (7-11/Seventh)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 6/1
Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



IOF MIHALICH





IANUARY 3, 2007

QUICK FACTS

Location: Kingston, RI Founded: 1892 Enrollment: 14,791 Nickname: Rams Colors: Light Blue, Dark Blue and White Arena: Ryan Center Conference: Atlantic 10 Affiliation: NCAA President: Dr. Robert Carothers

Athletics Director: Tom McElrov

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Jim Baron (St. Bonaventure '77) Record at URI: 68-81 (five years) Career Record: 274-283 (19 years) Assistants: Kevin Clark (Clark '81) Pat Clarke (St. Bonaventure '92) Pat Skerny (Tufts '02)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Tim Volkman Office Phone: (401) 874-2409 Fax Phone: (401) 874-5354 Home Phone: (401) 230-2456 Press Row Phone: (401) 874-5359 E-mail: Yolk@uri.edu Sports Info Mailing Address: Three Keaney Road, Suite One Kingston, RI 0:2881

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 14-14 (8-8/Eighth) Lettermen Returning/Lost: 7/5 Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3



IIM BARON



WILL DANIELS

UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTES

DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY



JAN 6 & FEB 28, 2007

QUICK FACTS

Location: Amherst, MA Founded: 1863 Enrollment: 22,812 Nickname: Minutemen, UMass Colors: Maroon, White and Grey Arena: Mullins Center Conference: Atlantic 10 Affiliation: NCAA Chancellor: Dr. John Lombardi

Athletics Director: John McCutcheon

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Travis Ford (Kentucky '94)
Record at UMass: 13-15 (1 year)
Career Record: 141-126 (9 years)
Assistants: Tim Maloney (Manhattanville '82)
Steve Middleton (Southern Illinois '89)
Andrew Ginsburg (Buffalo '97)
James Altman (Hartwick '02)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Jason Yellin Office Phone: (413) 577-3061
Fax Phone: (413) 545-1556
Home Phone: (413) 687-1756
Press Row Phone: (413) 687-1756
Press Row Phone: (413) 687-1850
E-mail: jyellin@admin.umass.edu
Sports Info Mailing Address:
250 Boyden Gym
Amherst, MA 01003

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 13-15 (8-8/Seventh in East) 2004-05 Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/2 Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



92.5



DASHAIIN EDEEMAN



JAN 10 & FEB 7, 2007

QUICK FACTS

Location: Pittsburgh, PA Founded: 1878 Enrollment: 10,000 Nickname: Dukes Colors: Red and Blue Arena: A.J. Palumbo Center Conference: Atlantic 10 Affiliation: NCAA President: Dr. Charles J. Dougherty Athletics Director: Greg Amodio

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Ron Everhart (Virginia Tech '85) Record at Duquesne: First Year Career Record: 174-172 (12 years) Assistants: Kim Lewis (Tulane '94) Richard Pitino (Providence '05) Daryn Freedman (Massachusettes '97)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Dave Saba Office Phone: (412) 396-5861 Fax Phone: (412) 396-5861 Home Phone: (412) 341-3271 Press Row Phone: (412) 341-3271 Press Row Phone: (412) 396-4925 E-mail: saba@duq.edu Sports Info Mailing Address: A.J. Palumbo Center 600 Forbes Ave.

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 3-24 (1-15/Fourteenth) Lettermen Returning/Lost: 2/9 Starters Returning/Lost: 1/4



RON EVERHART



KIERON ACHARA

NEW JERSEY INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY



JANUARY 13, 2007

OUICK FACTS

Location: Dayton, OH Founded: 1850 Enrollment: 6,800 Nickname: Flyers Colors: Red and Blue (PMS 200 & 288)

Arena: Tom Blackburn Court @ The University of Dayton Arena

Conference: Atlantic 10 Affiliation: NCAA

President: Daniel I. Curran, Ph.D. Athletics Director: Ted Kissell

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Brian Gregory (Oakland '90) Record at Dayton: 56-37 (three years) Career Record: Same Assistants: Billy Schmidt (Wake Forest '92) Reggie Rankin (Ohio '89)

Bob Beyer (Alfred '89)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Doug Hauschild Office Phone: (937) 229-4390 Fax Phone: (937) 229-4461 Home Phone: (937) 272-4503 Press Row Phone: (937) 449-2855 E-mail: sid@udayton.edu Sports Info Mailing Address: Athletics Communications, University of Dayton Dayton, OH 45469-1238

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 14-17 (6-10/t-Eleventh) Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/6 Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



BRIAN GREGORY





IANUARY 16, 2007

OUICK FACTS

Location: Newark, NI Founded: 1881 Enrollment: 5,263 Nickname: Highlanders Colors: Red and White (Blue Accent) Arena: Fleisher Athletic Center (1,500) Conference: Atlantic 10 Affiliation: NCAA President: Dr. Robert A. Altenkirch Athletics Director: Lenny Kaplan

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Iim Casciano (Drexel '77) Record at NIIT: 61-78 (five years) Career Record: 207-259 Assistants: Jeff Sonnema (NJIT '99) Wendell Alexis (Syracuse '86)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Tim Camp Office Phone: (973) 596-8461 Fax Phone: (973) 596-8440 E-mail: timothy.camp@njit.edu Sports Info Mailing Address: 8o Lock Street University Heights Newark, NI 07102

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 8-19 (5-17/Twelfth) Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/1 Starters Returning/Lost: 5/o



IIM CASCIANO



CLAYTON BARKER

ST. BONAVENTURE



JANUARY 18, 2007

QUICK FACTS

Location: Philadelphia, PA Founded: 1740 Enrollment: 10,422 Nickname: Quakers Colors: Red and Blue Arena: The Palestra Conference: Ivy League Affiliation: NCAA President: Dr. Amy Gutman

BASKETBALL STAFF

Athletics Director: Steve Bilsky

Head Coach: Glen Miller (Connecticut '86) Record at Penn: First Year Career Record: 188-157 Assistants: Chris Sparks (Southern Maine '99) Mike Martin (Brown '04) Perry Bromwell (C'87)

SPORTS INFORMATION Sports Information Director: Mike Mahoney Office Phone: (215) 898-9232 Fax Phone: (215) 898-1747 Home Phone: n/a Press Row Phone: (215) 898-4324 E-mail: mahoneyw@pobox.upenn.edu Sports Info Mailing Address: Weightman Hall 235 S. 33rd Street Philadelphia, PA 19104

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 20-9 (12-2/First) Lettermen Returning/Lost: 11/4 Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2





IBRAHIM IAABER



IANUARY 21, 2007

QUICK FACTS

Location: St. Bonaventure, NY Founded: 1858 Enrollment: 2,200 Nickname: Bonnies Colors: Brown and White Arena: Reilly Center Conference: A-10 Affiliation: NCAA President: Sister Margaret Carney O.S.F. Athletics Director: Dr. Ron Zwierlein

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Anthony Solomon (Virginia '87) Record at SBU (years): 17-66 (three years) Career record (years): Same Assistants: Andy Johnston (New Hampshire '87) Dino Presley (Kutztown '83) Jake Luhn (UMass-Boston '02)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Steve Mest Office Phone: (716) 375-2319 Fax Phone: (716) 375-2383 Home Phone: (716) 372-3494 Press Row Phone: (716) 375-2662 E-mail: smest@sbu.edu Sports Info Mailing Address: P.O. Box G (Rt. 417 for FedEx) Reilly Center St. Bonaventure, N.Y . 14778

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 8-19 (2-14/Thirteenth) Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/4 Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



ANTHONY SOLOMON



PALIT WILLIAMS

UNIVERSITY OF RICHMOND

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY



JANUARY 24, 2007

OUICK FACTS

Location: Richmond, VA Founded: 1830 Enrollment: 2,950 Nickname: Spiders Colors: Red and Blue Arena: Robins Center Conference: A-10 Affiliation: NCAA President: Dr. William E. Cooper Athletics Director: Jim Miller

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Chris Mooney (Princeton '94) Record at Richmond: 13-17 (one year) Career Record: 55-56 (4 years) Assistants: Mike McKee (Lehigh '94) Kevin McGeehan (Gettysburg '95) Carlin Hartman (Tulane '94)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Bob Black Office Phone: (804) 287-6885 Fax Phone: (804) 289-8820 Home Phone: n/a Press Row Phone: (804) 289-8806 E-mail: bblack@richmond.edu Sports Info Mailing Address: One Robins Center Way Richmond, VA 23173

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 13-17 (6-10/t-Eleventh)
Lettermen Returning/Lost: 7/3
Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2



CHRIS MOONEY





IANUARY 27, 2007

QUICK FACTS

Location: Bronx, NY
Founded: 1841
Enrollment: 8,477
Nickname: Rams
Colors: Maroon and White
Arena: Rose Hill Gym
Conference: A-10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Joseph M. McShane, S.J.
Athletics Director: Frank McLaughlin

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Dereck Whittenburg (N.C. State '84)
Record at Fordham: 35-54 (three years)
Career Record: 102-104 (Seven years)
Assistants: Travis Lyons (Manhattan '98)
Alex Groothuis (Syracuse '95)
Steve Treffletit (Kenne State '03)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Joe DiBari Office Phone: (7:18) 817-4240 Fax Phone: (7:18) 817-4244 Home Phone: (7:18) 850-4700 Press Row Phone: (7:18) 817-2736 E-mail: dibari@fordnam.edu Sports Info Mailing Address: 441 E. Fordham Rd. Bronx, NY 10458

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 16-16 (9-7/t-Fifth) Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/4 Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



DERECK WHITTENBURG



BRYANT DUNSTON

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHARLOTTE

TEMPLE UNIVERSITY



ANUARY 31, 2007

QUICK FACTS

Location: Charlotte, NC Founded: 1946 (University status, 1965) Enrollment: 20,772 Nickname: 49ers

Colors: Green and White Arena: Halton Arena Conference: Atlantic 10

Affiliation: NCAA President: Chancellor Dr. Phil Dubois

Athletics Director: Judy Rose

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Bobby Lutz (Charlotte '8o) Record at Charlotte: 154-96 (eight years) Career Record: 335-187 (17 years) Assistants: Rob Moxley (Pfeiffer '94) Bobby Kummer (Charlotte '96) Chris Cheeks (Virginia Commonwealth '90)

SPORTS INFORMATION Sports Information Director: Thomas E. Whitestons Office Phone: (704) 687-6310 Fax Phone: (704) 687-4918 Home Phone: (704) 455-9636 Press Row Phone: (704) 687-4999 E-mail: tewhites@email.uncc.edu Sports Info Mailing Address: Charlotte 49ers Athletics 9201 University City Blvd. Charlotte, NC 28223

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 19-13 (11-5/Second) Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/5 Starters Returning/Lost: 2/3



BORBY LUTZ





FEBRUARY 4 & 14, 2007

QUICK FACTS

Location: Philadelphia, PA Founded: 1884 Enrollment: 34,000 Nickname: Owls Colors: Cherry and White Arena: Liacouras Center Conference: Atlantic 10 Affiliation: NCAA President: Ann Weaver Hart Athletics Director: Bill Bradshaw

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Fran Dunphy (La Salle '70) Record at Temple: First Year Career Record: 310-163 (17 years) Assistants: Dave Duke (Villanova '74) Matt Langel (Penn 'oo) Shawn Trice (Penn '95)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Larry Dougherty Office Phone: (215) 204-2588 Fax Phone: (215) 104-7499 Home Phone: n/a Press Row Phone: (215) 204-7445 E-mail: larrydoc@temple.edu Sports Info Mailing Address: 1700 North Broad St. Room 400 Philadelphia, PA 19122

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 17-15 (8-8/t-Seventh) Lettermen Returning/Lost: 12/3 Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2





ST. IOSEPH'S UNIVERSITY



FREBRUARY 10, 2007

OUICK FACTS

Location: Philadelphia, PA Founded: 1851 Enrollment: 4,250 Nickname: Hawks Colors: Crimson and Gray Arena: Alumni Memorial Fieldhouse Conference: Atlantic 10 Affiliation: NCAA President: Timothy R. Lannon, S.J. Atlletics Director: Don DiJulia

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Phil Martelli (Widener '76) Record at Saint Joseph's: 222-125 (11 years) Career Record: Same Assistants: Mark Bass (Saint Joseph's '96) Doug Overton (La Salle '91) David Duda (Sorine Garden '88)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Marie Wozniak Office Phone: (610) 660-1727 Fax Phone: (610) 660-1724 Home Phone: (856) 854-0743 Press Row Phone: (610) 660-2599 E-mail: mwozniak@sju.edu Sports Info Mailing Address: Alumni Memorial Fieldhouse 5600 City Ave.
Philadelphia, PA 19131

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 19-14 (19-7/t-fifth) Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/5 Starters Returning/Lost: 1/4



PHIL MARTELLI



ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY



FEBRUARY 17, 2007

QUICK FACTS

Location: St. Louis, MO Founded: 1818 Enrollment: 11,823 Nickname: Billikens Colors: Blue and White Arena: Savvis Center Conference: Atlantic 10 Affiliation: NCAA President: Lawrence Biondi, S.J. Athletics Director: Cheryl L. Levick

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Brad Soderberg (UW Stevens Point '85)
Record at Saint Louis: 60-61 (four years)
Career Record: 191-134 (12 years)
Assistants: Jamall Walker (St. Louis '00)
Angres Thorpe (St. Leo '90)
Lason Grunkenever (Miamil Ohiol '01)

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Doug McIlhagga Office Phone: (314) 977-2524 Fax Phone: (314) 977-7193 Home Phone: (36) 939-3437 Press Row Phone: (314) 589-5832 E-mail: mcIlhad2@slu.edu Sports Info Mailing Address: DuBourg Hall, Room 38 221 N. Grand Blvd. St. Louis. MO 61003

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 16-13 (10-6/t-Third) Lettermen Returning/Lost: 9/2 Starters Returning/Lost: 4/1



BRAD SODERBERG



IAN VOUYOUKAS

GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

XAVIER UNIVERSITY



FEBRUARY 24, 2007

QUICK FACTS

Location: Washington, DC Founded: 1821 Enrollment: 20,318 Nickname: Colonials Colors: Buff and Blue Arena: Charles E. Smith Athletic Center

Conference: Atlantic 10

Affiliation: NCAA

President: Stephen Joel Trachtenberg Athletics Director: Jack Kvancz

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Karl Hobbs (Connecticut '85) Record at George Washington: 91-53 (five years) Career Record: Same Assistants: Darrell Brooks (Bowie St. '79) Roland Houston (Rhode Island '82)

SPORTS INFORMATION

TBA

Sports Information Director: Brad Bower Office Phone: (202) 994-6654 Fax Phone: (202) 994-2733 Home Phone: (703) 658-1497 Press Row Phone: (202) 994-1776 E-mail: bbower@gwu.edu Sports Info Mailing Address: GW Athletics Communications 600 22nd St., NW Washington, DC 20052

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 27-3 (16-0/First) Lettermen Returning/Lost: 8/7 Starters Returning/Lost: 1/4







MARCH 3, 2007

QUICK FACTS

Location: Cincinnati, OH
Founded: 1831
Enrollment: 6,600
Nickname: Musketeers
Colors: Navy Blue, Gray and White
Arena: Cintas Center
Conference: A-10
Affiliation: NCAA
President: Rev. Michael J. Graham, S.J.

BASKETBALL STAFF

Head Coach: Sean Miller (Pitt '92) Record at Xavier: 38-23 (two years) Career Record: Same Assistants: Chris Mack (Xavier '92) Kenya Hunter (Duquesne '96) James Whitford (Wisconsin '94)

Athletics Director: Mike Bobinski

SPORTS INFORMATION

Sports Information Director: Tom Eiser Office Phone: (513) 745-3124 Fax Phone: (513) 745-3124 Fax Phone: (513) 745-3929 E-mail: eiser@xavier.edu Sports Info Mailing Address: 3800 Victory Parkway Cincinnail, 0H 45207-7530

TEAM INFORMATION

2005-06 Record (Conference record/finish): 21-11 (8-8/t-Seventh) Lettermen Returning/Lost: 10/5 Starters Returning/Lost: 3/2

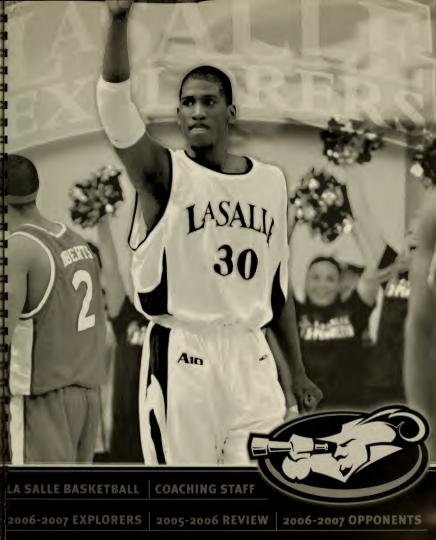


SEAN MILLER



IUSTIN CAGE





RECORD BOOK | LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

RECORD BOOK

Opponent	w	L	First Met	Last Met	Last La Salle win	Last Opponent win
Akron	1	0	1940	1940	1940 (33-30)	орронент жи
Alabama	2	4	1974	1999	1980 (82-80)	1999 (85-70)
Alabama-Birmingham		1	2000	2002	2002 (56-53)	2000 (73-62)
Alabama State	0	1	2000	2002	2002 (50-53)	2000 (73-02)
Albright	26	2	1946	1970	1970 (89-59)	1946 (67-61)
American	20	7	1966	2005	2005 (75-63)	1983 (65-63)
Appalachian State	0	1	2003	2003	2005 (/5-05)	2003(59-48)
Arizona	2	1	1950	1994	1953 (87-68)	1994 (92-76)
Arizona State	0	1	1997	1994	1955 (07 00)	1997 (111-78)
Arkansas	1	0	1948	1948	1948 (69-58)	1997 (111-76)
Arkansas-Little Rock	1	0	1987	1987	1987 (92-73)	
Army	13	4	1973	1990	1990 (106-73)	1987 (68-59)
Arnold	13	0	19/3	1943	1943 (83-48)	190/ (00-59)
Auburn	0	1		1995	1943 (03-40)	1995 (70-60)
Austin Peay	1	0	1995 1989	1995	1989 (79-74)	1995 (70-60)
Baldwin-Wallace					1969 (79-74)	1949 (52-49)
Baltimore	2	1	1949	1951	1969 (100-57)	1949 (52-49)
Baylor	4	0	1933		1969 (100-57)	
	3 6	1	1972	1994		()
Biscayne		-	1972	1978	1978 (89-84)	1972 (103-93)
Bloomsburg	1	0	1950	1950	1950 (67-41)	((0. (4)
Boston College	3	1	1947	1972	1971 (75-63)	1972 (62-61)
Boston University	1	1	1983	1997	1997 (70-58)	
Bowling Green	5	1	1949	1986	1986 (94-54)	1949 (57-45)
Bradley	2	1	1954	1957	1957 (87-77)	1956 (93-78)
Brandeis	1	0	1955	1955	1955 (102-56)	00 (0-)
Brigham Young	6	3	1949	1992	1992 (81-80)	1988 (95-82)
Brooklyn College	1	0	1935	1935	1935 (28-17)	
Brown Bucknell	1	0	1983	1983	1983 (61-59)	
Butler	15	3	1903	1983	1983 (68-66)	1980 (80-79)
California	2	6	1940	1999	1995 (73-71)	1999 (43-36)
	1	1	1992	2000	1992 (99-76)	2000 (81-59)
Cal Poly SLO Cal St-Fullerton	0	1	1994	1996	1994 (85-49)	1996 (71-78) 1979 (84-75)
Canisius			1979 1941	1979 1992	1992 (90-73)	19/9 (04-75)
Catholic	24 8	9			1947 (68-33)	1939 (45-40)
Central Conn. State	3	4	1933	1947	2005 (107-106, 40T)	2004 (60-48)
Central Florida	1	0	199 9 1987	1987	1987 (68-43)	2004 (00-40)
C.C.N.Y.	0	4	1938	1946	1907 (00-43)	1946 (94-52)
Chaminade	1	0	1988	1988	1988 (90-60)	1940 (94-52)
Charleston	3	0	1934	1942	1942 (39-27)	
Charlotte	0	1	2006	2006	1942 (39-27)	2006(64-52)
Cincinnati	3	8	1948	2004	1953 (86-81)	2004 (84-63)
Clemson	1	2	1975	2001	1975 (67-63)	2001 (81-69)
Cleveland State	2	1	1976	1995	1995 (76-67)	1995 (81-78)
Coast Guard	2	2	1943	1946	1946 (59-46)	1945 (58-44)
Colorado	0	1	1943	1946	*740 (59-40)	1993 (84-65)
Columbia	1	1	1968	1970	1970 (89-74)	1968 (83-69)
Columbus	0	1	1966	1942	1970 (09 74)	1942 (47-45)
Cooper Union	1	0	1933	1933	1933 (33-16)	-742 (47 43)
Coppin State			meetin		-7,50 (5) 10)	
Cornell	2	1	1970	2002	2002 (73-59)	1998 (63-61)
Creighton	4	6	1963	1993	1993 (66-56)	1970 (86-77)
2.2.5	-	_	2903	-773	-,,,, (00 30)	-,,0 (00 //)







(BOTTOM) BIG 5 RIVAL VILLANOVA WILL MAKE ITS FIRST-EVER APPEARANCE AT GOLA ARENA THIS SEASON

MEDIA INFORMATION

ALL-TIME SERIES SCORES

Opponent	w	L	First	Last Met	Last La Salle win	Last Opponent win	Opponent	w	L	First	Last Met	Last La Salle win	Last Opponent win
Dartmouth	2	0	1962	1985	1985 (84-55)		Kentucky	0	3	1954	1979		1979 (109-77)
Davis & Elkins	4	0	1935	1942	1942 (44-33)		Kutztown	1	1	1945	1945	1945 (64-48)	1945 (54-53)
Dayton	12		1952	2006	2006 (74-71)	2005 (56-45)	Lafayette	32	11	1903	2004	2002 (70-66)	2004 (83-63)
Delaware	19	2	1932	2002	2002 (73-56)	2001 (84-78)	Lehigh	14	1	1959	1982	1982 (94-69)	1972 (69-64)
Delaware State	1	0	1992	1992	1992 (83-74)		Lock Haven	1	0	1947	1947	1947 (69-36)	
DePaul	2	6	1950	1990	1990 (83-62)	1987 (58-54)	Long Beach State	1	0	1989	1989	1989 (96-63)	
Detroit	4	6	1965	1995	1994 (80-67)	1995 (82-67)	Long Island U.	3	5	1936	1971	1971 (68-53)	1942 (61-37)
Dickinson	3	0	1954	1977	1977 (82-61)		Louisiana Tech	0	1	1989	1989		1989 (83-74)
Drexel	20	4	1945	2005	2005 (62-50)	1997 (70-75)	Louisville	2	7	1949	1986	1966 (96-92)	1986 (72-60)
Duke	0	4	1978	1983		1983 (61-60)	Loyola (III.)	5	0	1993	1994	1995 (92-71)	
Duquesne	33	25	1940	2006	2006 (75-66)	2005 (77-72)	Loyola (La.)	7	2	1955	1972	1971 (74-53)	1972 (86-80)
East Carolina	1	0	1978	1978	1978 (96-95)		Loyola (Md.)	30	2	1934	1992	1992 (99-85)	1992 (62-60)
Eastern Kentucky	4	0	1952	1987	1987 (98-83)		Loyola Marymount	1	1	1990	1991	1991 (133-11)	1990 (121-116)
Eastern Michigan	1	0	1973	1973	1973 (93-66)		Lutheran Seminary	2	0	1931	1932	1932 (50-24)	
Eastern Washington	1	0	1998	1998	1998 (67-59)		Maine	4	0	1976	1987	1987 (79-66)	
Elizabethtown	2	0	1932	1932	1932 (42-29)		Manhattan	37	7	1913	1992	1992 (77-76)	1992 (67-65)
Evansville	1	3	1993	1994	1994 (65-63)	1994 (92-81)	Marist	1	1	2001	2002	2001 (70-64)	2002 (97-80)
Fairfield	18	5	1972	1992	1992 (88-66)	1987 (75-62)	Marguette	1	1	1995	1996	1995 (68-65)	1996 (53-86)
Florida	1	0	1990	1990	1990 (76-69)		Marshall	1	2	1943	1971	1971 (76-75)	1970 (97-88)
Florida International	3	0	2003	2005	2005 (71-60, OT		Maryland	0	3	1984	1995		1994 (96-80)
Florida Southern	0	1	1979	1979		1979 (84-73)	Maryland - Balt. Co.	1	0	2005	2005	2005 (70-55)	
Florida State	1	1	1989	1991	1989 (101-100)	1991 (83-74)	Massachusetts	7	10	1972	2005	2006 (65-44)	2005 (70-64)
Fordham	26	12	1954	2006	2005 (90-88)	2006 (64-62)	Memphis	1	1	1975	1976	1975 (93-84)	1976 (81-77)
Fresno State	1	0	1990	1990	1990 (75-63)		Miami (Fla.)	9	4	1951	1971	1971 (97-77)	1970 (103-96)
Furman	3	0	1954	1975	1975 (69-64)		Miami (Ohio)	0	2	1995	1997		1997 (71-66)
Gallaudet	0	1	1932	1932		1932 (23-17)	Michigan	0	1	1976	1976		1976 (86-71)
Geo. Washington	7	15	1951	2006	2004 (72-87)	2006 (77-65)	Millersville	20	1	1939	1962	1962 (102-62)	1958 (90-80)
Georgetown	15	9	1945	1981	1965 (88-80)	1981 (79-63)	Minnesota	0	1	1966	1966		1966 (92-87)
Georgia	2	3	1970	1988	1971 (50-42)	1988 (95-85)	Missouri	0	1	1981	1981		1981 (83-74)
Georgia Southern	1	0	1989	1989	1989 (64-62)		Monmouth	3	0	1984	1986	1986 (72-69)	
Georgia Tech	1	1	1949	1971	1949 (67-59)	1971 (70-67)	Montana	0	1	1979	1979		1979 (91-78)
Geneva	3	0	1938	1952	1952 (103-74)		Moravian	4	0	1941	1948	1948 (70-58)	
Gettysburg	12	2	1946	1968	1968 (96-58)	1962 (57-44)	Morehead State	3	1	1945	1968	1968 (81-73)	1945 (54-47)
Hampton	0	1	2003	2003		2003(68-64)	Morgan State	1	irst	meetir	ng		
Hartford	1	0	1985	1985	1985 (82-80)		Morris Brown	1	0	2001	2001	2001 (63-49)	
Haverford	0	2	1944	1944		1944 (53-50)	Mount St. Mary's	9	6	1932	2005	2005 (73-51)	1998 (92-88)
High Point	1	0	1999	1999	1999 (85-62)		Muhlenberg	25	7	1941	1963	1963 (88-49)	1959 (92-75)
Hofstra	14	5	1969	2005	1983 (78-62)	2005 (71-70)	Murray State	1	0	1952	1952	1952 (105-82)	
Holy Cross	16	5	1949	1996	1996 (73-56)	1995 (75-72)	Navy	1	0	1954	1954	1954 (64-48)	
Houston	0	1		1976		1976 (90-87)	Nebraska	1	1		1972	1967 (99-76)	1972 (75-60)
Howard	4	0	1994	1998	1998 (85-69)		New Jersey Institute						
ldaho	2	0	1951	1991	1991 (83-61)		of Technology		irst	meetir	1g		
Idaho State	1	1	1980	1982	1980 (88-83)	1982 (86-68)	Newark	2	0		1943	1943 (50-35)	
Illinois	0	1	1993	1993		1993 (99-73)	New Mexico State	1	0	1973	1973	1973 (76-70)	
Illinois-Chicago	1	0	1995	1995	1995 (83-77)	*******	N.Y.U.	1	0	1953	1953	1953 (80-63)	
Illinois State	1	0	1987	1987	1987 (70-50)		Niagara	30	16	1934	1998	1998 (77-74)	1997 (84-60)
Illinois Wesleyan	1	0	1939	1939	1939 (25-23)		North Carolina	1	2	1947	1988	1947 (65-62)	1988 (96-82)
Indiana	1	1	1957	1969	1969 (108-88)	1957 (93-80)	N. Carolina Aviat.	1	0	1943	1943	1943 (58-37)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Iona	15	6	1954	1992	1992 (88-79)	1991 (77-74)	N.C. Charlotte	0	1	1978	1978		1978 (68-67)
Iowa	1	1	1955	1996	1955 (76-73)	1996 (65-62)	N.C. State	6	6	1949	1968	1968 (68-63)	1961 (71-68)
James Madison	5	1	1992	2005	2005 (70-58)	2004 (59-50)	N.C. Wilmington	1	0	2000	2000	2000 (78-71)	
Kansas	0	2	1952	1976	-, 1, -, 21	1976 (74-73)	Northeastern	1	1	1987	1998	1987 (102-85)	1998 (92-85)
Kansas State	0	3		1994		1994 (67-63)	Northwestern	2	0	1999	2000	2000 (62-44)	,,- (,3)



RECORD BOOK

Opponent	w	ι	Met	Met	Last La Salle win	Opponent win
Northern Illinois	0	1	1995	1995	Ed danc am	1995 (85-75)
Northwestern	1	0	1964	1964	1964 (91-69)	-775 (-5 15)
Notre Dame	5	18	1972	1994	1994 (84-81)	1993 (72-63)
Ohio State	1	1	1978	1990	1990 (74-62)	1978 (86-83)
Ohio University	o	2	1986	1993	1990 (74 02)	1993 (100-80)
Oklahoma	0	2	1945	2000		2000 (89-72)
Oklahoma State	0	1	1940	1940		1940 (33-16)
Oklahoma City	1	0	1967	1967	1967 (108-97)	1940 () 10)
Oregon	1	0	1992	1992	1992 (105-75)	
Oregon State	0	1	1992	1992	-,,- (.0) /)/	1992 (92-80)
Pennsylvania		37	1934	2006	2000 (61-59)	2006 (73-65)
Penn Optometry	1	0	1932	1932	1932 (36-18)	()
Penn State	2	1	1954	1987	1969 (70-55)	1987 (59-58)
Phila. Osteopathy	1	0	1934	1934	1934 (32-13)	1907 (39 30)
Phila. Pharmacy	5	0	1935	1980	1980 (87-58)	
Philadelphia U. (Tex			1931	1993	1993 (82-80)	
Pittsburgh	0	1	1984	1984	1993 (02 00)	1984 (95-91)
Princeton	6	3	1932	1994	1994 (58-49)	1993 (65-60)
Providence	2	2	1937	1977	1976 (75-73)	1977 (75-62)
Purdue	0	2	1980	1998	19/0 (15 / 5)	1998 (80-59)
Quinnipiac	1	0	2002	2002	2002 (82-71)	1990 (00 39)
Rhode Island	4	16	1977	2006	2005 (73-63)	2006 (71-68)
Rice	1	2	1941	1982	1982 (64-58)	1942 (51-41)
Richmond	10	9	1955	2006	2006 (67-56)	2005 (78-71)
Rider	21	6	1933	1983	1983 (68-57)	1983 (71-69)
Roanoke	1	1	1937	1939	1937 (32-29)	1939 (31-30)
Rutgers	3	2	1961	2003	2003 (83-75)	2001 (81-56)
St. Bonaventure	8	8	1958	2006	2006 (74-62)	2003 (87-77)
St. Francis (NY)	7	2	1937	1948	1948 (59-50)	1943 (47-41)
St. Francis (Pa.)	4	0	1947	2005	2005 (85-55)	-545 (4/ 4-/
St. John's	3	3	1936	1965	1956 (85-76)	1965 (78-71)
Saint Joseph's	48		1901	2006	2001 (91-90)	2006 (66-54)
St. Louis	4	3	1951	2006	2006 (62-52)	1963 (62-61)
St. Mary's	0	1	1985	1985		1985 (69-59)
St. Peter's	13	8	1984	1992	1992 (65-52)	1991 (57-50)
San Diego State	1	1	1977	1981	1977 (88-84)	1981 (93-67)
San Francisco	1	5	1949	1974	1994 (82-80)	1973 (74-73)
Santa Clara	1	3	1940	1982	1941 (41-37)	1982 (93-74)
Scranton	18	8	1932	1960	1960 (82-77)	1946 (65-41)
Seattle	0	2	1965	1966		1966 (84-62)
Seton Hall	13	15	1932	2004	2001 (71-68)	2004 (86-74)
Siena	4	3	1990	1992	1992 (84-71)	1992 (77-64)
South Carolina	1	1	1969	1989	1989 (85-67)	1969 (62-59)
South Carolina Stat	e 1	0	2003	2003	2003(76-63)	
South Florida	0	1	1982	1982	- 7	1982 (82-62)
SW Missouri State	2	0	1953	1990	1990 (62-58)	
Southern Cal	4	1	1948	2004	2004 (71-62)	2002 (89-63)
Southern Methodis		1	1977	2001	1977 (94-86)	2001 (72-63)
Southern Miss	2	1	1987	1996	1996 (62-50)	1987 (84-80)
Stanford	2	1	1953	1985	1974 (77-66)	1985 (84-73)
Stetson	3	1	1978	1982	1982 (71-69)	1979 (90-76)
Susquehanna	1	0	1932	1932	1932 (17-11)	
Swarthmore	2	0	1946	1947	1947 (47-43)	

Opponent	w	L	First Met	Last Met	Last La Salle win	Last Opponent win
Syracuse	14	17	1955	1999	1970 (108-101)	1999 (68-52)
Temple	38 (61	1900	2006	2006 (62-56)	2005 (73-67)
Temple Pharmacy	2	1	1931	1932	1932 (33-17)	1931 (32-17)
Tennessee	0	2	1970	1977		1977 (92-85)
TennChattanooga	1	0	2003	2003	2003(71-65)	
Tennessee Tech	1	0	1993	1993	1993 (109-93)	
Texas A&M	2	2	1976	1999	1980 (74-51)	1999 (70-69)
Texas-El Paso	0	1	1995	1995		1995 (69-62)
Texas-Pan American	fi	rst	meetir	ng		
Texas-San Antonio	1	0	1988	1988	1988 (74-51)	
Texas Southern	1	0	1997	1997	1997 (73-67)	
Texas Tech	1	1	1975	1995	1975 (73-64)	1995 (62-58)
Texas Wesleyan	1	0	1948	1948	1948 (69-66)	
Toledo	1	4	1941	1950	1949 (62-51)	1950 (59-55)
Towson State	1	0	1983	1983	1983 (79-78)	
Tulsa	1	2	1940	1972	1971 (63-61)	1972 (80-77)
UCLA	2	1	1950	1955	1955 (85-77)	1950 (62-57)
Upsala	2	0	1935	1936	1936 (31-24)	
Ursinus	1	0	1932	1932	1932 (29-26)	
Utah	1	2	1947	1955	1948 (52-46)	1955 (76-69)
Utah State	1	2	1964	1980	1964 (90-85)	1980 (89-88)
Valparaiso	2	0	1957	1958	1958 (97-86)	
Vanderbilt	0	1	1967	1967		1967 (100-95)
Vermont	7	0	1977	1984	1984 (91-75)	
Villanova	25 3	30	1934	2005	2001 (61-58)	2005 (98-57)
Virginia	2	0	1948	1958	1958 (72-64)	
Va. Commonwealth	0	2	1983	2004		2004 (63-52)
Virginia Tech	5	5	1996	2000	2000 (71-64)	2000 (96-86)
Wake Forest	1	1	1953	1974	1953 (76-59)	1974 (95-90)
Washington	0	1	1977	1977		1977 (114-94)
Washington Coll.	3	0	1940	1942	1942 (32-16)	
West Chester	36	6	1932	1982	1982 (71-56)	1940 (30-27)
West Virginia	3	1	1955	1992	1968 (100-83)	1992 (80-67)
Western Carolina	0	1	1982	1982		1982 (58-55)
Western Kentucky	14	15	1943	1983	1983 (62-56)	1975 (91-87)
Wichita State	0	1	2003	2003		2003(74-71)
Widener (P.M.C.)	11	3	1936	1978	1978 (83-75)	1939 (36-31)
William & Mary	1	0	1949	1949	1949 (63-51)	
WiscGreen Bay	1	2	1983	1995	1983 (62-51)	1995 (54-46)
WiscMilwaukee	1	0	1995	1995	1995 (80-51)	
Wright State	2	0	1995	1995	1995 (92-90)	
Wyoming	0	1	1943	1943		1943 (56-32)
Wyomissing P.I.	2	0	1940	1941	1941 (54-41)	
Xavier	6:	26	1958	2006	2006 (79-70)	2005 (83-70)
Yale	2	0	1970	1993	1993 (78-69)	
Youngstown State	1	2	1952	1984	1953 (94-41)	1984 (81-76)

2006-07 Opponents in bold.

Complete records were kept beginning with the 1931-32 season, but some scores from earlier years are available.

1982-83 .

MEDIA INFORMATION

1992-93 81-78/68-65 1995-96 73-69/75-85 1996-97 79-77/77-88 1997-98 78-89/80-77

SERIES GAME-BY-GAME SCORES

CENTRAL CONN.	
CTATE	
STATE	
La Salle leads 3-1	
1999-2000	
2000-01 79-73	
2004-05	
2005-06 107-106 (4OT)	
,, (,,	
CHARLOTTE	
Charlatte leads 1-a	
2005-0652-64	
COPPIN STATE	
First Meeting	
DAYTON	
DATTON	
Daytan leads 19-12	
Daytan leads 19-12 1951-52	
1951-52	
1951-52	
1951-52	
1951-52	
1951-52	
1951-52	
1951-52 75-64 1952-53 73-64 1953-54 82-58 1961-62 67-81 1980-81 76-68 1981-82 77-84 1982-83 73-79	
1951-52 75-64 1952-53 73-64 1953-54 82-58 1961-62 67-81 1980-81 76-68 1981-82 77-84 1981-83 73-79 1983-84 69-84	
1951-52 7,5-6 ₄ 1952-53 7,5-6 ₄ 1952-53 7,3-6 ₄ 1953-54 82-58 1961-62 67-81 1980-81 7,6-68 1980-82 7,7-8 ₄ 1981-83 7,7-8 ₄ 1982-83 7,7-8 ₄ 1982-83 69-66 1984-86 69-64	
1951-52 75-6a 1952-53 73-6a 1953-54 82-58 1951-54 82-58 1961-62 67-81 1961-62 77-88 1961-82 77-88 1962-83 73-79 1983-84 69-84 1992-93 72-64/67-57	
1951-52 75-64 1952-53 73-64 1953-54 82-58 1961-62 67-81 1980-81 76-68 1982-83 73-78 1981-82 77-84 1982-83 73-79 1981-84 69-84 1987-88 69-66 1992-93 72-64/67-91	
1951-52 75-64 1952-53 73-64 1953-54 82-58 1953-54 82-58 1961-62 67-83 1980-83 76-68 1981-82 77-84 1982-83 73-79 1983-84 69-84 1992-93 72-64/67-57 1995-96 60-67/64-57 1995-97 63-51/62-72	
1951-52 75-6a 1952-53 73-6a 1953-54 82-58 1951-54 82-58 1961-62 67-81 1961-62 77-88 1961-82 77-88 1962-83 73-79 1983-84 69-84 1992-93 72-64/67-57	

2000-01......43-62

2002-03 72-76/70-75 2003-04 75-77/58-72

2004-0558-66/45-56 2005-06 74-71 DELAWARE La Salle leads 19-2 1931-3225-33 1932-33 38-27 1962-63 80-64 1962-63 64-62 1964-65 97-47 1973-74 78-69

1975-76 100-86 1976-77 97-84 1976-77 84-77

1977-78 97-85 1978-89 102-98

1979-80 78-59 1980-81 72-59 1981-8271-66 1982-83 55-54

La Salle score is first

1987-88
2001-02 78-84 (OT)
2002-0373-56
DUQUESNE
La Salle leads 33-25
1939-4023-27(OT)
1949-50 47-49
1950-51 43-53
1951-52 60-71/59-46
1952-53 72-66
1954-55 65-67
1956-57 87-80
1957-58 55-74
1958-59 72-65
1959-60 68-65
1960-61 63-78
1961-62
1962-63 73-69
1963-64 58-89
1964-65
1965-66 77-79
1966-67 77-66
1967-68 80-79 (OT)
1968-6985-71
1969-70 64-67
1970-71 86-95
1971-7269-81
1972-73 69-67
1973-74 63-81
1974-75 88-79
1975-7672-76

- 1	2003-04/4-/0//1-55
	2004-05 67-72/72-77
- 1	2005-06 84-61/75-66
9	FORDHAM
	La Salle leads 28-11
	1953-5461-56/76-74
	1954-55 64-49
	1955-56 69-84
	1956-57
	1961-62 60-56
	1983-84 84-73/68-67/60-62
	1984-85 67-74/70-66
	1985-86 78-66/54-70
	1986-87 79-87/69-66
	1987-88 85-80/76-51/79-70
	1988-89 86-73/77-66/85-69
	1989-90 98-72/71-61
	1995-9657-60 (OT)
	1996-97 94-73
	1997-98 80-86
	1998-99
	1999-00 70-74
	2000-01 68-59/81-72/86-67
	2001-02 63-74/83-63
	2002-03 74-61/74-62
	2003-0483-75
-3	2004-05 90-88 (OT)
	2005-0674-83/62-64

998-99 85-	
999-00 63-	83/67-58
000-01 82-	69/55-60
001-02 62-	54/80-65
002-03 82-	74/71-66
003-0474-	70/71-55
004-05 67-	72/72-77
005-06 84-	61/75-66
ORDHAM	
a Salle leads 28-11	
953-5461-	56/76-74
954-55	
955-56	
956-57	
961-62	
983-84 84-73/68-	
984-85 67-	
985-86 78-	
986-87 79-1	87/69-66
987-88 85-80/76-	
988-89 86-73/77-	
989-9098	
995-965	
996-97	
997-98	
998-99	78-71
999-00	
000-01 68-59/81-	
001-02 63-	
002-0374-	
003-04	
00/1-05	0-88 (OT)

MARSHALL TAYLOR

GEORGE WASHINGTON

Gearge Washington leads 15-7
1950-5185-63
1983-84 65-64
1995-96 83-92/76-70
1996-97 52-56/77-78 (OT
1997-98 68-78/65-83
1998-99 75-93/70-72
1999-00 75-99/77-68
2000-01 54-76
2001-02
2002-03 67-49/67-76
2003-04 57-74/72-8;
2004-05 42-71/66-84
2005-0665-7;

HOLY CROSS

La Salle											
1948-49	٠	k	1	ł	k		×			ě	.63
1971-72										٠	79-
1973-74											94
1974-75											89-

1983-84 74-85
1983-84 91-89 (OT)
1984-85 80-77
1984-85 79-82
1985-86 89-63
1985-86 81-68
1985-8670-72
1986-87 79-59
1986-87 93-60
1987-88119-108
1987-88 102-83
1987-88
1988-89 84-72
1988-89101-82
1989-90 84-81
1995-96
1996-97 73-56

HOWARD

La Salle	leads 4-a
1994-95	91-75
1996-97	72-59
1997-98	
1998-99	85-63

IOWA

First Meeting

MARYLAND -BALT, COUNTY

						=					-	=	_
La Salle	le	а	d	s	8	ı	a	ı					
2005-06													70-55

MASSACHUSETTS
Massachusetts leads 12-5
1971-72 82-75
1990-91 90-93
1994-95 64-87
1995-96 53-70
1996-97 50-56/49-64
1997-9871-81
1998-99 63-60
1999.0
2000-0158-62
2001-02 47-62
2002-0378-57
2003-04
2004-05 66-69 (OT)/70-64
2005-06 68-61/65-44

MORGAN STATE

First Meeting

MOUNT ST. MARY'S

La Salle	leads 9.6		
1931-32	.00000	27.33	24.32
1932-33		-14-21	132-14
103/1.25			27-14



RECORD BOOK

1938-39 34-26
1994-95 68-65
1995-96
1996-97
1997-98 81-57
1998-99
1999-00 73-64
2003-0474-55
2004-0572-58
2005.06 70.54

NIAGARA

La Salle leads 30-16
1933-34 28-3
1941-42 37-40
1950-51 82-56
1951-5285-74
1952-53 87-76
1953-54 66-74
1953-54 50-69
1954-55 76-75 (OT
1955-56 70-72
1956-57 83-74
1957-5869-68 (OT
1958-59 56-72
1959-60 64-48
1960-61
1961-62 64-78
1962-63 76-79
1963-64 58-54
1964-6567-59 (OT
1965-66



1966-67 69-72
1966-67
1967-68 83-100
1968-69
1969-70 101-90
1970-71 96-79
1971-72
1972-73 80-72
1973-74 67-65
1974-75 81-71
1975-76 53-69
1976-77
1977-78116-97
1978-79
1979-80 95-83
1980-8172-71 (OT)
1982-83 82-65
1984-85 63-58
1985-86 92-75
1986-87
1986-8789-81
1989-90 87-69
1990-9185-78
1991-92 93-77
1991-92 90-68
1997-98 60-84
1998-99

NJ INST. OF TECH.

First Meeting

PENNSYLVANIA
Penn leads 37-22
1933-34 22-35
1934-35 22-33
1935-36 28-36
1936-3725-26
1946-47 56-68
1947-48 55-43
1948-49 64-44
1951-5274-58
1955-56 64-52
1956-5784-73
1957-58 66-67
1958-5970-73
1959-60 62-66
1960-61 67-63
1961-62
1962-63 74-78
1963-64
1964-65 78-64
1965-66 76-90
1966-67 85-83
1967-68 45-57
1968-69 78-64
1969-70 67-76
1970-71 88-107
1971-72 66-80
1972-73 45-57
1973-74 82-84
1974-7567-65
1975-76 56-58
1976-7770-80
1977-7875-78

1978-79 67-68
1979-80 80-73
1980-81 62-67
1981-82 77-75
1982-83 72-78
1983-84 96-85
1984-85 77-74
1985-8680-86
1986-87 80-72
1987-88
1988-89
1989-9086-83
1990-91 84-80 (OT)
1991-92 57-66
1992-93 44-71
1993-94 62-66
1994-9571-90
1995-96
1996-97 60-67
1997-98 64-82
1998-99 58-62
1999-00 83-76
2000-01 61-59
2001-02 76-81 (OT)
2002-0366-79
2003-04 47-71
2004-0567-78
2005-06

RHODE ISLAND

Rhode Island leads 16-4
1977-78 73-78
1978-79 80-83
1979-80 84-76
1980-81 60-70
1982-83 82-84
1995-96 65-74/59-85
1996-97 61-92
1997-98
1998-99 62-75/58-83
1999-00
2000-01 92-96 (20T)/84-68
2001-02
2002-0365-77
2003-0454-58/42-55
2004-05
2005-06 68-71

RICHMOND
La Salle leads 10-9
1954-5591-8
1955-56 74-5
1956-57 60-1
1957-58 59-1
1987-8881-8
1988-89 97-7
1991-92 63-7
1992-9371-1
1993-9471-9
2001-02 57-77/59-56/60-6
2002-03 55-62/62-
2003-04
2004-0571-78/76-6

ST. BONAVENTURE

La Salle leads 9-7
1957-5871-9
1963-64 83-8
1977-7895-10
1981-82 68-6
1995-96 96-79
1996-97 72-6
1997-98 89-81 (OT
1998-9963-68
1999-0051-6
2000-01 76-80 (OT)/73-8:
2001-02 62-61
2002-03 77-87
2003-04
2004-05
2005-0674-6
* awarded win by forfeit

ST. FRANCIS (PA)

La Salle leads 4-0
1946-47 67-55
1966-67 84-74
1968-69 107-95
2005-06 85-55

SAINT JOSEPH'S

Saint Joseph	h's leads	62-48	
1900-01			32-7
1900-01		2	9-13
1901-02			
* 3 games n	ot count	ed in s	eries
standings; n	ion-vars	ity spor	t at
St. Joseph's			

1909-10 22-18/18-24/29-35
1910-11 10-6/20-16
1911-12 23-18
1915-16 26-31/29-21
1916-17 30-29/27-28/22-17
1921-229-44
1933-3427-15/39-20
1934-35 23-25/32-25/25-26
1935-3619-23/20-40
1936-37 20-25/25-28 (OT)
1937-3822-18
1938-3932-31
1939-40 28-33
1940-41 40-48
1941-42 53-58
1942-43 45-48
1943-44 33-53/37-53
1944-45 36-39
1945-46
1946-47
1947-48 65-70
1948-49 78-41
1949-50 74-53/79-50
1950-51 81-63/77-60
1951-5253-54/68-50
1952-53 79-52/75-63

SERIES GAME-BY-GAME SCORES

MEDIA INFORMATION



JULIAN BLANKS

1955-56 56-60	
1956-57 85-97(OT)/61-57	
1957-58 77-82 (OT)	
1958-59 63-70	
1959-60 80-73	
1960-61 54-65	
1961-62 72-71	
1962-63 49-66	
1963-64 80-70	
1964-65 85-93	
1965-66 69-92	
1966-67 85-96/73-70	
1967-68103-71	
1968-69 84-67	
1969-70 99-101 (2 OT)	
1970-71 56-66/76-81 (OT)	
1971-7255-72	
1972-73 52-77/55-68	
1973-7473-75/71-76	
1974.75 68.60	
1975-7675-86	
1976-7769-61	
1977-78 82-74/89-82	
1978-79 87-94/63-68 OT	
1979-80 57-58/59-49	
1980-81 58-56	
1981-82	
1982-8379-60	
1983-84	
1984-85 74-69	
1985-86 74-69	
1986-87 70-77	
1987-88 63-73	
1988-89 81-57	
1989-90 93-76	
1990-91	
1991-92 80-84(OT)	

1992-93	
1993-94	71-73
1994-95	76-83
1995-96	65-67
1996-97	59-62
1997-98	69-73/72-73
1998-99	98-95 (20T)/81-54
1999-00	59-56/56-65
	91-90/74-82
2001-02	
2002-03	53-75/48-68
2003-04	48-60
2004-05	66-53
2004-05	
2005-06	54-66

ST LOUIS

La Salle leads 4-3			
1950-51		. 61-73	
1951-52		. 46-62	
1953-54		. 77-63	
1953-54		. 96-82	
1954-55		. 88-79	
1962-63		. 61-62	
2005-06		. 62-52	

Temple leads 61-38
1899.0015.10
1901-02 11-19
1902.0314.16
1903-0420-13
1904-0519-17
1905.0621-23
1906-0717-25
1907-08 20-29
1908-09 24-20
1909-10
1910-11 21-30
1911-12
1912-1322-27
1913-1419-28
1914-1521-37
1915-1625-39
1936-37 37-31
1937-38 22-37
1938-39 38-27
1939-40 37-39
1940-41 22-27
1941-42 38-48
1942-43 43-47
1943-44 45-73
1945-46 60-70
1940-47
1948-49 36-54
1949-50
1950-51 82-65/54-59
1951-5275-59/65-50
1952-53 57-42/65-45
1953-54
1954-55
1955-56
1956-57

1957-58	61-71
1958-59	67-64
1959-60	53.77
1960-61	57-63
1961-62	51-64
1962-63	81-71
1963-64	57.63
1964-65	83-70/81-74
1965-66	59-66(OT)/86-85
1966-67	65-79/61-78
1967-68	
1968-69	
1969-70	61-69
1970-71	63-58
1971-72	56-67
1972-73	54-56
1973-74	78-54
1974-75	74-63
1975-76	63-67
1976-77	75-87
1977-78	82-75/73-72
1978-79	81-97
1979-80	62-67/70-62
1980-81	62-84
1981-82	72.86
1982-83	79-84 (OT)
1983-84	80-79 (2 OT)
1984-85	54-65
1985-86	58-81
1986-87	66-70
1987-88	56-59
1988-89	57-67
1989-90	63-62
1990-91	
1991-92	78-67
1992-93	60-87
1993-94	55-68
1994-95	50.67
1995-96	48-68
1996-97	67·70 (2 OT)
1997-98	66-80
1998-99	
	50.72
2000-01	61-75/58-60
	71.67/72.66

TEXAS-PAN AMERICAN

2001-02 71-67/72-66

First Meeting

VILLANOVA

Villanov	a leads 30-25	
1934-35	21-22	29.23
1955-56	71-64	173.76
1956-57		. 75-61
1957-58	111-105(3 OT)	75.64
1958-59		57-63
1959-60		52.68
1960-61		. 76-71
1961-62	63-65	167-75

1962-63 47-63
1963-64 63-59
1964-65
1965-66 78-70
1966-67 59-68
1967-68 56-64
1968-69 74-67
1969.70 85-96
1970-71 73-69
1971-72 73-86
1972-73 101-79
1973-74 104-66
1974-75 74-73 (OT)
1975-76 75-72
1976-7771-70
1977-78 79-82/97-103
1978-79 84-78
1979-80 79-86
1980-81
1981-82 82-117
1982-8371-72
1983-8490-80
1984-85 63-80
1985-86 46-50
1986-8793-86/86-84
1987-8880-83
1988-8979-74 (OT)
1989-90 71-70
1990-91 102-94
1991-9279-75
1993-94 54-55
1995-96 50-90
1997-98 72-65
1999-00
2000-01 72-79
2001-02 61-58 (OT)
2002.03
2003-04 61-74
2004.05
2005-0657-98

XAVIER

WITH TEN
Xavier leads 26-6
1957-58 65-76
1958-59 99-80
1980-81 70-65
1982-83
1992-93 49-56/58-73
1993-94 66-73/77-79
1994-95 72-75/77-84
1995-96 60-69/59-60
1996-97 67-83/67-79
1997-98 67-104/59-91
1998-99 88-75/71-88
1999-00 80-49/60-71
2000-01 266-81/55-79
2001-02 64-71/53-68
2002-03 47-80/71-93
2003-0445-84/68-78
2004-0550-62/
53·52 (OT)/70·83

2005-0679-70

1947 20

Bob Walters

RECORD BOOK

TEAM CAPTAINS & COACHES

TEAM CAPTAINS Season W L

Season	W	L	Captain(s)	1979	15	13	Tony Plakis, Darryl Gladden
2006	18	10	Steven Smith, Jermaine	1978	18	12	Joe Mihalich, Jim Wolkiewicz
			Thomas	1977	17	12	Donn Wilber
2005	10	19	Steven Smith,	1976	11	15	Glenn Collier, Varick Cutler,
			Jermaine Thomas				Charlie Wise
2004	10	19	Rasheed Quadri, Kurt	1975	22	7	Bill Taylor
			Simmons, Joel Jean-Baptiste	1974	18	10	Joe DiCocco, Frank Moffatt
2003	13	16	John Clark, Dwayne Jones	1973	15	10	Jim Crawford, Bill Fox
2002	15	17	Rasual Butler, Julian Blanks	1972	6	19	Jim Crawford
2001	12	17	Victor Thomas	1971	20	7	Ken Durrett
2000	11	17	Donnie Carr	1970	14	12	Fran Dunphy, Ken Durrett
1999	13	15	Donnie Carr	1969	23	1	Game Captains
1998	9	18	Mike Gizzi	1968	20	8	Larry Cannon, Lefty Ervin
1997	10	17	Mike Melchionni, Mike Gizzi	1967	14	12	Hubie Marshall, George Paull
1996	6	24	Romaine Haywood	1966	10	15	Jerry Marano
1995	13	14	Kareem Townes, Paul Burke,	1965	15	8	Joe Cunnane
			Romaine Haywood	1964	16	9	Frank Corace
1994	11	16	Paul Burke, Kareem Townes	1963	16	8	Bill Raftery, Tony Abbott
1993	14	13	Jeff Neubauer	1962	16	9	Bob McAteer
1992	20	11	Jack Hurd	1961	15	7	Bob McAteer
1991	19	10	Doug Overton	1960	16	6	Game Captains
1990	30	2	Lionel Simmons	1959	16	7	Al Ferner
1989	26	6	Craig Conlin, Lionel Simmons	1958	16	9	Charles Eltringham
1988	24	10	Tim Legler, Rich Tarr	1957	17	9	Game Captains
1987	20	13	Larry Koretz	1956	15	10	Game Captains
1986	14	14	Chip Greenberg, Gary Jones	1955	26	5	Tom Gola
1985	15	13	Steve Black, Ralph Lewis	1954	26	4	Tom Gola, Frank O'Hara
1984	20	11	Steve Black, Ralph Lewis	1953	25	3	Game Captains
1983	18	14	Tom Piotrowski, Ralph	1952	25	7	Charles Donnelly
			Gilmore	1951	22	7	Jim Phelan
1982	16	13	Paul Harter	1950	21	4	Frank Comerford
1981	14	13	Greg Webster, Kevin Lynam,	1949	21	7	Joe Greenberg
			Stan Williams	1948	20	4	Fred Bernhardt



1946	9	14	Bob Walters
1945	11	8	Game Captains
1944	8	8	Don Clune
1943	13	10	Irv Reichman
1942	12	11	Charles McGlone
1941	11	8	Gene Gillen, John Brni
1940	12	8	Tom Carroll
1939	13	6	Frank Hoerst
1938	9	8	Frank Hoerst
1937	12	7	Frank Hoerst
1936	4	13	Phil Kear
1935	15	6	Matt Kratchowill
1934	14	3	Clem Meehan
1933	13	3	loe Meehan
1932	15	8	Charles Mosicant
1021	15	4	Mort Gratz, Ray Bab

ALL-TIME COACHING RECORDS

1980 22 9 Michael Brooks

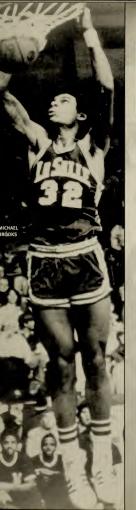


Coach	Seasons	Years	w	L	Pct.
John Giannini	2004-current	2	28	29	.491
Billy Hahn	2001-04	3	37	54	.407
William "Speedy" Morris	1986-2001	15	238	203	.540
Dave "Lefty" Ervin	1979-86	7	119	87	.578
Paul Westhead	1970-79	9	142	105	-575
Tom Gola	1968-70	2	37	13	.740
Jim Harding	1967-68	1	20	8	.714
Joe Heyer	1965-67	2	24	27	.471
Bob Walters	1963-65	2	31	17	.646
Donald "Dudey" Moore	1958-63	5	79	37	.681
Jim Pollard	1955-58	3	48	28	.632
Ken Loeffler	1949-55	6	145	30	.829
Charles McGlone	1946-69	3	61	17	.782
Joseph Meehan	1943-46	3	28	30	.483
Charles "Obie" O'Brien	1941-43	2	25	21	-543
Leonard Tanseer	1933-41	8	90	59	.604
Thomas Conley	1931-33	2	28	11	.718
James J. Henry	1930-31	1	15	4	.789
Totals		74	1173	743	.612

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1931-2006



THOMAS CONLEY Head Coach 1931-33 (2 seasons) 28 wins, 11 losses

93	1-3:	2 (15- 8)	
		Opponent LSC	OPP
ec.	9	Alumni39	11
ec.	12	at Delaware25	33
ec.	16	Temple Pharmacy 35	11
ec.	18	West Chester38	20
ec.	19	at Seton Hall 28	34
ın.	5	Philadelphia Textile31	10
ın.	8	at Mount St. Mary's 27	33
in.	14	Ursinus29	26
in.	17	Susquehanna17	11
ın.	22	Elizabethtown46	14
ın.	23	at Temple Pharmacy33	17
ın.	30	Gallaudet	23
eb.	3	at Penn A.C38	37
eb.	6	at Princeton24	25
eb.	9	Seton Hall34	24
eb.	12	at Elizabethtown42	29
eb.	17	Lutheran Seminary50	24
eb.	20	Mount St. Mary's24	32
eb.	22	Manhattan34	32
eb.	24	at West Chester15	18
eb.	27	at Susquehanna39	29
lar.	2	Penn. Optometry36	18
lar.	4	at Scranton16	33
eac	l Coa	ch: Thomas Conley	

<u>93</u>	2	33 (13-3)	
	70	Opponent LSC	OPI
ec.	5	Seton Hall	28
ec.	13	Penn A.C28	19
ec.	16	Catholic	2:
ec.	17	Cooper Union33	16
an.	6	at Mount St. Mary's14	2:
an.	11	at Seton Hall 20	37
an.	14	Baltimore25	14
n.	17	West Chester33	30
n.	20	Susquehanna39	26
n.	27	at Scranton29	38
eb.	1	at West Chester30	27
eb.	3	St. Thomas36	25
eb.	10	Rider39	29
eb.	16	at Penn A.C32	25
eb.	18	Mount St. Mary's32	14
lar.	1	at Delaware38	27
eac	Co	ach: Thomas Conley	



(8 seasons)



90 wins, 52 losses 1022-24 (14 -2)

193:	3°3'	4 (14 -3)		
		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	8	Penn A.C	.29	18
Dec.	13	Pennsylvania	.22	35
Dec.	16	Catholic	-34	30
Jan.	2	Niagara	.28	33
Jan.	5	Baltimore	-35	32
Jan.	10	at Rider	.38	25
Jan.	16	at Penn A.C	.37	24
Jan. :	26	Scranton	.25	22
Jan.	30	West Chester	-37	23
Feb.	3	St. Joseph's	.27	15
Feb.	7	Morris-Harvey	.38	36
Feb.	10	St. Joseph's	.39	20
Feb.	18	West Chester	.25	24
Feb. :	22	Loyola (Md.)	.49	25
Feb. :	28	Philadelphia Osteopathy	.32	13
Mar.	2	Scranton	.28	23
Mar.	7	Villanova	.23	25
Head	Con	h: Leonard Tanseer		

193	4-3	35 (15- 6)	
		Opponent LSC	OPP
Dec.	6	Philadelphia Pharmacy 62	33
Dec.	11	at Penn A.C. (20T)34	38
Dec.	14	Catholic	24
Dec.	18	Upsala51	22
Dec.	20	Mount St. Mary's27	14
Jan.	8	Penn A.C	23
Jan.	11	Scranton39	33
Jan.	15	at Seton Hall 30	21
Jan.	19	St. Joseph's	25
Jan.	22	at Catholic	30
Jan.	26	Seton Hall35	19
Jan.	28	Davis-Elkins34	24
Feb.	1	Brooklyn College28	17
Feb.	11	at Villanova21	22
Feb.	13	at St. Joseph's 32	25
Feb.	16	at Philadelphia Pharmacy .52	35
Feb.	20	at Pennsylvania22	33
Feb.	22	St. Joseph's	26
Feb.	27	Rider44	35
Mar.	1	U of Baltimore30	25
Mar.	9	Villanova29	23
Неас	1 Co	ach: Leonard Tanseer	



Jan. 28 St. Joseph's (CH)22 18 Feb. 2 Rider41 27 Feb. 5 at St. Francis (NY)28 26 Feb. 8 Westminster 45 Feb. 12 at P.M.C.40 46

RECORD BOOK

1935·	-36 (4-13)	_
	Opponent LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Pennsylvania28	36
Dec. 1	4 at Upsala31	24
Dec. 18	3 Penn A.C23	40
Dec. 30	St. Joseph's (ARENA)19	23
Jan. 1	1 P.M.C36	30
Jan. 1	at West Chester20	39
Jan. 1	at Long Island U9	49
Jan. 2	2 Catholic35	33
Jan. 29	at St. John's26	40
Feb.	1 St. Joseph's 20	40
Feb.	Rider27	29
Feb. 8		36
Feb. 13		36
Feb. 1	at P.M.C32	43
Feb. 1		16
Feb. 2		33
Feb. 26		45
Head C	oach: Leonard Tanseer	.,
1936	-37 (12-7)	
	Opponent LSC	OPP
Dec. :	Philadelphia Pharmacy41	15
Dec.		
Dec.	4 Alumni42	22
Dec.	4 Alumni42 9 Pennsylvania25	22 26
Dec. 18	4 Alumni	22 26 29
Dec. 18 Dec. 2	4 Alumni	22 26 29 31
Dec. 18 Dec. 2 Dec. 28	4 Alumni	22 26 29 31 25
Dec. 18 Dec. 2	4 Alumni	22 26 29 31 25 34
Dec. 18 Dec. 2 Dec. 28 Jan. 1	4 Alumni	22 26 29 31 25 34 20
Dec. 18 Dec. 28 Dec. 28 Jan. 1 Jan. 16	4 Alumni42 9 Pennsylvania25 3 Roanoke32 1 Temple (OT)37 3 St. Joseph's (ARENA)20 1 at Long Island U. (OT)30 1 Catholic24 1 Rider34	22 26 29 31 25 34
Dec. 18 Dec. 28 Dec. 28 Jan. 1 Jan. 16 Jan. 20	4 Alumni42 9 Pennsylvania25 3 Roanoke32 1 Temple (OT)37 5 St. Joseph's (ARENA)20 1 at Long Island U. (OT)30 5 Catholic24 Rider34 7 at P.M.C51	22 26 29 31 25 34 20 31 34
Dec. 18 Dec. 28 Dec. 28 Jan. 1 Jan. 16 Jan. 20 Jan. 21 Jan. 30	4 Alumni 42 9 Pennsylvania 25 5 Roanoke 32 1 Temple (OT) 37 5 Temple (OT) 37 5 Temple (OT) 30 6 Latholic 24 6 Rider 34 7 at P.M.C 34 7 providence 47	22 26 29 31 25 34 20 31 34 36
Dec. 9 Dec. 18 Dec. 2 Dec. 28 Jan. 1 Jan. 16 Jan. 20 Jan. 2 Jan. 3 Feb. 3	4 Alumni 42 9 Pennsylvania 25 3 Roanoke 32 1 Temple (OT) 37 St. Joseph's (ARENA) 20 1 at Long Island U. (OT) 30 5 Catholic 24 7 at P.M.C 51 Providence 47 2 at West Chester 39	22 26 29 31 25 34 20 31 34 36 24
Dec. 9 Dec. 18 Dec. 28 Jan. 1 Jan. 16 Jan. 29 Jan. 29 Jan. 30 Feb. 3	4 Alumni 42 9 Pennsylvania 25 3 Roanoke 32 1 Temple (OT) 37 1 Temple (OT) 37 2 tall tong Island U. (OT) 30 Catholic 24 Rider 34 7 at P.M.C 51 15 Providence 47 2 at West Chester 39 5 St. Francis (NY) 31 5 St. Francis (NY) 39	22 26 29 31 25 34 20 31 34 36
Dec. 9 Dec. 22 Dec. 25 Jan. 1 Jan. 10 Jan. 20 Jan. 21 Jan. 30 Feb. 37	4 Alumni	22 26 29 31 25 34 20 31 34 36 24 25
Dec. 9 Dec. 28 Dec. 28 Jan. 1 Jan. 10 Jan. 20 Jan. 27 Jan. 30 Feb. 37 Feb. 16	4 Alumni 42 3 Pennsylvania 25 3 Roanoke 32 1 Temple (OT) 37 1 Temple (OT) 37 2 tat Long Island U. (OT) 30 Catholic 24 Rider 34 7 at P.M.C 51 5 Providence 47 2 at West Chester 39 5 St. Francis (NY) 31 P.M.C 32 2 at Scranton 25	22 26 29 31 25 34 20 31 34 36 24 25 21
Dec. 9 Dec. 18 Dec. 26 Jan. 1 Jan. 10 Jan. 20 Jan. 30 Feb. 17 Feb. 11 Feb. 11	4 Alumni 42 9 Pennsylvania 25 5 Roanoke 32 1 Temple (OT) 37 5 Temple (OT) 37 6 Catholic 24 6 Rider 34 7 at P.M.C 51 7 Providence 47 2 at West Chester 39 5 St. Francis (NY) 31 9 P.M.C 32 2 at Scranton 25 5 St. Joseph's (OT) 25 5 St. Joseph's (OT) 25	22 26 29 31 25 34 20 31 34 36 24 25 21 31 28
Dec. 9 Dec. 18 Dec. 2 Dec. 28 Jan. 1 Jan. 10 Jan. 20 Jan. 30 Feb. 15 Feb. 10 Feb. 11 Feb. 11 Feb. 12	4 Alumni	22 26 29 31 25 34 20 31 34 36 24 25 21 31
Dec. 9 Dec. 18 Dec. 2 Dec. 28 Jan. 1 Jan. 10 Jan. 20 Jan. 30 Feb. 15 Feb. 10 Feb. 11 Feb. 11 Feb. 12	4 Alumni 42 9 Pennsylvania 25 53 Roanoke 32 13 Temple (OT) 37 13 Temple (OT) 37 14 Long Island U. (OT) 30 15 Catholic 34 16 All Providence 47 17 at P.M.C 51 17 Providence 47 2 at West Chester 39 2 N.M.C 32 2 at Scranton 25 55 St. Joseph's (OT) 25 36 Catholic 32 4 Catholic 32 4 Catholic 35 4 West Chester (OT) 25 36 West Chester (OT) 35 37 38 39 P.M.C 32 39 All Catholic 35 39 Catholic 35 39 Catholic 35 39 Catholic 35 39 Catholic 35 31	22 26 29 31 25 34 20 31 34 36 24 25 21 31 28 36
Dec. 9 Dec. 18 Dec. 22 Dec. 26 Jan. 1 Jan. 16 Jan. 20 Jan. 30 Feb. 16 Feb. 11 Feb. 12 Feb. 12 Feb. 20 Feb. 20 Feb. 20	4 Alumni 42 9 Pennsylvania 25 3 Roanoke 32 1 Temple (OT) 37 St. Joseph's (ARENA) 20 1 at Long Island U. (OT) 30 Catholic 24 4 Rider 34 7 at P.M.C 51 Providence 47 2 at West Chester 39 St. Francis (NY) 31 P.M.C 32 at Scranton 25 5 t. Joseph's (OT) 25 5 t. Loseph's (OT) 25 6 at Catholic 35 4 West Chester (2OT) 27 6 Scranton 35 6 West Chester (2OT) 35 6 West Chester (2OT) 35 6 West Chester (2OT) 35 7 Scranton 35 8 West Chester (2OT) 35 8 West Chester (2OT) 35 8 West Chester (2OT) 37 8 Scranton 35	22 26 29 31 25 34 20 31 34 36 24 25 21 31 28 36 28
Dec. 9 Dec. 18 Dec. 22 Dec. 26 Jan. 1 Jan. 16 Jan. 20 Jan. 30 Feb. 16 Feb. 11 Feb. 12 Feb. 12 Feb. 20 Feb. 20 Feb. 20	4 Alumni 42 9 Pennsylvania 25 53 Roanoke 32 13 Temple (OT) 37 13 Temple (OT) 37 14 Long Island U. (OT) 30 15 Catholic 34 16 All Providence 47 17 at P.M.C 51 17 Providence 47 2 at West Chester 39 2 N.M.C 32 2 at Scranton 25 55 St. Joseph's (OT) 25 36 Catholic 32 4 Catholic 32 4 Catholic 35 4 West Chester (OT) 25 36 West Chester (OT) 35 37 38 39 P.M.C 32 39 All Catholic 35 39 Catholic 35 39 Catholic 35 39 Catholic 35 39 Catholic 35 31	22 26 29 31 25 34 20 31 34 36 24 25 21 31 28 36 28
Dec. 9 Dec. 18 Dec. 22 Dec. 26 Jan. 1 Jan. 20 Jan. 27 Jan. 30 Feb. 16 Feb. 16 Feb. 17 Feb. 19 Feb. 20 Feb. 20 Head C	4 Alumni 42 9 Pennsylvania 25 3 Roanoke 32 1 Temple (OT) 37 St. Joseph's (ARENA) 20 1 at Long Island U. (OT) 30 Catholic 24 4 Rider 34 7 at P.M.C 51 Providence 47 2 at West Chester 39 St. Francis (NY) 31 P.M.C 32 at Scranton 25 5 t. Joseph's (OT) 25 5 t. Loseph's (OT) 25 6 at Catholic 35 4 West Chester (2OT) 27 6 Scranton 35 6 West Chester (2OT) 35 6 West Chester (2OT) 35 6 West Chester (2OT) 35 7 Scranton 35 8 West Chester (2OT) 35 8 West Chester (2OT) 35 8 West Chester (2OT) 37 8 Scranton 35	22 26 29 31 25 34 20 31 34 36 24 25 21 31 28 36 28
Dec. 9 Dec. 18 Dec. 22 Dec. 26 Jan. 1 Jan. 20 Jan. 27 Jan. 30 Feb. 16 Feb. 16 Feb. 17 Feb. 19 Feb. 20 Feb. 20 Head C	4 Alumni 42 9 Pennsylvania 25 3 Roanoke 32 1 Temple (OT) 37 5 St. Joseph's (ARENA) 20 1 at Long Island U. (OT) 30 1 Catholic 24 4 Rider 34 7 at P.M.C 51 Providence 47 2 at West Chester 39 5 St. Francis (NY) 31 9 P.M.C 32 2 at Scranton 25 5 st. Joseph's (OT) 25 9 at Catholic 35 4 West Chester (2OT) 37 5 Scranton 35 9 St.	22 26 29 31 25 34 20 31 34 36 24 25 21 31 28 36 28

	**	at thines the transfer	, 40
Feb.	18	C.C.N.Y23	3 40
Feb.	22	Seton Hall (CH) 2;	
Mar.	1	at West Chester30	
Mar.	4	Long Island U. (CH)36	35
Head	1 Co	ach: Leonard Tanseer	
193	8-	39 (3-6)	
		Opponent LSG	OPP
Dec.	2	Roanoke30	31
Dec.	6	Alumni	
Dec.	9	Seton Hall (OT)34	
Dec.	14	at Illinois Wesleyan2	
Dec.	20	at Millersville3	
Jan.	6	Temple (CH)38	
Jan.	10	at West Chester46	
Jan.	12	at Scranton29	
Jan.	19	Mount St. Mary's3	
Jan.	21	at P.M.C3	
Jan.	24	Millersville40	
Jan.	28	St. Francis (NY) 36	
Feb.	3	St. Joseph's (CH)3	
Feb.	8	Lebanon Valley	
Feb.	11	at C.C.N.Y	
Feb.	14	West Chester48	
Feb.	17	P.M.C46	
Feb.	23	at Catholic	0 45
Feb. Mar.	23	at Catholic	
Mar.	3	at Catholic	
Mar. Head	3 I Co	Long Island U. (CH)2 ach: Leonard Tanseer	
Mar. Head	3 I Co	Long Island U. (CH)2	
Mar. Head	3 I Co	Long Island U. (CH)2 ach: Leonard Tanseer 40 (12-8)	1 28
Mar. Head	3 1 Co	Long Island U. (CH)2 ach: Leonard Tanseer 40 (12-8) Opponent LSI	1 28 C OPP
Mar. Head	3 I Co	Long Island U. (CH)2 ach: Leonard Tanseer 40 (12-8) Opponent LS Wyomissing P.I5	1 28 OPP 3 44
Mar. Head 193 Dec. Dec.	3 1 Co	Long Island U. (CH)2 ach: Leonard Tanseer 40 (12-8) Opponent LSI Wyomissing P.I5 Millersville3	1 28 OPP 3 44 5 27
Mar. Head 193 Dec. Dec. Dec.	3 1 Coo	Long Island U. (CH)	C OPP 3 44 5 27 4 31
Mar. Head 193 Dec. Dec.	3 1 Co	Long Island U. (CH)	1 28 C OPP 3 44 5 27 4 31 1 23
Mar. Head 193 Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec.	3 1 Cool 19-1 4 6 8 10 12	Long Island U. (CH) 2 ach: Leanard Tanseer 40 (12-8) Opponent LSI Wyomissing P.I 55 Millersville 33 Loyola (Md.) 34 Scranton 4 at West Chester 33	C OPP 3 44 5 27 4 31 1 23 7 21
Mar. Head 193 Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec.	3 1 Con 19-1 4 6 8 10	Long Island U. (CH) 2 ach: Leonard Tonseer 40 (12-8) Opponent LSI Wyomissing P.I 5; Millersville 3; Loyola (Md.) 3, Scranton 4 at West Chester 3; Washington College 44 Washington College 44	C OPP 3 44 5 27 4 31 1 23 7 21 6 33
Mar, Head 193 Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec.	3 d Cod 9-4 6 8 10 12 14	Long Island U, (CH) 2 ach: Leonard Tonseer 40 (12-8) Opponent LSI Wyomissing P.I 5: Millersville 3: Loyola (Md.) 3: Scranton 4. at West Chester 3: Washington College 44 Oklahoma A & M (CH) 1:	C OPP 3 44 5 27 4 31 1 23 7 21 5 33 6 33
Mar. Head 193 Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec.	3 1 Coo 89-7 4 6 8 10 12 14 18 22	Long Island U. (CH) 2 ach: Leonard Tanseer 4,0 (12-8) Wyomissing P.I	C OPP 3 44 31 1 23 7 21 6 33 6 33 5 32
Mar. Head Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec.	3 1 Coo 4 6 8 10 12 14 18	Long Island U. (CH) 2 ach: Leonard Tonseer 40 (12-8) Opponent LSI Wyomissing P.I 55 Millersville 33 Loyola (Md.) 34 Scranton 4 at West Chester 33 Washington College 44 Oklahoma A & M (CH) 1 Davis-Elkins 33 Santa Clara (CH) 22 Santa Clara (CH) 22	C OPP 3 44 31 1 23 7 21 5 33 5 32 9 54
Mar. Head 193 Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec.	3 1 Coo 19-1 4 6 8 10 12 14 18 22 25	Long Island U. (CH) 2 ach: Leonard Tanseer 4/0 (12-8) Opponent ISI Wyomissing P.I 55 Millersville 3: Loyola (Md.) 3: Scranton 4 at West Chester 3: Washington College 44 Oklahoma A & M (CH) 1: Davis-Elkins 3: Santa Clara (CH) 2: Akron 2: Akron 3:	C OPP 3 44 5 27 4 31 1 23 7 21 6 33 6 33 5 32 9 54 3 30
Mar. Head Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec.	3 1 Col 89-1 4 6 8 10 12 14 18 22 25 28	Long Island U. (CH) 2 ach: Leonard Tonseer 4,0 (12-8) Opponent LSI Wyomissing P.I 5; Millersville 3; Loyola (Md.) 3, Scranton 4 at West Chester 3; Washington College 44, Oklahoma A & M. (CH) 11 Davis-Elkins 3, Santa Clara (CH) 25 Akron 3; Butler (CH) 3;	C OPP 3 44 31 1 23 7 21 6 33 6 33 5 32 9 54 3 30 7 46
Mar. Head 193 Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec.	3 1 Coo 4 6 8 10 12 14 18 22 25 28 5	Long Island U. (CH) 2 ach: Leonard Tanseer 4/0 (12-8) Opponent ISI Wyomissing P.I 55 Millersville 3: Loyola (Md.) 3: Scranton 4 at West Chester 3: Washington College 44 Oklahoma A & M (CH) 1: Davis-Elkins 3: Santa Clara (CH) 2: Akron 2: Akron 3:	C OPP 3 44 5 27 4 31 1 23 7 21 6 33 6 33 6 32 9 54 3 30 7 46 7 39
Mar. Head 193 Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec.	3 1 Coo 4 6 8 10 12 14 18 22 25 28 5 17	Long Island U. (CH) 2 ach: Leonard Tanseer 4,0 (12-8) Opponent ISI Wyomissing P.I 5; Millersville 3; Loyola (Md.) 3; Scranton 4 at West Chester 3; Washington College 44 Oklahoma A & M (CH) 11 Davis-Elkins 3; Santa Clara (CH) 2; Akron 3; Butler (CH) 3; St. Francis (NY) (CH) 3; St. Francis (NY) (CH) 3;	1 28 C OPP 3 44 5 27 4 31 1 23 7 21 6 33 6 33 6 32 9 54 9 54 9 7 46 7 39 5 32
Mar. Head 193 Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec.	3 1 Col 4 6 8 10 12 14 18 22 25 28 5 17 27	Long Island U. (CH) 2 ach: Leonard Tanseer 4/40 (12-8) Opponent ISI Wyomissing P.I 5: Millersville 3: Loyola (Md.) 3: Scranton 4 at West Chester 3: Washington College 44 Oklahoma A & M. (CH) 1: Davis-Elkins 3: Santa Clara (CH) 2: Akron 2: Butler (CH) 3: Temple (CH) 3: St. Francis (NY) (CH) 3: Tulsa 3:	C OPP 3 44 31 23 7 21 23 33 32 3 34 6 7 39 32 36 46
Mar. Head 193 Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Jec. Dec. Jec. Dec. Jec. Dec. Jec. Jan. Jan. Feb.	3 1 Col 4 6 8 10 12 14 18 22 25 28 5 17 27 3	Long Island U. (CH) 2 ach: Leonard Tanseer 4,0 (12-8) Opponent ISI Wyomissing P.I 5; Millersville 3; Loyola (Md.) 3; Scranton 4 at West Chester 3; Washington College 44 Oklahoma A & M (CH) 11 Davis-Elkins 3; Santa Clara (CH) 2; Akron 3; Butler (CH) 3; St. Francis (NY) (CH) 3; St. Francis (NY) (CH) 3;	1 28 OPP 3 44 31 1 23 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Mar. Head 193 Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Jec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Jec. Jec. Jec. Jec. Jec. Jec. Jec. J	3 d Cool 12 d 6 8 10 12 14 18 22 25 28 5 17 27 3 6	Long Island U. (CH) 2 ach: Leonard Tonseer 4,0 (12-8) Opponent USI Wyomissing P.I 5; Millersville 3; Loyola (Md.) 3, Scranton 4 at West Chester 3, Washington College 44 Oklahoma A & M (CH) 11 Davis-Elkins 3, Santa Clara (CH) 2; Akton 3; Butler (CH) 3, Temple (CH) 3, St. Francis (NY) (CH) 3, ulus 3, at West Chester 2, Duquesne (OT) (CH) 2, at West Chester 2, Duquesne (OT) (CH) 2,	1 28 OPP OPP OPP OPP OPP OPP OPP OPP OPP OP
Mar. Head 193 Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Jec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Jec. Jec. Jec. Jec. Jec. Jec. Jec. J	3 1 Coo 4 6 8 10 12 14 18 22 25 28 5 17 27 3 6 10	Long Island U. (CH) 2 ach: Leonard Tanseer 4,0 (12-8) Opponent ISI Wyomissing P.I 55 Millersville 31 Loyola (Md.) 33 Scranton 4 at West Chester 32 Washington College 44 Oklahoma A & M (CH) 11 Davis Elkins 33 Santa Clara (CH) 22 Akron 33 Butler (CH) 33 Euripe (CH) 33 St. Francis (NY) (CH) 37 Tulsa 34 at West Chester 32 at West Chester 32	1 28 C OPP 3 44 3 27 4 31 1 23 7 21 5 33 3 30 7 46 7 39 5 32 7 46 7 39 8 32 8 33 8 32 8 33 8 33 8 33 8 34 8 34 8 35 8 36 8 37 8 38 8 38 8 38 8 38 8 38 8 38 8 38
Mar. Head 193 Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec.	3 1 Co. 4 6 8 10 12 14 18 22 25 28 5 17 27 3 6 10 16	Long Island U. (CH) 2 ach: Leonard Tanseer 4/40 (12-8) Opponent ISI Wyomissing P.I 55 Millersville 32 Loyola (Md.) 33 Scranton 4 at West Chester 33 Washington College 44 Oklahoma A. 8M (CH) 11 Davis-Elkins 33 Butler (CH) 33 Butler (CH) 33 Temple (CH) 33 St. Francis (NY) (CH) 33 t. Francis (NY) (CH) 33 t. Vest Chester 36 at West Chester 30 at West Chester 30 Loseph's (CH) 32 St. Joseph's (CH) 33 St.	1 28 C OPP 3 44 3 27 4 31 1 23 7 21 5 33 3 30 7 46 7 39 5 32 7 46 7 39 8 32 8 33 8 32 8 33 8 33 8 33 8 34 8 34 8 35 8 36 8 37 8 38 8 38 8 38 8 38 8 38 8 38 8 38

Feb. 25	Catholic	29
Feb. 28	Manhattan (CH)46	33
Head Coa	ch: Leonard Tanseer	
1940-4	ı1 (11-8)	
	Opponent LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Loyola (Md.)39	
	at Wyomissing P.I 54	34
-		41
Dec. 5	Morris-Harvey34	28
Dec. 17	Washington College51	22
Dec. 24	Rice (CH)45	51
Jan. 3	Santa Clara (CH)41	37
Jan. 8	Davis-Elkins44	43
Jan. 12	Moravian48	22
Jan. 17	Temple (CH)22	27
Jan. 26	at Canisius43	37
Jan. 28	at Scranton45	47
Feb. 4	West Chester43	31
Feb. 12	Manhattan (CH)44	53
Feb. 14	St. Joseph's (CH)40	48
Feb. 20	Long Island (CH) 41	42
Feb. 24	at Muhlenberg49	51
Feb. 26	LSC Faculty50	35
Feb. 28	Alumni43	36
Mar. 2	Toledo (CH)	56
	nch: Leonard Tanseer	,,,
neuu cou	ich. Lebhara fanseer	
CHI	ARLES	
l "OF	BIE"	М.
	2.00	
	RIEN	
Head (Coach 1941-43	м
(2 sea	sons) (R	ЯI
	s, 21 losses	
-,		
-		-
1941-4	.2 (12-11)	
	Opponent LSC	OPP
Dec. 5	Alumni	26
Dec. 10	Morris-Harvey	27
Dec. 12	Washington College32	16
Dec. 16	Millersville54	44
Dec. 20	Niagara (CH)37	40
Dec. 29	Rice (CH)41	51

Jan. 2 Davis-Elkins44 Jan. 10 Scranton44

Jan. 13 Newark67

lan. 17 St. loseph's (CH)53

Jan. 28 St. Francis (NY) 34

Feb. 3 at Loyola (Md)46

Jan. 30 at Scranton34 29

Feb. 2 at Columbus45 47

Dec. 15 Alumni33

Dec. 20 Scranton47 43

Dec. 30 at Geneva48 29

Jan. 7 Scranton26 36

Jan. 15 P.M.C.25 22

Jan. 18 West Chester47 34

Jan. 22 Temple (CH)22 37

MEDIA INFORMATION

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1931-2006

Feb.	7	C.C.N.Y	48
Feb.	10	at Rider	22
Feb.	14	Temple (CH)38	48
Feb.	24	Moravian60	50
Feb.	27	Long Island U. (CH)37	61
Mar.	3	at Seton Hall	40
Mar.	6	Toledo (CH)37	65
Mar.	11	Muhlenberg39	37
Mar.	16	Yale & Towne43	48
Неас	l Caa	ch: Charles "Obie" O'Brien	

1942-43 (13-10)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	4	Loyola (Md.)	51	31
Dec.	8	Fort Dix	.43	31
Dec.	11	Millersville	.50	34
Dec.	16	Rider	.60	33
Dec.	20	Marshall	.32	56
Dec.	26	Wyoming (CH)	.32	56
Jan.	2	North Carolina Aviat.(CH)	.58	37
Jan.	6	at Moravian	.59	54
Jan.	8	at Aberdeen	- 33	42
Jan.	13	Aberdeen	.40	54
Jan.	16	St. Joseph's (CH)	.45	48
Jan.	20	Coast Guard	.58	37
Jan.	23	at Rider	.42	38
Jan.	28	St. Francis (NY) (MSG)	41	47
Feb.	2	Arnold	.83	48
Feb.	6	Western Kentucky (CH)	.44	52
Feb.	9	Alumni	63	43
Feb.	12	at Scranton	51	38
Feb.	20	Temple (CH)	.43	47
Feb.	23	at Seton Hall	27	38
Feb.	24	at Newark	.50	35
Feb.	27	Long Island U. (CH)	51	46

Mar. 6 Toledo (CH)46 68 Head Coach: Charles "Obie" O'Brien

JOE MEEHAN Head Coach 1943-46 (3 seasons) 28 wins, 30 losses

1943-44 (8-8)

		Opponent LSC	OPP
Jan.	3	St. Joseph's	53
Jan.	7	Fort Miles47	28
Jan.	12	Marines	30
Jan.	14	Rider43	30

Jan.	17	at St. Joseph's 37	53
Jan.	19	Fort Miles59	47
Jan.	21	Marines	37
Jan.	25	Atlantic City Navy Air 40	4
Jan.	29	at Loyola (Md)45	53
Feb.	2	Rider45	44
Feb.	4	Haverford42	56
Feb.	8	Temple	73
Feb.	15	at Haverford50	53
Feb.	17	Marines	29
Feb.	23	Coast Guard51	52
Feb.	26	Atlantic City Navy Air 61	42
Неас	d Cad	ich: Joe Meehan	

10//4-//5 (11-8)

1944-45 (11-0)				
		Opponent LS	C	OPP
Dec.	8	Alumni	8	34
Dec.	9	at Scranton6	5	46
Dec.	13	at Morehead State 4	7	54
Dec. :	20	at Lafayette	5	52
Jan.	3	Kutztown5	3	54
Jan.	6	at Loyola (Md.)8	2	42
Jan.	8	at Atlantic City Hospital 6	6	64
Jan.	9	at Atlantic City Navy Air 3	7	40
Jan.	17	at Rider5	6	45
Jan.	24	Atlantic City Navy Air 4	4	52
Jan. :	26	Coast Guard4	4	58
Feb.	2	Drexelg	5	34
Feb.	7	Kutztown6	4	48
Feb.	10	St. Joseph's (CH)3	6	39
Feb.	14	Loyola (Md.)5	9	44
Feb.	16	U.S. Marines	8	53
Feb.	23	at Drexel	5	46
Feb. :	28	Rider6	9	63
Mar.	3	Oklahoma (CH)3	8	52
Head	Caa	ch: Jae Meehan		

1945-46 (9-14)					
		Opponent LSC	OP		
Dec.	6	Alumni66	4		
Dec.	12	Loyola (Md.)45	4		
Dec.	15	C.C.N.Y	9		
Dec.	19	Muhlenberg33	5		
Dec.	22	Philadelphia Navy48	7		
Dec.	27	Coast Guard59	4		
Jan.	3	Swarthmore65	4		
Jan.	5	Temple 60	7		
Jan.	10	Lakehurst58	5		
Jan.	15	Rider48	7		
Jan.	19	Lafayette49	5		
Jan.	22	Albright59	6		
Jan.	26	Catholic 54	3		
Feb.	2	St. Joseph's (CH)38	3		
Feb.	4	Scranton41	6		
Feb.	8	Naval Hospital69	7		

Feb. 12	at Georgetown55	53
Feb. 16	Loyola (Md.) 54	43
Feb. 19	Gettysburg54	79
Feb. 22	Albright61	67
Feb. 26	Rider65	75
Mar. 1	Manhattan45	52
Mar. 4	Georgetown37	54



194	،-6	47 (20-6)	
		Opponent LSC	OPP
Nov.	30	at Boston College 76	41
Dec.	5	Lock Haven69	36
Dec.	8	Loyola (Md.)71	46
Dec.	12	at Seton Hall 42	56
Dec.	15	Scranton82	36
Dec.	18	Gettysburg67	48
Dec.	27	Alumni49	28
Jan.	1	Utah (CH)44	51
Jan.	4	at Muhlenberg44	59
Jan.	8	Pennsylvania (PAL)56	68
Jan.	11	N. Carolina (20T) (CH) 65	62
Jan.	18	at Albright65	62
Jan.	21	Millersville74	32
Jan.	25	Temple (OT) (CH)73	71
Jan.	29	P.M.C95	20
Jan.	31	at Loyola (Md)59	49
Feb.	4	Catholic	33
Feb.	8	St. Joseph's (OT) (CH)48	45
Feb.	12	Georgetown (OT) (CH)59	65
Feb.	17	Lebanon Valley	59
Feb.	22	Albright55	47
Feb.	25	Seton Hall54	46
Mar.	1	at St. Francis (Pa)67	55
Mar.	4	St. Francis (NY) 53	44
Mar.	14	Swarthmore *47	43
Mar.	15	Muhlenberg *41	45
* MA	C To	ournament at Easton, PA	
Head	1 Co	ach: Charles McGlane	

Di Di Ja Ja Ja Ja Ja

Fe Fe

LSC OPP



2006-07 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

194	7-4	₄ 8 (20-4)	
		Opponent LSC	0P
Nov.	28	Alumni71	3
Dec.	3	Millersville63	4
Dec.	5	Loyola (Md.) 64	6:
Dec.	9	Moravian	5
Dec.	13	Arkansas	5
Dec.	17	at Lebanon Valley	4
Dec.	30	Southern California (CH)61	4
Jan.	1	Utah (CH)52	4
Jan.	7	at Lafayette43	3
Jan.	10	Virginia (CH)67	5
Jan.	13	Scranton73	4
Jan.	15	at Georgetown48	3
Jan.	24	Temple (CH)52	5
Jan.	27	Texas Wesleyan69	6
Feb.	3	Albright68	3
Feb.	7	St. Joseph's (OT) (CH)65	7
Feb.	9	at Loyola (Md.) 74	5
Feb.	14	St. Francis (NY) (CH)53	5
Feb.	18	Pennsylvania55	4
Feb	24	at Muhlenberg (aOT) 74	-

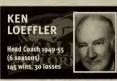
* National Invitation Tournament Head Coach: Charles McGlone

1948-49 (1-7)

Feb. 23 St. Francis (NY) (CH)59 Feb. 27 Cincinnati47 Mar. 3 at Gettysburg78 Mar. 11 Western Kentucky * 61 68

	., . ,,		_
	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Lock Haven	67	38
Dec. 6	at Loyola (Md.)	78	57
Dec. 8	Brigham Young (CH)	76	54
Dec. 13	Millersville	65	52
Dec. 18	at Albright	58	45
Dec. 22	Georgia Tech (CH)	67	59
Dec. 27	Louisville (CH)	76	71
Dec. 29	San Francisco (CH)	45	51
Jan. 4	Muhlenberg (PAL)	73	56
Jan. 8	at Holy Cross	63	61
Jan. 11	Loyola (Md.)	85	61
Jan. 13	at Toledo	62	51
Jan. 14	at Baldwin-Wallace	49	52
Jan. 19	Temple (CH)	36	54
Jan. 22	at Canisius	59	43
Jan. 29	at Muhlenberg	57	55
Feb. 5	St. Joseph's (CH)	78	41
Feb. 8	at Bowling Green	45	57
Feb. 9	at Cincinnati	42	36
Feb. 12	Manhattan	76	46
Feb. 16	at Pennsylvania	64	44
Feb. 19	Georgetown	62	45
Feb 21	Lafavette	61	27

Feb. 2	24	Manhattan (CH)53	62
Feb. 2	26	North Carolina St. (CH)56	60
Mar.	2	Gettysburg93	60
Mar.	7	Cincinnati *	50
Mar.	9	William & Mary *63	51
* Cinc	inna	ti Invitational Tournament	
Head	Coac	h: Charles McGlone	



19	49-	50	(21-4)

		opponent 200	
Dec.	7	Millersville76	41
Dec.	10	at DePaul49	41
Dec.	14	Loyola (Md.)	51
Dec.	17	Temple (CH)60	55
Dec.	26	UCLA (CH)57	62
Dec.	29	San Francisco (CH) 44	46
Dec.	31	Georgetown90	58
Jan.	2	Western Kentucky (CH)80	69
Jan.	7	Bowling Green (CH)72	62
Jan.	11	Bloomsburg67	41
Jan.	14	at North Carolina St66	51
Jan.	18	Albright84	37
Jan.	21	St. Joseph's (CH)74	53
Jan.	28	Temple (CH)67	51
Feb.	4	St. Joseph's	50
Feb.	6	at Baldwin-Wallace91	65
Feb.	11	Toledo (CH)	59
Feb.	15	at Loyola (Md.)	59
Feb.	18	at Muhlenberg87	60
Feb.	21	Manhattan (MSG)65	60
Feb.	25	Cincinnati76	65
Mar.	1	at Gettysburg61	50
Mar.	6	at Boston College83	61
Mar.	11	Arizona (MSG) \$	66
Mar.	14	Duquesne (MSG) \$47	49
\$ Na	tion	al Invitation Tournament	
Неас	I Co	ach: Ken Loeffler	

1950-51 (22-7)

		Opponent LSC	OPP
Dec.	6	Millersville57	39
Dec.	8	Loyola (Md.) 70	42
Dec.	13	at Albright58	51

ec.	16	St. Joseph's (CH) 81	6
ec.	18	Gettysburg70	6
ec.	23	Niagara (CH)82	5
ec.	26	Western Kentucky (CH)63	7
ec.	27	Idaho (AC)60	4
ın.	1	Temple (CH)82	6
ın.	4	at Baldwin-Wallace86	6
ın.	6	Bowling Green (CH)85	5
ın.	9	at Duquesne43	5
ın.	10	at Geneva87	5
ın.	13	St. Joseph's (CH)	6
ın.	17	Scranton80	6
ın.	20	at North Carolina St74	7
n.	25	at Loyola (Md.)	4
n.	27	Temple (CH)54	5
eb.	3	Lafayette (CH)71	6
eb.	5	at Miami (Fla.)95	8
eb.	6	at Miami (Fla.) (OT)75	7
eb.	10	G. Washington (CH)85	6
eb.	13	at Georgetown79	7
eb.	17	at Muhlenberg69	5
eb.	20	at Manhattan (MSG)64	6
eb.	24	Cincinnati (CH)61	6
eb.	27	at Lafayette (OT)66	5
۱ar.	2	Muhlenberg (SJU)83	5
lar.	10	St. Louis (MSG) \$ 61	7
		l Invitation Tournament	
eac	l Coa	ch: Ken Loeffler	

1951-52 (25-7)

NII	Cr	nampions	
		Opponent LSC	OPP
Nov.	29	Loyola (Md.)	66
Dec.	1	at Niagara85	74
Dec.	5	Millersville66	45
Dec.	8	West Chester85	55
Dec.	12	Lafayette	52
Dec.	18	Albright76	68
Dec.	29	Delaware (SJU)85	44
Jan.	1	Western Kentucky (SJU)67	58
Jan.	5	at St. Louis46	62
Jan.	8	Temple (CH)75	59
Jan.	12	Eastern Kentucky (CH) 77	56
Jan.	16	at Scranton92	55
Jan.	19	at Muhlenberg95	77
Jan.	24	at Loyola (Md.)91	65
Jan.	26	St. Joseph's (CH)53	54
Feb.	2	Temple (CH)65	50
Feb.	4	at Duquesne60	71
Feb.	5	at Youngstown57	68
Feb.	6	at Geneva103	74
Feb.	9	Murray State (CH)105	82
Feb.	13	at Pennsylvania75	58
Feb.	16	St. Joseph's (CH)68	50

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1931-2006

Feb. 23	Georgetown (CH)68	70
Feb. 28	at Manhattan (MSG)77	55
Mar. 1	Muhlenberg (SJU)92	77
Mar. 8	Seton Hall (MSG) \$80	76
Mar. 10	St. John's (MSG) \$51	45
Mar. 13	Duquesne (MSG) \$59	46
Mar. 15	Dayton (MSG) \$75	64
Mar. 29	St. John's (MSG) &71	62
Mar. 31	Kansas (MSG) & 65	70
Apr. 1	Phillips Oilers (MSG) &58	92
\$ Nation	al Invitation Tournament	
& U.S. Ol	ympic Trials	
Head Coo	nch: Ken Loeffler	

1952-53 (25-3) Millersville83 38 Dec. 6 at Niagara87 at Albright101 Dec. 14 at Dayton73 64 Dec. 15 at SW Missouri State 77

Dec. 17 at Arizona87 at Stanford95 DePaul^61

Dec. 30	N.Y.U.^80	6
Jan. 3	Wake Forest (CH)76	5
Jan. 7	Loyola (Md.)	4
Jan. 10	at Muhlenberg97	7
Jan. 13	at Manhattan (MSG)63	5
Jan. 17	at DePaul62	6
Jan. 24	St. Joseph's (CH)79	5
Jan. 31	Eastern Kentucky (CH) 89	6
Feb. 4	at Loyola (Md.)73	-
Feb. 7	Duquesne (CH)72	6
Feb. 11	St. Joseph's (CH)	6
Feb. 14	Temple (CH)57	4
Feb. 18	Muhlenberg106	7
Feb. 21	at Georgetown73	6
Feb. 25	at Lafayette 60	
Feb. 28	Youngstown (SJU)94	
Mar. 4	Temple (SJU)65	4
Mar. 9	St. John's (MSG) \$74	7
^ Holiday	Festival at MSG	
\$ Nationa	al Invitation Tournament	
Head Coa	nch: Ken Loeffler	

Dec. 29 Cincinnati^

KEN LOEFFLER (RIGHT) COACHED THE EXPLORERS TO AN NIT AND AN NCAA CHAMPIONSHIP



1953-54 (26-4) NCAA Champions

NCAA	Champions	
	Opponent LSC	OP
Dec. 2	Millersville (LH)79	5
Dec. 5	West Chester65	5
Dec. 9	Albright76	4
Dec. 12	at Niagara66	7
Dec. 16	Lafayette (LH)88	7
Dec. 18	Georgetown (CH)58	4
Dec. 21	UCLA **62	5
Dec. 22	Kentucky **60	7:
Dec. 26	St. Louis ^	6
Dec. 28	Niagara ^50	6
Dec. 30	Brigham Young ^74	6:
Jan. 2	Temple (CH)77	5
Jan. 6	Loyola (Md.) (LH)	6:
Jan. 9	Muhlenberg (CH)85	6
Jan. 12	at Manhattan69	6
Jan. 16	Dayton (CH)82	5
Jan. 23	at North Carolina St 83	7
Jan. 30	St. Joseph's (CH)73	5
Feb. 2	at Dickinson78	5
Feb. 6	Furman (CH)100	8
Feb. 10	Iona (LH)82	6
Feb. 13	Temple (CH)56	5
Feb. 17	Fordham (CH)61	51
Feb. 20	St. Joseph's (CH)78	6.
Feb. 27	St. Louis (CH)96	8:
Mar. 8	Fordham (OT) \$\$76	7
Mar. 12	North Carolina St. \$\$\$88	8
Mar. 13	Navy \$\$\$64	4
Mar. 19	Penn State \$\$\$\$69	5
Mar. 20	Bradley \$\$\$\$92	74
	cky Invitational at Lexington, KY	
	y Festival at MSG	
	Tournament at Buffalo, NY	
	A Tournament at Palestra	
\$\$\$\$ NC	AA Tournament at Kansas City, N	10

1954-55 (26-5)			
	ı	Opponent LSC	OPP
Dec.	1	Millersville (LH)88	72
Dec.	5	at Loyola (La.)	71
Dec.	8	P.M.C.(LH)94	39
Dec.	11	at Niagara (OT)	75
Dec. 1	15	at Lafayette	60
Dec. 1	8	Utah (MSG) 69	79
Dec. :	21	Southern California **49	38
Dec. 2	2	Kentucky **54	63
Dec. a	7	Syracuse ^	54
Dec. 2	9	UCLA ^85	77
Dec.	31	Duquesne ^	67
Jan.	2	at St. Louis	79



RECORD BOOK

an.	8	Brandeis (CH)102	51
an.	12	Muhlenberg (LH)88	79
an.	15	Lebanon Valley (LH)112	70
an.	19	at West Chester85	51
an.	22	at North Carolina St73	76
an.	29	St. Joseph's (CH)82	56
eb.	2	at Georgetown85	58
eb.	5	Georgetown (CH)74	46
eb.	10	at Manhattan (MSG)76	6:
eb.	12	Richmond (CH)91	80
eb.	16	at Albright89	69
eb.	19	at Muhlenberg85	7
eb.	23	at Fordham64	49
eb.	26	Temple (OT) (CH)59	5
Mar.	8	West Virginia \$95	6
Mar.	11	Princeton \$73	40
Mar.	12	Canisius \$	6
Mar.	18	lowa \$76	73
Mar.	19	San Francisco \$63	7
		ky Invitational at Lexington, KY	
		Festival at MSG	
		ournament	
4000	Con	ch- Ken Loeffler	



1055-56 (15-10)

-///	- (-37	
	Opponent LSC	OP
Dec. 1	Millersville (LH)88	7
Dec. 3	Muhlenberg58	6
Dec. 6	Albright (LH)96	6
Dec. 10	Niagara70	7
Dec. 14	Lafayette95	8
Dec. 17	at Bradley78	9
Dec. 26	San Francisco ^62	7
Dec. 28	Syracuse ^75	7
Dec. 30	St. John's ^	7
Jan. 4	St. Joseph's 56	6
Jan. 7	West Virginia87	7
Jan. 13	Syracuse71	6
Jan. 18	Pennsylvania64	5
Jan. 21	Seton Hall63	6
Jan. 28	at Richmond74	5
Feb. 4	Georgetown (OT)63	6
Feb. 7	at Fordham69	8
Feb. 10	Furman73	6

Feb. 15	Temple	60
Feb. 18	at Muhlenberg81	70
Feb. 24	Scranton82	51
Feb. 27	West Chester (LH)90	78
Feb. 29	Villanova71	64
Mar. 6	Dickinson (LH)98	57
Mar. 7	Villanova73	76
^ Holida	y Festival at MSG	
Head Co	ach: Jim Pollard	
1956-	57 (17-9)	
	Opponent LSC	OPP
Dec. 3	Millersville (LH)61	53
Dec. 5	at Albright75	52
Dec. 11	at Lafayette	84
Dec. 13	Bradley87	77
Dec. 15	at Niagara83	74
Dec. 18	Indiana80	93
Dec. 20	North Carolina St83	78
Dec. 27	Western Kentucky # 76	89
Dec. 28	Seton Hall #82	72
Dec. 29	Valparaiso #103	73
Jan. 5	Manhattan	72
Jan. 9	St. Joseph's	97
Jan. 12	Cincinnati58	74
Jan. 15	at West Chester57	51
Jan. 19	at Syracuse82	94
Jan. 26	Pennsylvania84	73
Feb. 2	at Muhlenberg (LH)68	93
Feb. 5	at Georgetown62	75
Feb. 9	Seton Hall61	70
Feb. 12	Temple	61
Feb. 16	Duquesne87	80
Feb. 19	Muhlenberg99	82
Feb. 23	Richmond60	52
Feb. 27	Fordham84	66
Mar. 6	Villanova75	61
Mar. 9	St. Joseph's	57
	e Bowl Classic at Miami, FL	
Head Co	ach: Jim Pollard	

1957-58 (16-9)

Dec. 2 Millersville80	90
Dec. 2 Millersville80	
Dec. 7 Albright83	55
Dec. 11 Lafayette	74
Dec. 14 at Manhattan72	59
Dec. 17 Pennsylvania (OT)66	57
Dec. 21 Niagara (OT)	58
Dec. 27 Virginia *	54
Dec. 28 Richmond (OT) *	55
an. 4 Syracuse (OT)59	55
an. 7 Muhlenberg (LH)67	61
an. 11 Villanova (30T)111 10	05

Jan.	14	at Duquesne55	7
Jan.	17	Georgetown62	6
Jan.	25	at Valparaiso	8
Jan.	27	at Xavier65	7
Feb.	1	at Muhlenberg82	8
Feb.	8	at St. Bonaventure71	9
Feb.	12	Temple	7
Feb.	14	West Chester (LH)68	6
Feb.	19	Scranton86	6
Feb.	22	at North Carolina St 62	7
Feb.	26	St. Joseph's (OT)	8
Mar.	1	Morehead State89	8
Mar.	5	at Seton Hall 80	7
Mar.	8	Villanova75	6
* Ric	hmo	nd Invitational at Richmond, VA	
Head	1 Coo	ach: lim Pollard	

DONALD "DUDEY" MOORE Head Coach 1958-63



79 wins, 37 losses

(5 seasons)

195	8-	59 (16-7)	
		Opponent LSC	OP
Dec.	2	Millersville (LH)85	5
Dec.	6	at Niagara56	7:
Dec.	10	at Lafayette84	7
Dec.	13	Lehigh81	4
Dec.	17	North Carolina St67	8:
Dec.	20	Western Kentucky84	7:
Jan.	3	Manhattan78	7
Jan.	7	Bucknell70	6
Jan.	10	at Muhlenberg92	7
Jan.	14	at Syracuse79	7
Jan.	17	Temple	6
Jan.	24	at Canisius77	6
Jan.	26	at Western Kentucky74	9
Jan.	31	Pennsylvania70	7:
Feb.	4	Muhlenberg75	9:
Feb.	7	Seton Hall	6
Feb.	11	at Georgetown102	7:
Feb.	14	Duquesne72	6
Feb.	18	at Albright93	6:
Feb.	21	St. Joseph's	7
Feb.	25	West Chester85	6
Feb.	28	Xavier99	8
Mar.	7	Villanova57	6
Неас	l Cod	ach: Donald "Dudey" Moore	

MEDIA INFORMATION

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1931-2006

.,	^	-6	n 1	1	۷.	41

	Opponent LSC	OPP
Dec. 2	Millersville76	60
Dec. 5	at Bucknell84	62
Dec. 9	at Lehigh86	54
Dec. 12	at Manhattan71	58
Dec. 16	Lafayette81	73
Dec. 19	Niagara64	48
Jan. 6	Canisius82	68
Jan. 9	at Duquesne68	65
Jan. 11	at Morehead State 63	58
Jan. 13	Syracuse (20T) 84	91
Jan. 16	Georgetown80	79
Jan. 30	Western Kentucky70	76
Feb. 3	at West Chester85	68
Feb. 6	St. Joseph's 80	73
Feb. 9	Albright (LH)73	67
Feb. 13	at Muhlenberg86	63
Feb. 17	Pennsylvania62	66
Feb. 20	Temple	77
Feb. 23	Muhlenberg (LH)91	59
Feb. 27	at North Carolina St65	80
Mar. 1	at Scranton82	77
Mar. 5	Villanova52	68
Head Coa	ch: Donald "Dudey " Moore	

1960-61 (15-7)

2900 0	- (-) //		
	Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Millersville	82	48
Dec. 3	at Albright	65	62
Dec. 7	at Rutgers	85	63
Dec. 10	Niagara	71	77
Dec. 14	Bucknell	79	69
Dec. 16	Muhlenberg (LH)	84	67
Dec. 21	North Carolina St	68	71
Jan. 7	Miami (Fla.)	88	74
Jan. 10	Lehigh (LH)	77	62
Jan. 13	Manhattan	74	68
Jan. 21	Pennsylvania	67	63
Jan. 23	at West Chester	83	67
Jan. 27	Temple	57	63
Jan. 31	at Western Kentucky	69	73
Feb. 4	St. Joseph's	54	65
Feb. 8	Gettysburg	67	62
Feb. 11	at Muhlenberg	81	64
Feb. 15	at Syracuse	81	75
Feb. 22	at Lafayette	104	86
Feb. 25	at Canisius	73	94
Mar. 4	Villanova	76	71
Mar. 8	Duquesne	63	78
Head Coa	ch: Donald "Dudey" Mo	ore	

1961-62 (16-9)

	- ()/		
	Opponent I	LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Millersville	02	62
Dec. 8	Albright	78	69
Dec. 16	Niagara	64	78
Dec. 18	at Lehigh	.71	59
Dec. 20	Pennsylvania	69	57
Dec. 22	Dartmouth ^	.87	60
Dec. 28	Cincinnati ^	56	64
Dec. 30	Dayton ^	67	81
Jan. 5	at Manhattan (MSG)	76	69
Jan. 10	Muhlenberg	90	51
Jan. 13	Syracuse	69	53
Jan. 20	Gettysburg	44	57
Jan. 25	at Miami (Fla.)	73	61
Jan. 27	at Duquesne	66	80
Feb. 3	Temple	.51	64
Feb. 7	at Bucknell	.91	78
Feb. 10	Fordham	60	56
Feb. 12	at Delaware	69	68
Feb. 14	Canisius	73	63
Feb. 16	St. Joseph's	72	71
Feb. 21	Lafayette	69	73
Feb. 24	Villanova	63	65
Feb. 28	at Georgetown	78	76
Mar. 2	Western Kentucky	88	84
Mar. 9	Villanova	67	75
	Festival at MSG		
Head Con	ch. Donald "Duday" Moore		

1962-63 (16-8)

190	2-6	03 (10-8)	
7		Opponent LSC	OPP
Dec.	1	Creighton72	91
Dec.	5	at Lafayette	59
Dec.	8	at Niagara76	79
Dec.	12	Lehigh85	34
Dec.	15	at Albright67	57
Dec.	19	Bucknell105	55
Dec.	26	Brigham Young ##73	84
Dec.	28	Delaware ##80	64
Dec.	29	Bowling Green (OT) ##74	67
Jan.	4	Miami (Fla.)	76
Jan.	9	at Muhlenberg88	49
Jan.	11	Manhattan78	61
Jan.	19	Seton Hall	80
Jan.	30	Delaware64	62
Feb.	2	Temple81	71
Feb.	6	Gettysburg80	65
Feb.	9	at Syracuse74	66
Feb.	12	Pennsylvania74	78
Feb.	16	at Canisius53	76
Feb.	20	Duquesne	69
Feb.	23	St. Joseph's	66

Feb. 26 Georgetown75 72

Mar. 2 Villanova47	6:
Mar. 16 St. Louis(MSG) \$61	6:
## Quaker City Tournament at Palestra	
\$ National Invitation Tournament	
Head Coach: Donald "Dudey" Moore	

BOB WALTERS

Head Coach 1963-65 (2 seasons) 31 wins, 17 losses



1963-64 (16-9)

		Opponent LSC	OP
Nov.	30	Albright76	4
Dec.	6	at Creighton62	7
Dec.	11	Louisville60	7
Dec.	14	at Bucknell93	7
Dec.	17	at Lehigh	4
Dec.	21	Niagara58	5
Dec.	27	Northwestern ##91	6
Dec.	28	Georgetown ##80	6
Dec.	30	St. Bonaventure ##83	8
Jan.	4	Pennsylvania 61	5
Jan.	8	Lafayette100	8
Jan.	10	Syracuse63	6
Jan.	19	at Duquesne58	8
Jan.	23	at Miami (Fla.)99	12
Jan.	25	at Georgetown81	8
Jan.	29	at Gettysburg50	4
Feb.	1	St. Joseph's 80	7
Feb.	6	at Manhattan (MSG)75	6
Feb.	8	Villanova63	5
Feb.	12	at Seton Hall	7
Feb.	15	Temple	6
Feb.	19	Canisius	8
Feb.	25	at Western Kentucky 95	10
Feb.	28	Utah State	8
Mar.	1	Loyola (La.)	6
## Q	uake	er City Tournament at Palestra	
Head	Coc	ach: Bob Walters	

1964-65 (15-8)

		Opponent LSC	OPP
Dec.	2	at Albright	57
Dec.	5	at Delaware97	47
Dec.	8	Miami (Fla.)90	86
Dec.	12	at Niagara (OT)67	59
Dec.	16	at Seattle74	76
Doc		Donneylyania =0	1.



RECORD BOOK

Dec.	28	St. John's ^	.71	78
Dec.	30	Temple ^	.83	70
Jan.	2	Syracuse (OT) ^	.73	70
Jan.	6	at Louisville	.80	92
Jan.	8	Villanova	.72	86
Jan.	13	Duquesne	.83	69
Jan.	16	at Syracuse	.81	104
Jan.	26	at Lafayette	.91	73
Jan.	29	at Loyola (La.)	.72	69
Feb.	6	Temple	.81	74
Feb.	10	Gettysburg	.91	68
Feb.	12	Creighton	.66	84
Feb.	16	Seton Hall	101	71
Feb.	20	Western Kentucky	.91	77
Feb.	24	Georgetown	.88	80
Feb.	26	St. Joseph's	.85	93
Mar.	13	Detroit \$.86	93
^ Hc	liday	Festival at MSG		
\$ Na	tiona	Invitation Tournament		
Неас	Coad	:h: Bob Walters		

JOE HEYER Head Coach 1965-67 (2 seasons) 24 wins, 27 losses	
EXFLUIT	200

1965-66 (10-15)

2903	0 (10 1))	
	Opponent LSC	OPP
Dec. 1	Albright97	73
Dec. 4	at Western Kentucky 67	93
Dec. 8	at Seton Hall92	93
Dec. 11	at Georgetown99	101
Dec. 15	Bucknell87	68
Dec. 18	Niagara (OT)87	88
Dec. 27	Brigham Young ##71	69
Dec. 29	Temple (OT) ##59	66
Dec. 30	Minnesota ##87	92
Jan. 8	St. Joseph's 69	92
Jan. 12	Pennsylvania76	90
Jan. 15	Syracuse85	98
Jan. 22	at Duquesne77	79
Jan. 25	at Creighton90	104
Jan. 27	at Utah State97	109
Jan. 29	at Seattle62	84
Feb. 2	American	93
Feb. 9	Lafayette81	93
Feb. 12	Villanova78	70
Feb. 15	at Gettysburg99	76
Feb. 18	Temple86	85

2
1
2
8

1966-67 (14-12)					
	Opponent LSC	OPI			
Dec. 3	Gettysburg103	6			
Dec. 7	Miami (Fla.)99	8:			
Dec. 10	at Niagara69	7			
Dec. 14	at Albright84	50			
Dec. 15	Nebraska @99	7			
Dec. 17	Vanderbilt @	100			
Dec. 21	Pennsylvania85	8			
Dec. 23	at Louisville88	100			
Dec. 27	Syracuse ##84	8			
Dec. 28	Niagara ##86	7			
Dec. 30	Bowling Green ##78	7:			
Jan. 7	St. Francis (Pa.)84	7			
Jan. 11	at American (OT)90	9			
Jan. 14	at Syracuse81	10			
Jan. 21	Western Kentucky86	9			
Feb. 1	Creighton (OT)88	8			
Feb. 4	Loyola (La.)	8			
Feb. 7	Temple	75			
Feb. 10	Oklahoma City108	9:			
Feb. 15	Duquesne77	61			
Feb. 18	Villanova59	6			
Feb. 22	Canisius	9			
Feb. 26	St. Joseph's	9			
Mar. 1	at Lafayette	7:			
Mar. 3	St. Joseph's +	7			
Mar. 4	Temple +61	7			
@ Vande	rbilt Invitational at Nashville, TN				
## Quaker City Tournament at Palestra					
	+ MAC Tournament at Palestra				
Head Cod	ach: Joe Heyer				





		Opponent LSC	0PP
Dec.	2	Rider59	50
Dec.	6	at Gettysburg96	58



EXPLORER GREAT TOM GOLA RETURNED AS A COACH FROM 1968-70.

Dec. 8	Albright82	4
Dec. 13	at Bucknell84	6
Dec. 16	Niagara83	10
Dec. 20	Providence %56	7
Dec. 21	North Carolina St. %68	6
Dec. 26	Louisville ^71	9
Dec. 28	West Virginia ^100	8
Dec. 29	Syracuse ^78	6
Jan. 2	at Miami (Fla.)92	8
Jan. 6	St. Joseph's	7
Jan. 9	at Loyola (La.)	5
Jan. 13	Syracuse105	8
Jan. 20	Western Kentucky79	8
Jan. 24	at Pennsylvania45	5
Jan. 28	at Duquesne (OT) 80	7
Jan. 30	at Creighton71	7
Feb. 3	at West Chester79	5
Feb. 7	at Lafayette	4
Feb. 10	Temple	6
Feb. 14	at American	6
Feb. 17	at Canisius80	6.
Feb. 24	Villanova56	6
Feb. 28	Morehead State81	7.

MEDIA INFORMATION

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1931-2006

Mar.	1	American +	57
Mar.	2	Temple +87	69
Mar.	9	Columbia (SP) \$\$ 69	83
% Bc	sto	n Garden Invitational at Boston,	MA
^ Ho	lida	Festival at MSG	
+ MA	C To	urnament at Palestra	
\$\$ NO	CAA	Tournament	
Head	Cod	ach: Jim Harding	



LSC OPP

1968-69 (23-1)

Dec. 4	Baltimore100	57
Dec. 9	at Rider79	59
Dec. 11	Miami (Fla.)96	71
Dec. 14	Niagara88	73
Dec. 18	Canisius68	56
Dec. 21	at Albright91	65
Dec. 27	Penn State ^	55
Dec. 28	Indiana ^	88
Dec. 30	South Carolina ^59	62
Jan. 4	Hofstra89	68
Jan. 7	Creighton	84
Jan. 11	at Syracuse	63
Jan. 18	Western Kentucky88	81
Jan. 22	Pennsylvania78	64
Jan. 25	Temple	85
Jan. 28	at St. Francis (Pa.)107	95
Feb. 1	Loyola (La.)	65
Feb. 5	at Lafayette97	65
Feb. 8	Villanova74	67
Feb. 12	at American96	72
Feb. 15	St. Joseph's	67
Feb. 19	Duquesne85	71
Feb. 21	Detroit	96
Feb. 25	at West Chester91	73
	City Tournament at The Spectrus	
	sch: Tom Gold	

1969-70 (14-12)

		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Dec.	1	at Hofstra	83	64
Dec.	3	Albright	95	59

ec.	10	Eastern Kentucky 84	82		
ec.	13	at Marshall88	97		
ec.	16	West Chester92	80		
ec.	19	Yale ++81			
ec.	20	Tennessee ++			
ec.	27	Georgia ^76			
ec.	29	Cornell ^			
ec.	30	Columbia ^			
an.	3	St. Joseph's (20T)99	101		
an.	7	Syracuse108	10:		
an.	10	Temple	. 69		
an.	17	at Western Kentucky80	102		
an.	19	at Loyola (La.)	79		
an.	21	at Creighton77	86		
an.	25	at Duquesne64			
an.	27	Pennsylvania67	76		
an.	31	at Canisius70	80		
eb.	4	Lafayette102	73		
eb.	8	at Detroit77	8:		
eb.	11	American	86		
eb.	14	Niagara101	90		
eb.	17	at Miami (Fla.)96	103		
eb.	21	Villanova85	96		
eb.	25	at Rider72	66		
+ Volunteer Classic at Knoxville,TN					
Quaker City Tournament at The Spectrum					
lead	ead Coach: Tom Gola				

PAUL WESTHEAD Head Coach 1970-79 (9 seasons) 142 wins, 105 losses

1970-71 (20-7)

1970-71 (20-7)				
	-	Opponent LSC	OPF	
Dec.	2 8	at Albright	59	
Dec.	5 1	Long Island U. (MSG)68	53	
Dec.	9 1	Miami (Fla.)	77	
Dec. 1	2 1	Marshall76	75	
Dec. 1	5 1	West Chester82	68	
Dec. 1	9 1	Pennsylvania88	107	
Dec. 2	9 (Seorgia ^^50	42	
Dec. 3	0 1	Boston College ^^	63	
Jan.	4 4	at Tulsa63	6:	
Jan.	9 .	Temple	58	
Jan. 1	6	Western Kentucky91	76	
Jan. 2	0 8	at Niagara96	79	
Jan. 2	3 4	at Lafayette	82	

Jan. 28 at Drexel81 63

Jan. 30	Hofstra79	62
Feb. 3	Loyola (La.)	53
Feb. 6	at Syracuse68	75
Feb. 10	Canisius92	55
Feb. 13	Villanova73	69
Feb. 17	Duquesne86	95
Feb. 19	Creighton64	6:
Feb. 24	at American62	54
Feb. 27	St. Joseph's	66
Mar. 1	at Rider (OT)82	84
Mar. 5	Lafayette +	7:
Mar. 6	St. Joseph's (OT) + 76	8:
Mar. 20	Georgia Tech (MSG) \$67	70
^^ Charle	otte Invitational at Charlotte, NC	
+ MAC To	urnament at Palestra	

+ MAC Tournament at Palestra \$ National Invitation Tournament Head Coach: Paul Westhead

197	1-7	2 (6-19)	
		Opponent LSC	OPP
Dec.	1	Lehigh64	69
Dec.	4	Hofstra (MSG)56	58
Dec.	8	Niagara70	71
Dec.	11	Tulsa77	80
Dec.	13	at West Chester86	62
Dec.	17	Baylor ^^^81	68
Dec.	18	Nebraska ^^^60	75
Dec.	27	Boston College ^61	62
Dec.	28	Fairfield ^108	96
Dec.	30	Massachusetts ^82	75
Jan.	5	St. Joseph's55	72
Jan.	8	Lafayette	86
Jan.	11	at Western Kentucky84	103
Jan.	15	at Loyola (La.) 80	86
Jan.	20	American	53
Jan.	26	Pennsylvania66	80
Jan.	29	at Canisius80	78
Feb.	2	Temple 56	67
Feb.	5	Notre Dame71	97
Feb.	7	at Drexel64	77
Feb.	12	at Holy Cross79	85
Feb.	15	at Biscayne93	103
Feb.	20	at Duquesne69	81
Feb.	23	Syracuse80	87
Feb.		Villanova73	86
^^^	Con	nhusker Classic at Lincoln, NE	
^ QL	akei	r City Tournament at Palestra	
Head	Coc	ach: Paul Westhead	

1972-73 (15-10)

		Opponent LSC	OPP
Nov.	29	at Lehigh	59
Dec.	1	Army73	63
Dec.	6	Biscayne69	67
Dec.	8	San Francisco ###73	74

1974-75 (22-7)

2006-07 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

Dec.	9	Santa Clara (OT) ###69	7:
Dec.	16	Eastern Michigan93	66
Dec.	22	West Chester92	52
Dec.	27	Southern California ^77	72
Dec.	28	New Mexico State ^76	70
Dec.	30	St. Joseph's ^52	77
Jan.	6	St. Joseph's	68
Jan.	9	Rider78	67
Jan.	13	Hofstra76	55
Jan.	16	at Lafayette68	77
Jan.	20	at Niagara80	72
Jan.	24	Pennsylvania45	57
Jan.	26	Duquesne69	67
Jan.	31	Western Kentucky108	80
Feb.	3	at Syracuse84	9:
Feb.	7	Canisius96	85
Feb.	10	at Notre Dame 71	87
Feb.	12	at Drexel72	57
Feb.	17	Temple 54	5€
Feb.	21	at American	88
Feb.	28	Villanova101	79
###	Cable	Car Classic at Oakland, CA	
^ QL	aker	City Tournament at Palestra	
Han	+ Can	h. Daul Westhood	

PAUL WESTHEAD HAS RECENTLY BEEN NAMED HEAD

1973-74 (18-10)			
	Opponent LSC	OPP	
Dec. 1	Lehigh87	37	
Dec. 5	at Army83	71	
Dec. 8	at Hofstra66	53	
Dec. 12	Syracuse	75	
Dec. 15	at Holy Cross94	80	
Dec. 19	Pennsylvania82	84	
Dec. 21	Wake Forest =90	95	
Dec. 22	Western Kentucky =76	65	
Dec. 27	Stanford ^	66	
Dec. 28	Manhattan ^	73	
Dec. 29	Princeton ^	78	
Jan. 5	Niagara67	65	
Jan. 9	at Western Kentucky (OT) .84	85	
Jan. 16	Drexel85	73	
Jan. 19	Lafayette87	66	
Jan. 23	at Biscayne97	75	
Jan. 26	at Canisius81	89	
Jan. 30	St. Joseph's	75	
Feb. 2	Temple	54	
Feb. 6	Notre Dame78	98	
Feb. 9	American95	83	
Feb. 13	at West Chester73	53	

Feb. 17 at Duquesne63

Feb. 20	Villanova104	66		
Feb. 23	at Rutgers82	76		
Feb. 28	Delaware +78	69		
Mar. 1	Rider +	68		
Mar. 2	St. Joseph's +71	76		
= Big Sun	Tournament at St. Petersburg,	FL		
^ Holiday	Festival at MSG			
+ MAC Tournament at Palestra				
Head Coach: Paul Westhead				

-//	7 /	J (//	
		Opponent LSC	OP
Nov.	29	Army76	7
Dec.	4	at Lehigh89	6
Dec.	7	Biscayne74	7
Dec.	11	at Lafayette71	5
Dec.	14	Holy Cross	6
Dec.	18	Canisius69	79
Dec.	20	Clemson *67	6
Dec.	21	Texas Tech *73	6
Dec.	29	Furman @69	6
Dec.	30	Alabama @77	7.
Jan.	4	Hofstra91	6.
Jan.	8	at Memphis State 93	8
Jan.	11	at Niagara81	7
Jan.	15	St. Joseph's	6
Jan.	18	Pennsylvania67	6
Jan.	21	West Chester89	7:



Dec. 29	Furman @69
Dec. 30	Alabama @77
lan. 4	Hofstra91
ian. 8	at Memphis State 93
lan. 11	at Niagara81
Jan. 15	St. Joseph's
lan. 18	Pennsylvania67
Jan. 21	West Chester89
Jan. 24	Duquesne88
Jan. 29	Western Kentucky87
Feb. 1	at Syracuse78
Feb. 5	at Drexel80
Feb. 8	Temple74
Feb. 12	
	Villanova (OT)74
Feb. 15	at Notre Dame75
Feb. 19	at American62
Feb. 22	Rutgers82
Mar. 4	Bucknell (HH) %
Mar. 7	American %56
Mar. 8	Lafayette %
Mar. 16	Syracuse (OT) (P) \$\$ 83
	Invitational at Dayton, OH
	Bowl Classic at New Orleans, LA
% ECC To	urnament at Easton
\$\$ NCAA	Tournament
P Denote:	s Palestra
Head Coa	ch: Paul Westhead

1975-76 (11-15)

Opponent LSC	UPP
Delaware100	86
Widener	68
at Alabama57	78
at Hofstra72	64
	Delaware

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1931-2006

Dec.	11	Manhattan (MSG)78	79	
Dec.	13	at Canisius103	72	
Dec.	19	Texas A & M *59	57	
Dec.	20	Kansas *73	74	
Dec.	23	Maine	88	
Dec.	29	Michigan **71	86	
Dec.	30	Houston **87	90	
Jan.	5	at W. Kentucky (OT)104	100	
Jan.	10	Syracuse	82	
Jan.	13	Drexel66	74	
Jan.	17	St. Joseph's	86	
Jan.	21	at Biscayne83	64	
Jan.	24	at Providence75	73	
Jan.	27	Memphis State77	81	
Jan.	31	Temple	67	
Feb.	4	Notre Dame (SP)89	108	
Feb.	10	American61	63	
Feb.	14	Villanova75	72	
Feb.	18	at Niagara53	69	
Feb.	22	at Duquesne72	76	
Feb.	25	Pennsylvania56	58	
Feb.	27	Cleveland State90	72	
* Jayl	nawk	Classic at Lawrence, KS		
** Las Vegas Haliday Classic at Las Vegas, NV				
Head	Caac	ch: Paul Westhead		

1976-77 (17-12)

	Opponent LSC	OPP
Nov. 29	Widener (HH)72	52
Dec. 1	Vermont75	68
Dec. 4	Alabama77	82
Dec. 8	at Delaware97	84
Dec. 11	Biscayne112	70
Dec. 13	at Maine91	76
Dec. 17	Tennessee +85	92
Dec. 18	Southern Methodist +94	86
Dec. 28	San Diego State *88	84
Dec. 29	Washington *94	114
Jan. 3	at Rhode Island61	70
Jan. 7	Canisius65	49
Jan. 12	at Drexel55	51
Jan. 15	St. Joseph's	61
Jan. 17	at West Chester63	60
Jan. 22	Duquesne62	64
Jan. 26	Western Kentucky93	79
Jan. 31	Dickinson82	61
Feb. 2	Villanova71	70
Feb. 5	at American86	76
Feb. 9	Hofstra89	93
Feb. 12	Temple	87
Feb. 16	Niagara64	66
Feb. 19	Providence (SP)62	75
Feb. 22	at Pennsylvania70	80
Feb. 26	Notre Dame	113
Mar. 1	Delaware %84	77

Mar. 4 Lafayette % .	
Mar. 6 Hofstra %	81 92
+ Valunteer Classic at Kn	axville, TN
* Cabrilla Classic at San	Diega, CA
% ECC Taurnament at Ea	iston, PA
Head Coach: Paul Westh	ead

1977-	78 (18-12)			
	Opponent LSC	OPP		
Nov. 25	at Widener83	75		
Nov. 30	at Bucknell92	77		
Dec. 7	Rhode Island73	78		
Dec. 9	East Carolina (20T) * 96	95		
Dec. 10	UNC Charlotte *67	68		
Dec. 17	Pennsylvania75	78		
Dec. 28	Louisville **85	113		
Dec. 29		86		
Jan. 4	at Western Kentucky78	64		
Jan. 6	at Niagara116	97		
Jan. 9	at Hofstra97	87		
Jan. 11	Drexel80	79		
Jan. 14	at Duquesne79	74		
Jan. 16	West Chester (HH)116	84		
Jan. 19		106		
Jan. 21	Duke (SP)81	91		
Jan. 24	at Biscayne89	84		
Jan. 28	Temple	75		
Feb. 1	Notre Dame90	95		
Feb. 4		74		
Feb. 8		62		
Feb. 11	at Canisius77	78		
Feb. 15		72		
Feb. 18		82		
Feb. 22	,,	108		
Feb. 25		67		
Mar. 2		82		
Mar. 3		85		
Mar. 4		72		
Mar. 12		103		
	Inion Invitational at Charlatte, NC			
	wille Classic at Lauisville, KY			
	Tournament at Hayman Hall			
+ ECC Tournament at Eastan, PA \$\$ NCAA Taurnament				
Head Caach: Paul Westhead				
nead Co	acn: Paul Westnead			
	()			

1978-79 (15-13)

		Opponent LSC	OPP
Nov.	29	Bucknell77	76
Dec.	2	at Kentucky77	109
Dec.	5	at Duke42	66
Dec.	7	at Delaware102	98
Dec.	9	Pennsylvania67	68
Dec.	16	Canisius99	87

Dec. 21	at Florida Southern73	8					
Dec. 22	at Stetson76	9					
Dec. 29	Montana *	9					
Dec. 30	Cal State-Fullerton *75	8					
Jan. 4	at Rhode Island80	8					
Jan. 6	Lafayette95	8					
Jan. 10	Western Kentuckygo	6					
Jan. 13	Rider (HH)100	8					
Jan. 15	at West Chester68	6					
Jan. 17	at Niagara88	7					
Jan. 20	Duquesne89	9					
Jan. 24	Vermont100	8					
Jan. 27	at Drexel88	7					
Jan. 31	Villanova84	7					
Feb. 3	at American	10					
Feb. 10	Temple81	9					
Feb. 12	at Lehigh100	9					
Feb. 17	St. Joseph's	9					
Feb. 21	Hofstra87	7					
Feb. 24	at Notre Dame70	9					
Feb. 26	Hofstra (HH) **84	1					
Feb. 28	St. Joseph's (OT) (SJU) **63	6					
* Mantana Classic at Yellawstane, MT							

** ECC Taurnament Head Coach: Paul Westhead

DAVE Head Coach 1979-86 (7 seasons) 110 wins, 87 losses



1979-80 (22-9)						
		Opponent LSC	OPI			
Nov.	30	Phila. Pharmacy (HH)87	58			
Dec.	3	at Alabama82	8			
Dec.	5	at Bucknell79	8			
Dec.	8	Villanova79	86			
Dec.	11	Rider102	55			
Dec.	14	Texas A & M *72	6			
Dec.	15	Brigham Young (3OT) *106	10			
Dec.	28	Utah State **88	8			
Dec.	29	Idaho State **88	8			
lan.	5	Niagara95	8			
an.	9	West Chester (HH) 111	70			
an.	12	Stetson74	6			
an.	16	at Lafayette 80	8			
an.	19	Temple (SP)62	6			
		Daniel (-	-			



RECORD BOOK

	h		
Jan.	28	Delaware (HH)78	59
Jan.	30	Notre Dame62	60
Feb.	2	St. Joseph's 57	58
Feb.	4	Lehigh (HH)90	79
Feb.	6	Rhode Island84	76
Feb.	7	Hofstra (MSG)	61
Feb.	9	American (CH)95	85
Feb.	12	Pennsylvania80	73
Feb.	18	at DePaul75	92
Feb.	21	at Duquesne91	79
Feb.	23	at Vermont85	70
Feb.	25	Drexel %87	76
Feb.	27	Temple %70	62
Feb.	29	Lafayette %	62
Mar.	1	St. Joseph's % 59	49
Mar.	6	Purdue \$	90
		Classic at Provo, UT	
		nvitational at Albuquerque, NM	
		urnament at Palestra	
		ournament at Lafayette, IN	
Неас	d Coa	nch: Dave "Lefty" Ervin	
<u> 198</u>	50-E	31 (14-13)	
		Opponent LSC	0PP
Dec.	3	Vermont	61
Dec.	6	Alabama65	81
Dec.	8	Bucknell73	63
Dec.	10	Xavier70	65
Dec.	13	at Delaware72	59
Dec.		Villanova (30T)	83
Dec.	29	San Diego State *67	93

1980-81 (14-13)			
	Opponent LSC	OPP	
Dec. 3	Vermont81	61	
Dec. 6	Alabama65	81	
Dec. 8	Bucknell73	63	
Dec. 10	Xavier70	65	
Dec. 13	at Delaware	59	
Dec. 20	Villanova (30T)	83	
Dec. 29	San Diego State *67	93	
Dec. 30	Georgetown *63	79	
Jan. 3	Lafayette69	60	
Jan. 7	at Missouri74	83	
Jan. 10	at Canisius79	81	
Jan. 12	at Niagara (OT)	71	
Jan. 14	Hofstra79	71	
Jan. 17	at Rider63	80	
Jan. 19	West Chester90	73	
Jan. 21	Dayton	68	
Jan. 24	DePaul	69	
Jan. 26	at Lehigh73	67	
Jan. 31	St. Joseph's58	56	
Feb. 4	at Notre Dame59	60	
Feb. 11	Duquesne66	62	
Feb. 14	at American69	71	
Feb. 17	Pennsylvania62	67	
Feb. 21	Temple	84	
Feb. 25	at Drexel63	52	
Feb. 28	Rhode Island60	70	
Mar. 2	Drexel(HH) **66	69	
* Cabrillo Classic at San Diego, CA			
	ournament at Philadelphia, PA		
Head Co	ach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin		

198	1-8	32 (16-13)	
		Opponent LSC	OPP
ec.	2	at Duke55	61
ec.	5	Delaware71	
ec.	7	at Bucknell55	53
ec.	8	West Chester73	66
ec.	11	Western Carolina * 55	58
ec.	12	Idaho State *68	86
ec.	18	Iona **71	95
ec.	19	Rice **64	58
ec.	22	at Santa Clara74	
ec.	29	South Florida *** 62	
ec.	30	St. Bonaventure *** 68	65
an.	4	Notre Dame66	61
an.	9	at Lafayette 65	67
an.	12	American	87
an.	14	at Rider79	70
an.	19	Pennsylvania77	75
an.	27	Villanova82	117
an.	30	at Duquesne80	79
eb.	3	Canisius	76
eb.	6	at Dayton77	84
eb.	8	Lehigh (HH)94	69
eb.	13	St. Joseph's77	83
eb.	16	at Hofstra67	
eb.	20	Temple	86
eb.	24	Drexel57	55
eb.	27	at Stetson7	69
۸ar.	1	Bucknell %8:	
Mar.	3	West Chester %7	
Mar.	5	St. Joseph's %	83
		Classic at Provo, UT	
		n Gate Classic at San Francisco	
		ecticut Mutual Classic at Hartfo	rd, CT
		ournament at Palestra	
lead	1 Co	ach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin	
		2- (.0)	
198	2-	83 (18-14)	_
		Opponent LSC	
ec.	1	Bucknell (HH)68	
ec.	4	at Delaware55	
ec.	8	Rhode Island82	
ec.	10	Texas A & M *74	
ec.	11	Brown *6:	
ec.	18	Pennsylvania72	
Dec.	22	Niagara82	
ec.	27	Cincinnati **73	
ec.	28	Wisconsin-Green Bay **62	
an.	3	at Western Kentucky 62	
an.	8	Duke60	
an.	12	Towson State (HH)79	
an.	15	Duquesne67	
an.	22	Villanova71	
an.	26	Hofstra78	62

Jan.	29	at Canisius54	55
Jan.	31	Rider (HH)	71
Feb.	2	at Notre Dame56	68
Feb.	5	St. Joseph's	60
Feb.	9		109
Feb.	14	Dayton	79
Feb.	16	at Lehigh	44
Feb.	19	at American63	65
Feb.	23	Lafayette (HH)79	61
Feb.		Temple (OT) (SP)79	84
Mar.	3	at Drexel63	61
Mar.	5	at Vermont87	73
Mar.	9	Delaware ***	62
Mar.		Rider ***	57
Mar.	12	American ***75	73
Mar.	15	Boston University \$\$ 70	58
Mar.		Va. Commonwealth \$\$\$67	76
		Tournament at Huntington, WV	
** Milwaukee Classic at Milwaukee, WI			
*** ECC Tournament at Easton, PA			
		Tournament at Palestra	
		Tournament at Greensboro, NC	

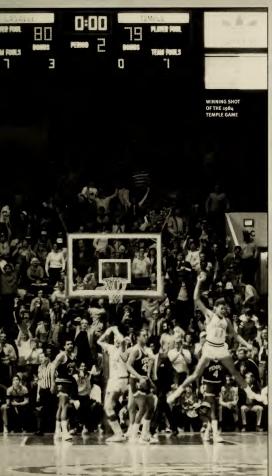
Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

198	3-8	34 (20-11)		
		Opponent	LSC	OPP
Nov.	28	at Monmouth	75	60
Nov.	30	Vermont	91	75
Dec.	3	at Youngstown State	76	81
Dec.	6	St. Joseph's	72	74
Dec.	10	Army	56	55
Dec.	17	Villanova	90	80
Dec.	29	George Washington * .	65	64
Dec.	30	Maryland *	83	96
Jan.	4	Notre Dame (SP)	68	66
Jan.	7	at Army	58	60
Jan.	11	at Fairfield	98	85
Jan.	14	St. Peter's	64	57
Jan.	17	at Manhattan	74	72
Jan.	19	Canisius	79	66
Jan.	21	Holy Cross	74	85
Jan.	24	Pennsylvania	96	85
Jan.	26	at Iona	95	80
Jan.	28	Fordham	84	73
Feb.	1	at St. Peter's		71
Feb.	4	Louisville	88	93
Feb.	6	at Fordham	68	67
Feb.	8	Fairfield		76
Feb.	11	at Dayton		84
Feb.	15	Manhattan (SP)		62
Feb.	18	Holy Cross (OT) (ME)		89
Feb.	22	lona		79
Feb.	25	Temple (20T)		79
Feb.	27	Manhattan (NH) **		60
Mar.	1	Fordham **	60	62

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1931-2006



lar.	3	St. Peter's (OT) ** 63	65
ar.	16	Pittsburgh \$91	95
Ма	ryla	nd Invitational at Callege Park, M	D
* M.	AAC	Taurnament at Meadawlands	
Na	tian	al Invitation Tournament @ Pales	tra
enn	Col	nch- Dave "Lefty" Fryin	

1984-8	35 (15-13)	
	Opponent LSU	OPF
Nov. 26	Monmouth (HH)85	67
Nov. 28	at St. Mary's (Calif.) 59	69
Nov. 30	Brigham Young *74	73
Dec. 1	Stanford *73	84
Dec. 8	at Niagara63	58
Dec. 11	St. Joseph's	69
Dec. 15	Temple 54	65
Dec. 22	Villanova (SP)63	80
Dec. 28	Fordham **67	74
Dec. 29	Dartmouth **84	55
Jan. 3	Iona73	103
Jan. 5	Army80	63
Jan. 9	at Fairfield	89
Jan. 12	at St. Peter's59	60
Jan. 15	Manhattan85	74
Jan. 19	Holy Cross (ME)80	77
Jan. 20	at Hartford82	80
Jan. 23	at lona77	93
Jan. 26	at Fordham70	66
Jan. 29	Pennsylvania	74
Feb. 2	at Army (OT)	80
Feb. 6	at Notre Dame58	71
Feb. 8	St. Peter's70	57
Feb. 12	at Manhattan65	64
Feb. 16	at Holy Cross79	82
Feb. 19	Fairfield (2OT) (SP) 105	106
Feb. 23	at DePaul60	87
Feb. 28	Army (OT) ***64	76
	nvitatianal at Stanfard, CA	
	High Life Classic at Tampa, FL	
	Taurnament at Meadawlands	
Head Cad	ch: Dave "Lefty" Ervin	

1085-86 (14-14)

1905-0	0 (14-14)	
	Opponent LSU	OPP
Nov. 26	Monmouth72	69
Nov. 30	Niagara (HH)	75
Dec. 2	Maine	70
Dec. 4	Villanova46	50
Dec. 6	Syracuse *	97
Dec. 7	Ohio University *65	70
Dec. 9	Pennsylvania80	86
Dec. 14	Princeton (SP)58	48
Dec. 21	Fordham78	66
Dec. 27	Temple **58	81



RECORD BOOK

Dec.	28	Bowling Green **94	54
lan.	2	at St. Peter's63	69
lan.	4	Notre Dame63	77
lan.	11	Fairfield57	61
lan.	13	Holy Cross89	63
lan.	16	at Iona66	74
lan.	18	at Manhattan89	74
lan.	21	Iona80	68
lan.	25	Army52	54
lan.	28	at Louisville60	72
Feb.	1	at Fordham54	70
Feb.	4	St. Peter's62	54
Feb.	8	at Fairfield53	55
Feb.	12	at Holy Cross81	68
Feb.	15	Manhattan (HH)101	63
Feb.	19	Army (MSG)73	61
Feb.	20	St. Joseph's	69
Feb.	28	Holy Cross ***70	72
* Car	rier C	Classic at Syracuse,NY	
** 10	ctone	Classic at Dalastra	

WILLIAM	
"SPEEDY"	1
MORRIS	100
Head Coach 1986-2001	17.2
(15 seasons) RT	The same
238 wins, 203 losses	-

*** MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands

Head Coach: Dave "Lefty" Ervin

1986-87 (20-13)

	Opponent LSU	OPP
Nov. 28	Penn State *58	59
Nov. 29	Central Florida * 68	43
Dec. 2	Temple66	70
Dec. 6	Army83	63
Dec. 9	at Villanova93	86
Dec. 13	at Maine79	66
Dec. 19	Georgia **65	82
Dec. 20	Eastern Kentucky **98	83
Dec. 26	St. Joseph's +70	77
Dec. 27	Northeastern +102	85
Jan. 3	North Carolina72	79
Jan. 6	lona68	75
Jan. 8	at Fordham79	87
Jan. 10	Manhattan	69
Jan. 13	at Holy Cross79	59
Jan. 17	at Fairfield60	63
Jan. 20	St. Peter's65	56
Jan. 23	Fordham (OT)69	66

Jan. 28	at lona100	85	
Jan. 31	DePaul 54	58	
Feb. 4	at Notre Dame (OT)64	76	
Feb. 7	at Manhattan76	62	
Feb. 10	Holy Cross (HH)93	60	
Feb. 13	Fairfield 58	54	
Feb. 16	Pennsylvania80	72	
Feb. 21	at St. Peter's68	61	
Feb. 24	at Army59	68	
Feb. 28	Fairfield %	75	
Mar. 12	at Villanova \$86	84	
Mar. 17	at Niagara \$89	81	
Mar. 21	Illinois State (PAL) \$70	50	
Mar. 24	Arkansas-L.R.(MSG) \$ 92	73	
Mar. 26	S. Mississippi (MSG) \$80	84	
	ssic at Miami, FL	-	
** Hawaiian Tropic Classic - Daytona			
Beach, FL			
	Classic at Palestra		
+ Justells	Classic at Falestia		

% MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands

\$ National Invitation Tournament

Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

1987	7-8	38 (24-10)	
		Opponent LSU	OPP
Nov. 2	27	Texas-San Antonio *74	51
Nov. 2	28	Delaware *86	72
Dec.	2	at Princeton63	62
Dec.	5	Pennsylvania61	66
Dec. 1	10	Army74	61
Dec. 1	12	at Fordham85	80
Dec. 1	18	Villanova **80	83
Dec. 1	19	Canisius **85	73
Dec. 2	23	Georgia +	79
Dec. 2	24	Chaminade +90	60
Dec. 2	25	Dayton +69	66
Dec. 2	29	at Brigham Young82	95
Jan.	2	Notre Dame59	68
Jan.	9	at North Carolina82	96
Jan.	11	at Richmond81	82
Jan. 1	14	at Temple56	59
Jan. 1	16	Fairfield78	50
Jan. 1	19	St. Joseph's	73
Jan. :	21	Holy Cross	108
Jan. 2	23	Manhattan95	70
Jan. 2	28	lona101	83
Jan. 3	30	at Army64	51
Feb.	2	American	65
Feb.	6	Fordham76	51
Feb.	9	St. Peter's56	47
Feb. :	13	at Fairfield75	57
Feb. :	17	at Holy Cross	83
Feb. 2	20	Manhattan (ME)92	74
Feb. 2	22	at Iona91	86

Feb. 25	at St. Peter's67	64
Mar. 2	Manhattan %62	5
Mar. 5	Holy Cross %88	64
Mar. 7	Fordham %79	70
Mar. 17	Kansas State \$\$53	66
* CBT Ha	rtford Invitational at Hartford, CT	
** losten	s Philadelphia Classic at Palestra	а
+ Chamin	ade Christmas Classic at Honolul	и. Н
% MAAC	Tournament at Meadowlands	
\$\$ NCAA	Tournament at Notre Dame, IN	
Head Cod	ach: Bill "Speedy" Morris	

198	8-	89 (26-6)	
		Opponent LSU	OPP
Nov.	18	at Syracuse *76	92
Dec.	2	Georgia Southern **64	62
Dec.	3	Austin Peay**79	74
Dec.	5	St. Joseph's81	57
Dec.	9	Pennsylvania ***77	61
Dec.	10	Long Beach State ***96	63
Dec.	14	at St. Peter's78	74
Dec.	22	Villanova (OT)79	74
Dec.	29	South Carolina ^85	67
Dec.	30	Georgia ^85	95
Jan.	4	Temple	67
Jan.	7	Richmond97	76
Jan.	12	at Fordham86	73
Jan.	14	Manhattan	57
Jan.	19	at Holy Cross84	72
Jan.	21	at Fairfield65	61
Jan.	23	at Iona89	64
Jan.	25	St. Peter's63	65
Jan.	28	Fordham77	66
Feb.	1	lona91	62
Feb.	3	at Army94	70
Feb.	5	at American111	91
Feb.	9	Army88	67
Feb.	11	at Manhattan77	60
Feb.	13	Holy Cross	82
Feb.	16	at Notre Dame78	80
Feb.	19	Fairfield85	67
Feb.	23	Florida State101	100
Mar.	1	Fairfield %	62
Mar.	4	Fordham %85	69
Mar.	6	St. Peter's %71	58
Mar.	16	Louisiana Tech \$\$74	83
		ason NIT	
** Ac	me	Boot Classic at Clarksville, TN	

% MAAC Tournament at Meadowlands \$\$ NCAA Tournament at Nashville, TN Head Coach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

MEDIA INFORMATION

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1931-2006

1989-90 (30-2)					
1909-9		LSU			
No.	Opponent SW Missouri State *		OPP		
Nov. 24	Fresno State *		58 63		
Nov. 25 Dec. 2	at DePaul		62		
Dec. 2	Pennsylvania				
Dec. 21			83		
Dec. 21	Villanova Ohio State **		70 62		
Dec. 27	Florida **		69		
	at Temple		62		
Jan. 3 Jan. 6	Loyola Marymount		121		
Jan. 9	Siena		90		
Jan. 12	Notre Dame		78		
Jan. 12	Canisius		77		
lan. 20	at Holy Cross		81		
Jan. 22	Loyola (Md.)		69		
Jan. 25	at Niagara		69		
Jan. 27	at Fordham		72		
Feb. 3	at Iona		73		
Feb. 5	St. Peter's		59		
Feb. 8	at Fairfield		51		
Feb. 10	at Manhattan		78		
Feb. 12	at St. Joseph's		76		
Feb. 16	lona		78		
Feb. 18	Fairfield		49		
Feb. 20	at Loyola (Md.)		81		
Feb. 22	Manhattan		60		
Feb. 25	at St. Peter's (OT)		66		
Feb. 27	Army		73		
Mar. 3	Fairfield %		60		
Mar. 4	Siena %		90		
Mar. 5	Fordham %		61		
Mar. 15	Southern Mississippi \$\$.		63		
Mar. 17	Clemson \$\$		79		
	aht Classic at Fresna, CA	, 5	,,		
	Bowl Classic at New Orlean	s. LA			
% MAAC Taurnament at Albany, NY					
\$\$ NCAA Taumament at Hartfard, CT					
	ch Bill "Speedy" Marris				
1990-9	1 (19-10)				
	Opponent	LSU	OPP		
No. of	Lauren (AAA)		(0		

	Opponent LSU	OPP
Nov. 28	Loyola (Md.)75	68
Dec. 3	at Pennsylvania (OT)84	80
Dec. 4	Brigham Young93	81
Dec. 9	at Florida State 74	83
Dec. 15	Baylor *87	82
Dec. 16	Idaho *83	61
Dec. 22	at Villanova102	94
Dec. 31	at Loyola Marymount 133	118
Jan. 5	Temple86	91
Jan. 8	at lona74	77
Jan. 12	Niagara85	78
Jan. 17	at Loyola (Md.)94	84

Jan.	21	Siena67	64
Jan.	24	at Canisius89	74
Jan.	26	at Niagara77	65
Jan.	31	Fairfield	66
Feb.	2	at Manhattan (MSG)76	65
Feb.	6	at Notre Dame68	84
Feb.	9	Canisius84	68
Feb.	11	at Fairfield73	54
Feb.	14	St. Peter's57	58
Feb.	16	St. Joseph's	82
Feb.	18	Manhattan94	70
Feb.	20	at Siena76	93
Feb.	23	lona93	70
Feb.	26	at St. Peter's53	85
Mar.	2	Loyola (Md.) **	70
Mar.	3	St. Peter's ** 50	57
Mar.		at Massachusetts \$90	93
		Ball at Takya, Japan	,,
		Taurnament at Albany, NY	
		al Invitation Taurnament	
		nch Bill "Speedy" Marris	
199	1-9	2 (20-11)	
		Opponent LSU	OPP
Nov.	29	California *99	76
1404.	29		
Nov	20		
Nov.	-	Richmond *	78 68
Dec.	7	Siena65	68
Dec. Dec.	7 9	Siena	68 75
Dec. Dec. Dec.	7 9 21	Siena Villanova (SP) Princeton (OT)	68 75 47
Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec.	7 9 21 27	Siena .65 Villanova (SP) .79 Princeton (OT) .46 Oregon State ** .80	68 75 47 92
Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec.	7 9 21 27 28	Siena 65 Villanova (SP) 79 Princeton (OT) 46 Oregon State ** 80 Oregon ** 105	68 75 47 92 75
Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Jan.	7 9 21 27 28 4	Siena .65 Villanova (SP) .79 Princeton (OT) .46 Oregon State ** .80 Oregon ** .105 Iona .120	68 75 47 92 75 88
Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Jan. Jan.	7 9 21 27 28 4 9	Siena .65 Villanova (SP) .79 Princeton (OT) .46 Oregon State ** .80 Oregon ** .105 Iona .120 Notre Dame .79	68 75 47 92 75 88 87
Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Jan. Jan. Jan.	7 9 21 27 28 4 9	Siena .65 Villanova (SP) .79 Princeton (OT) .46 Oregon State** .80 Oregon ** .105 Iona .120 Notre Dame .79 at Canisius .85	68 75 47 92 75 88 87 78
Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Jan. Jan. Jan.	7 9 21 27 28 4 9 11	Siena .65 Villanova (SP) .79 Princeton (OT) .46 Oregon State ** .80 Oregon ** .105 Iona .120 Notre Dame .79 at Canisius .85 at Niagara .93	68 75 47 92 75 88 87 78
Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan.	7 9 21 27 28 4 9 11 13 18	Siena	68 75 47 92 75 88 87 78 77
Dec. Dec. Dec. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan.	7 9 21 27 28 4 9 11 13 18	Siena .65	68 75 47 92 75 88 87 78 77 71 66
Dec. Dec. Dec. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan	7 9 21 27 28 4 9 11 13 18 19 23	Siena 65	68 75 47 92 75 88 87 78 77 71 66
Dec. Dec. Dec. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan	7 9 21 27 28 4 9 11 13 18 19 23 25	Siena .65	68 75 47 92 75 88 87 78 77 66 67 73
Dec. Dec. Dec. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan	7 9 21 27 28 4 9 11 13 18 19 23 25 28	Siena 65	68 75 47 92 75 88 87 78 77 71 66 67 73 67
Dec. Dec. Dec. Jec. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jen. Jen. Jen. Jen. Jen. Jen. Jen.	7 9 21 27 28 4 9 11 13 18 19 23 25 28 2	Siena 65	68 75 47 92 75 88 87 78 77 66 67 73 67
Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Feb.	7 9 21 27 28 4 9 11 13 18 19 23 25 28 2	Siena 65	68 75 47 92 75 88 87 77 71 66 67 73 67 77
Dec. Dec. Dec. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jen. Jen. Jen. Jen. Jen. Jen. Jen. Je	7 9 21 27 28 4 9 11 13 18 19 23 25 28 2 7	Siena 65	688 755 477 922 755 888 877 71 666 677 7367 777 85
Dec. Dec. Dec. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jen. Jen. Jen. Jen. Jen. Jen. Jen. Je	7 9 21 27 28 4 9 11 13 18 19 23 25 28 2 7 9	Siena	688 755 477 922 755 888 877 78 666 677 779 85 844
Dec. Dec. Dec. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb.	7 9 21 27 28 4 9 11 13 18 19 23 25 28 2 7 9 11 15	Siena 65	688 75 477 92 755 888 877 781 666 677 779 85 844 80
Dec. Dec. Dec. Jen. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jen. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb.	7 9 21 27 28 4 9 11 13 18 19 23 25 28 2 7 9 11 15 19	Siena	688 755 477 922 755 888 877 781 666 677 779 85 844 80 52
Dec. Dec. Dec. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jen. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb.	7 9 21 27 28 4 9 11 13 18 19 23 25 28 2 7 9 11 15 19 21	Siena .65	688 75 47 922 755 888 87 78 71 666 67 77 79 85 844 80 52 50
Dec. Dec. Dec. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jen. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb.	7 9 21 27 28 4 9 11 13 18 19 23 25 28 2 7 9 11 15 19 21 23	Siena 65	688 75 47 922 755 888 87 77 71 666 67 77 79 85 844 80 52 50 68
Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jen. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb	7 9 21 27 28 4 9 11 13 18 19 23 25 28 2 7 9 11 15 19 21 23 26	Siena .65	68 75 47 92 75 88 87 77 71 66 67 77 79 85 84 80 52 50 68
Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jen. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb	7 9 21 27 28 4 9 11 13 18 19 23 25 28 2 7 9 11 15 19 21 23 26 28	Siena .65	68 75 47 92 75 88 87 77 71 66 67 77 79 85 84 80 52 50 68 62 67
Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb	7 9 21 27 28 4 9 11 13 18 19 23 25 28 2 7 9 11 15 19 21 23 26 28 1	Siena	68 75 47 92 75 88 87 77 71 66 67 77 79 85 84 80 52 50 68 62 67 60
Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb	7 9 21 27 28 4 9 11 13 18 19 23 25 28 2 7 9 11 15 19 21 23 26 28 1 7	Siena .65	68 75 47 92 75 88 87 77 71 66 67 77 79 85 84 80 52 50 68 62 67 60 66
Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Dec. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Jan. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb. Feb	7 9 21 27 28 4 9 11 13 18 19 23 25 28 2 7 9 11 15 19 21 23 26 28 1	Siena	68 75 47 92 75 88 87 77 71 66 67 77 79 85 84 80 52 50 68 62 67 60

Mar. 19 Seton Hall \$\$76	7
* Central Fidelity Classic at Richmand, VA	
** Far West Classic at Partland, OR	
% MAAC Taurnament at Albany,NY	
\$\$ NCAA Taumament at Greensbaro, NC	
Head Caach Bill "Speedy" Marris	

1992	2-9	3 (14-13)		
		Opponent	LSU	OPP
Dec.	2	Philadelphia Textile	59	53
Dec.	8	Pennsylvania	44	71
Dec. :	10	James Madison	83	70
Dec. 1	12	Maryland	76	93
Dec. 1	15	Temple (SP)	60	87
Dec. 2	8	West Virginia *	67	80
Dec. 3	10	Delaware State *	83	74
Jan.	2	Richmond	71	61
Jan.	5	at Kansas State	59	79
Jan.	9	at Evansville	70	82
Jan.	11	at Butler	59	64
Jan. 1	14	Detroit Mercy (OT)	80	73
Jan. 1	16	Loyola (III.)	70	56
Jan. 1	19	St. Joseph's (SP)	66	53
Jan. :	21	Duquesne	81	78
Jan. 2	3	at Notre Dame	63	72
Jan. 2	7	at Princeton	60	65
Feb.	4	at Xavier	49	56
Feb.	6	at Dayton	72	64
Feb.	11	Evansville	41	63
Feb. :	13	Butler	88	66
Feb. 1	18	at Detroit Mercy	73	72
Feb. 2	0	at Loyola (III.)	96	90
Feb. 2	7	at Duquesne	68	65
Mar.	2	Xavier	58	73
Mar.	6	Dayton (PAL)	67	57
Mar.	11	Butler **	70	77
* Valle	y Bo	ank Fiesta Bowl Classic, Tu	icsan,	, AZ
°° MC	C Ta	urnament at Indianapalis,	IN	
Head	Caac	h: Bill "Speedy" Morris		

1993-94 (11-16)				
1	Opponent LSU	OPP		
Nov. 27	Princeton	43		
Dec. 1	at Illinois73	99		
Dec. 3	Yale *78	69		
Dec. 4	Colorado *	84		
Dec. 8	Philadelphia Textile82	80		
Dec. 10	at James Madison89	85		
Dec. 28	Creighton **	56		
Dec. 29	Tennessee Tech **109	93		
Dec. 30	Ohio **80	100		
Jan. 3	at Richmond71	92		
Jan. 5	Kansas State 63	67		
Jan. 8	Notre Dame (OT) 84	81		



67 56 70



lan.	12	St. Joseph's71	73
lan.	15	Evansville (OT)81	92
ian.	20	Temple	68
lan.	22	at Loyola (III.)76	71
ian.	25	Pennsylvania (SP)62	66
lan.	29	at Detroit Mercy65	66
Feb.	5	Xavier66	73
Feb.	10	at Evansville65	63
Feb.	12	at Butler69	82
Feb.	16	Detroit Mercy80	67
Feb.	19	Loyola (III.)77	63
Feb.	26	Butler68	87
Feb.	28	Villanova (SP)54	55
Mar.	3	at Xavier77	79
Mar.	6	Detroit Mercy ***	87
* Mi	le Hig	h Classic at Baulder, CO	
		and Classic at Hila, Hawaii	
		aurnament at Indianapolis, IN	
		ala Dill HC a and in Admini	

1004-05 (12-14)

1994	95 (13-14)	
	Opponent LSU	OPP
Nov. 26	at Princeton58	49
Dec. 2	Cal Poly SLO *85	49
Dec. 3	San Francisco *82	80
Dec. 9	Howard **91	75
Dec. 10	Baylor **75	64
Dec. 12	at Arizona76	92
Dec. 27	at Maryland80	96
Dec. 30	at Mount St. Mary's 68	65
Jan. 5	Illinois-Chicago83	77
Jan. 7	Massachusetts % 64	87
Jan. 12	at Wright State74	65
Jan. 14	at Xavier72	75
Jan. 17	at Pennsylvania (PAL) 71	90
Jan. 19	Cleveland State76	67
Jan. 21	Detroit73	75
Jan. 23	St. Joseph's	83
Jan. 26	at Butler73	7:
Jan. 28	at WiscGreen Bay60	77
Feb. 4	Loyola (III.)	73
Feb. 7	at Temple50	67
Feb. 9	Xavier77	84
Feb. 11	Wright State (PAL)92	90
Feb. 16	at Cleveland State78	81
Feb. 18	at Detroit67	82
Feb. 22	at Northern Illinois 75	85
Feb. 25	WiscMilwaukee80	5
Mar. 4	WiscGreen Bay ***46	54
	Classic at San Francisca, CA	
	oper Classic at Waca, TX	
% Atlant		
*** MCC	Tournament at Daytan, OH	

199	5-9	6 (6-2	4)

<u> 1995-9</u>	06 (6-24)	
	Opponent LSU	OPP
Nov. 24	Auburn *60	70
Nov. 25	Illinois State *65	72
Nov. 26	Western Kentucky * 63	71
Nov. 29	Miami (Ohio) %53	74
Dec. 2	at Holy Cross72	75
Dec. 6	Mount St. Mary's66	81
Dec. 9	Marquette **68	65
Dec. 13	at American64	62
Dec. 27	Texas-El Paso *** 62	69
Dec. 28	Texas Tech ***58	62
Jan. 3	Princeton	49
Jan. 6	Xavier60	69
Jan. 13	at Virginia Tech 55	71
Jan. 15	Duquesne73	69
Jan. 20	at St. Joseph's (PAL) 65	67
Jan. 23	Temple48	68
Jan. 25	at Xavier59	60
Jan. 27	Pennsylvania (SP)(OT) 66	68
Feb. 1	at Duquesne75	85
Feb. 3	St. Bonaventure96	79
Feb. 6	Rhode Island65	74
Feb. 10	at George Washington 83	92
Feb. 12	Villanova (SP)50	90
Feb. 15	at Massachusetts 53	70
Feb. 18	George Washington 76	70
Feb. 22	Virginia Tech56	61
Feb. 24	Dayton 60	67
Feb. 28	at Dayton64	66
Mar. 2	at Fordham (OT)57	60
Mar. 6	Rhode Island &59	85
% Gund .	Arena, Cleveland, OH	
* Puerto	Rico Shootout at San Juan, PR	
** Atlant	ic City Shaataut	
*** Sun (Carnival at El Paso, TX	
& Atlant	ic 1a Tourn. at Phila. Civic Center	
Head Cad	nch Bill "Speedy" Morris	
1996-9	7 (10-17)	
700	Opponent LSU	OPP
Nov 20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	80

	Opponent LSU	0PP
Nov. 30	at Mount St. Mary's87	89
Dec. 6	Southern Mississippi #62	50
Dec. 7	at lowa #62	65
Dec. 10	American	59
Dec. 14	Drexel63	58
Dec. 22	at Marquette 53	86
Dec. 28	Cal-Poly SLO ^71	78
Dec. 29	Howard ^72	59
Jan. 4	Holy Cross	56
Jan. 6	Massachusetts 50	56
Jan. 11	Dayton	51
Jan. 18	Duquesne79	77

Jan. 20	at Virginia Tech					
Jan. 23	Pennsylvania60					
Jan. 25	at George Washington 52					
Jan. 28	at Temple (2 OT)					
Feb. 1	George Washington (OT)77					
Feb. 3	Xavier67					
Feb. 6	at Rhode Island61					
Feb. 10	Virginia Tech 59					
Feb. 13	at Duquesne77					
Feb. 15	at St. Bonaventure72					
Feb. 20	at Dayton72					
Feb. 22	at Xavier67					
Feb. 27	Fordham94					
Mar. 1	St. Joseph's 59					
Mar. 5	Massachusetts &49					
# Super Chevy Classic						
^ Golden Bear Classic						
& Atlantic 1a Taurnament						
Head Caach Bill "Speedy" Morris						

997-98 (9-18)						
		Opponent L	SU	OPP		
lov.	29	Mount St. Mary's	B1	57		
ec.	6	at Howard	71	62		
ec.	10	at Niagara	60	84		
ec.	12	Miami (OH) *	66	71		
ec.	13	Texas Southern *	73	67		
ec.	20	at Drexel	70	75		
ec.	27	Arizona State **	78	111		
ec.	28	Boston University **	55	77		
an.	2	Villanova	72	65		
an.	4	at George Washington 6	68	78		
an.	7	at Xavier	57	104		
an.	10	at Dayton;	72	89		
an.	13	Rhode Island;	73	84		
an.	17	Temple	66	80		
an.	20	Dayton	73	60		
an.	25	St. Bonaventure (OT) 8	39	81		
an.	27	at Virginia Tech	72	68		
an.	31	at Duquesne	78	89		
eb.	2	Xavier		91		
eb.	5	George Washington 6	55	82		
eb.	7	at Fordham		86		
eb.	10	at Pennsylvania	64	82		
eb.	14	at Massachusetts	71	81		
eb.	18	Duquesne	30	77		
eb.	21	Virginia Tech	74	64		
eb.	28	at St. Joseph's (Pa.) 6	59	73		
lar.	4	St. Joseph's &	72	73		
At	lant	ic 1a Taurnament				
Cal	rier	Classic				

** Tribune Classic

Head Caach Bill "Speedy" Marris

Head Caach: Bill "Speedy" Morris

MEDIA INFORMATION

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1931-2006

193	10-	99 (13-13)	
		Opponent LSU	OPF
Nov.	14	at Mount St. Mary's (OT)88	92
Nov.	21	Howard85	63
Nov.	27	Northeastern @85	92
Nov.	28	Cornell @	63
Dec.	5	at Seton Hall 55	73
Dec.	11	Eastern Washington & 67	59
Dec.	12	Purdue &	80
Dec.	19	Drexel59	57
Dec.	23	Niagara77	74
Jan.	3	at Temple45	82
Jan.	6	Duquesne85	73
Jan.	9	at George Washington 75	93
Jan.	12	Virginia Tech75	67
Jan.	14	Pennsylvania58	62
Jan.	16	Dayton	70
Jan.	21	at Rhode Island (PCC)62	75
Jan.	23	St. Joseph's (SP) (20T)98	95
Jan.	28	at St. Bonaventure63	68
Jan.	31	at Virginia Tech 69	87
Feb.	3	George Washington70	72
Feb.	6	Xavier88	75
Feb.	10	Fordham78	7:
Feb.	16	at Xavier71	88
Feb.	20	at Duquesne78	86
Feb.	23	Massachusetts63	60
Feb.	27	at Dayton88	74
Mar.	3	St. Joseph's #81	54
Mar.	4	Rhode Island #58	83
@ Lo	bo t	Classic	
& Ro	ilon	maker Invitational	

Atlantic 10 Tournament 1999-2000 (11-17)

Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

	Opponent LSU	OPP
Nov. 20	Mount St. Mary's73	64
Nov. 23	Central Connecticut State .70	60
Nov. 26	High Point *85	62
Nov. 27	vs. Alabama * 70	85
Dec. 4	at Northwestern62	44
Dec. 7	Pennsylvania83	76
Dec. 18	at Drexel70	54
Dec. 22	at Syracuse52	68
Dec. 29	Butler %36	43
Dec. 30	Texas A&M %69	70
Jan. 5	at Duquesne63	83
Jan. 9	St. Bonaventure51	66
Jan. 12	at Villanova72	80
Jan. 15	Rhode Island66	75
Jan. 18	Temple 50	72
Jan. 23	at Xavier80	49
Jan. 25	at Dayton60	69

Jan.	29	at George Washington75	
Feb.	5	Virginia Tech71	
Feb.	9	at Massachusetts 48	
Feb.	12	George Washington77	
Feb.	15	at St. Joseph's 59	
Feb.	19	at Fordham70	
Feb.	23	Dayton	
Feb.	27	Xavier60	
Mar.	1	at Virginia Tech	
Mar.	4	Duquesne67	
Mar.	8	vs. St. Joseph's #56	
* Ga	mes d	at Alabama Traditions Classic	
% G	ames	at Cable Car Classic	
# Atl	antic	10 Tournament	
Head	l Coa	ch Bill "Speedy" Morris	

2000-01 (12-17)

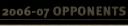
200	2000-01 (12-1/)						
	-	Opponent LSU	OPP				
Nov.	17	vs. UNC-Wilmington @78	71				
Nov.	18	at Oklahoma @	89				
Nov.	22	at Central Connecticut St79	73				
Nov.	25	at Alabama-Birmingham62	73				
Dec.	2	vs. Seton Hall54	63				

Dec.	7	at Pennsylvania61	59
Dec.	10	Northwestern62	44
Dec.	14	vs. Villanova72	79
Dec.	18	Drexel74	56
Dec.	28	vs. Lafayette ^ (OT)81	78
Dec.	29	at California ^59	81
lan.	4	Temple61	75
lan.	7	at Xavier	81
an.	13	at George Washington 54	76
an.	17	Duquesne82	69
an.	21	at Dayton43	62
an.	25	Massachusetts58	62
an.	27	at Rhode Island (20T)92	96
lan.	31	Fordham68	59
Feb.	3	St. Bonaventure (OT)76	80
Feb.	6	Rhode Island84	68
Feb.	10	at Fordham81	72
Feb.	14	at St. Bonaventure73	82
Feb.	20	at Duquesne55	60
Feb.	25	Xavier55	79

K'ZELL WESSON (#4) AND THE REST OF THE EXPLORERS OPENED UP TOM GOLA ARENA FEBRUARY 21, 1998 WITH A 74-64 WIN OVER VIRGINIA TECH.



RECORD BOOK





Feb.	28	at Temple58	60
Mar.	3	St. Joseph's 91	90
Mar.	7	vs. Fordham *	67
Mar.	8	vs. St. Joseph's *74	82
@ So	one	r Holiday Invitational	
^ Go	lder	Bear Classic	
* Atla	antie	10 Tournament	

Head Coach Bill "Speedy" Morris

2001-0	02 (15-17)	
	Opponent LSU	OPP
Nov. 18	vs. Morris Brown**63	49
Nov. 19	vs. Clemson**	81
Nov. 20	vs. UAB**63	58
Nov. 24	at Delaware (OT)78	84
Nov. 27	at Villanova (OT)%61	58
Nov. 30	vs. Southern Methodist†63	72
Dec. 1	vs. Alabama State † 42	55
Dec. 5	RUTGERS56	81
Dec. 8	vs. Drexel @80	70
Dec. 16	at Seton Hall71	68
Dec. 22	UAB56	53
Dec. 28	at Marist70	64
Jan. 5	at Richmond57	77
Jan. 10	ST. BONAVENTURE62	68
Jan. 13	at George Washington72	75
Jan. 16	at Duquesne62	54
Jan. 19	XAVIER64	71
Jan. 23	DAYTON67	71
Jan. 26	at Fordham63	74
Jan. 29	PENNSYLVANIA (OT)76	81
Feb. 2	G. WASHINGTON83	70
Feb. 6	at St. Joseph's71	80
Feb. 9	at Massachusetts 47	62
Feb. 13	TEMPLE71	67
Feb. 16	RICHMOND59	56
Feb. 19	DUQUESNE80	65
Feb. 23	RHODE ISLAND77	64
Feb. 28	at Xavier53	68
Mar. 2	at Dayton72	95
Mar. 6	vs. Fordham *83	63
Mar. 7	vs. Temple *72	66
Mar. 8	vs. Richmond * 60	68
	ise Jam Tournament, University o	f the

Virgin Islands, St. Thomas, USVI † Gazette Hawkeye Challenge, Iowa City, Iowa % Philadelphia Big 5

@ Games played in the Palestra * Atlantic 10 Tournament

Head Coach Billy Hahn

00					

2002	2005 (12 1/)	
	Opponent LSU	OPF
Nov. 22	DELAWARE73	. 56
Nov. 26	LAFAYETTE70	66
Nov. 30	MARIST80	
Dec. 3	vs. James Madison 67	
Dec. 7	vs. Villanova %@71	
Dec. 14	vs. Cincinnati 61	
Dec. 21	vs. Southern California63	
Dec. 28	CORNELL	
Dec. 30	QUINNIPIAC82	
lan. 4	vs. Rutgers (OT)83	
lan. 8	vs. Dayton	
lan. 11	G. WASHINGTON67	
lan. 14	vs. Xavier	
lan. 18	vs. St. Bonaventure77	
lan. 22	MASSACHUSETTS78	
lan. 25	RICHMOND55	
an. 28	vs. Pennsylvania %@ 66	
Feb. 1	DAYTON	
Feb. 5	FORDHAM74	
Feb. 8	vs. Duquesne82	
Feb. 12	vs. Rhode Island65	
Feb. 19	XAVIER71	93
Feb. 22	vs. George Washington 67	76
Feb. 24	Saint Joseph's %@53	
Mar. 1	DUQUESNE71	. 66
Mar. 6	vs. Temple %58	
Mar. 8	vs. Richmond62	
Mar. 10	FORDHAM *74	
Mar. 13	vs. Saint Joseph's *48	68
	ic 10 Tournament	
% Phila	delphia Biq 5	

t La Salle awarded win by forfeit

@ Games played in the Palestra

200	3-2	2004 (10-20)	_
	1	Opponent LSU	OPP
Nov. 2	21	Wichita State **74	71
Nov. 2	2	Hampton **64	68
Nov. 2	4	Appalachian State ** 48	59
Nov. 2	29	vs. Lafayette63	83
Dec.	3	JAMES MADISON79	71
Dec.	6	Villanova %@61	74
Dec. 1	13	vs. Florida International64	55
Dec. 2	20	MOUNT ST. MARY'S74	55
Dec. 2	22	VA COMMONWEALTH54	55
Dec. 2	29	South Carolina State ^76	63
Dec. 3	30	vs. Chattanooga ^71	65
Jan.	3	Seton Hall @	86
Jan.	7	vs. Massachusetts78	64
Jan. 1	10	RICHMOND66	55
Jan. 1	14	PENNSYLVANIA47	71
Jan. 1	17	vs. George Washington57	74



LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORES 1931-2006

lan.	21	vs. Xavier45	84
Jan.	24	DAYTON75	77
Jan.	28	vs. Duquesne74	70
Feb.	4	RHODE ISLAND54	58
Feb.	7	vs. Saint Joseph's %@63	89
Feb.	11	DUQUESNE71	55
Feb.	14	ST. BONAVENTURE89	78
Feb.	18	XAVIER68	78
Feb.	21	vs. RICHMOND50	66
Feb.	25	vs. Temple (OT) 70	74
Feb.	28	vs. Dayton	72
Mar.	3	vs. Fordham75	83
Mar.	6	G. WASHINGTON72	87
Mar.	10	Rhode Island *42	55
** Pa	radis	e Jam Tournament, University	,,
		irgin Islands, St. Thomas, USVI	
		er Classic, Chattanaoga, TN	
		1a Tournament	

JOHN
GIANNINI
Head Coach
2004-present
(1 season)
10 wins, 10 losses

% Philadelphia Big 5 @ Games played in the Palestra



2004-2005 (10-19)

		Opponent LSU	OPP
Nov.	20	JAMES MADISON50	59
Nov.	24	vs. Hofstra59	79
Nov.	30	USC71	62
Dec.	4	PENN @%67	78
Dec.	8	CENT. CONN. ST48	60
Dec.	11	VILLANOVA @%43	54
Dec.	18	at. Va. Commonwealth52	63
Dec.	22	at Cincinnati	84
Dec.	28	at American66	53
Dec.	31	at Mount St. Mary's 72	58
Jan.	5	at George Washington42	71
Jan.	8	at St. Bonaventure68	57
Jan.	11	FLORIDA	
		INTERNATIONAL (OT)74	. 72
Jan.	15	ST. JOSEPH'S @%38	73
Jan.	19	GEORGE WASHINGTON 66	84
Jan.	22	at Dayton58	66
Jan.	26	RICHMOND71	. 78
Jan.	29	DUQUESNE	72
Feb.	2	at Xavier50	62

			1 1
eb.	6	FORDHAM (OT)90	88
eb.	9	at Richmond76	68
eb.	12	DAYTON45	56
eb.	15	at Rhode Island73	63
eb.	19	MASSACHUSETTS (OT)66	69
eb.	23	at Duquesne72	77
eb.	27	XAVIER (OT)53	52
Mar.	5	at Temple %67	73
Mar.	9	Massachusetts (OT) *70	64
Mar.		Xavier *70	83
		played at the Palestra	ر
		elphia Bia 5	
		10 Tournament	
200	5-2	006 (18-10)	
		OpponentLS	U OPP
Nov.	20	at UMBC7	0 55
Nov.	26	AMERICAN7	5 63
Nov.	30	MOUNT SAINT MARY'S7	3 51
Dec.	03	vs. Drexel6	2 50
Dec.	11	at James Madison7	0 58
Dec.	18	at Central Connecticut10	7 106
Dec.	20	FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL7	0 61
Dec.	22	3/3 at Villanova5	7 98
Dec.	28	ST. FRANCIS8	5 55
Dec.	30	HOFSTRA	0 71
		DUOLICUE #	

00	5-2	2006 (18-10)
		OpponentLSU OPP
ov.	20	at UMBC70 55
ov.	26	AMERICAN75 63
ov.	30	MOUNT SAINT MARY'S73 51
ec.	03	vs. Drexel62 50
ec.	11	at James Madison70 58
ec.	18	at Central Connecticut107 106
ec.	20	FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL70 61
ec.	22	3/3 at Villanova57 98
ec.	28	ST. FRANCIS85 55
ec.	30	HOFSTRA70 71
n.	04	DUQUESNE #84 61
ın.	07	at Richmond #67 56
ın.	11	CHARLOTTE #52 64
ın.	14	at Temple #52 68
ın.	18	RHODE ISLAND #68 71
ın.	21	at St. Joseph's #54 66
ın.	25	at Penn65 73
ın.	29	UMASS #68 61
eb.	01	at Duquesne #75 66
eb.	04	TEMPLE #62 56
eb.	08	at Massachusettes #65 44
eb.	11	at Xavier #79 70
eb.	15	ST. BONAVENTURE #74 62
eb.	18	DAYTON #74 71
eb.	22	
Mar.	01	at Fordham #74 83
Mar.	04	SAINT LOUIS #62 52
	09	vs Fordham * 62 64
		s played at the Palestra
		delphia Big 5
		to Tournament
Co	nfere	ence Game



Except where noted: All home games between 1931-32 and 1954-55 played at Wister Hall. All home games between 1955-56 and 1988-89 played at the Palestra. All hame games between 1989-90 to 1995-96 played at the Phlladelphia Civic Center. All home games in 1996-97 and 1997-98 played at the First Union Spectrum. All home games from February 21, 1998 an were played in the Tom Gala Arena (except where noted).

1952-2003 REGULAR SEASON TOURNAMENTS

Year	Tournament	Site	Opponent	Score	Year	Tournament	Site	Opponent	Score
1952-53	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	DePaul Cincinnati New York U.	L 61-63 W 86-81 W 80-63	1968-69	Quaker City Tournament	Spectrum	Penn State Indiana South Carolina	W 70-55 W 108-88 L 59-62
1953-54	Kentucky Invitational	Lexington, Kentucky	UCLA Kentucky	W 62-53 L 60-73	1969-70	Volunteer Classic	Knoxville, Tennessee	Yale Tennessee	W 81-59 L 47-55
	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	St. Louis Niagara BYU	W 77-63 L 50-69 W 74-62	1969-70	Quaker City Tournament	Spectrum	Georgia Cornell Columbia	W 76-66 W 68-56 W 89-74
1954-55	Kentucky Invitational	Lexington, Kentucky	S. California Kentucky	W 49-38 L 54-63		Champions; MV Charlotte	P - Fran Dunphy Charlotte,	Georgia	W 50-42
	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	Syracuse UCLA Duquesne	W 103-54 W 85-77 L 65-67	1970-71	Invitational Champions; MV	North Carolina	Boston College	W 75-63
	MVP - Tom Gola				1971-72	Cornhusker Classic	Lincoln, Nebraska	Baylor Nebraska	W 81-68 L 60-75
1955-56	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	San Francisco Syracuse St. John's	L 62-79 W 75-72 W 85-76		Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	Boston College Fairfield Massachusetts	L 61-62 W 108-96 W 82-75
956-57	Orange Bowl Classic	Miami, Florida	W. Kentucky Seton Hall Valparaiso	L 76-89 W 82-72 W 103-73	1972-73	Cable Car Classic	Oakland, California	San Francisco Santa Clara	L 73-74 L 69-71 (OT)
1957-58	Richmond Invitational Champions; MVI	Richmond, Virginia	Virginia Richmond	W 72-64 W59-55 (OT)		Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	So. California New Mexico St. St. Joseph's	W 77-72 W 76-70 L 52-77
1961-62	ECAC Holiday	New York,	Dartmouth	W 87-60	1973-74	Big Sun Tournanment	St. Petersburg, Florida	Wake Forest W. Kentucky	L 90-95 W 76-65
	Festival	New York	Cincinnati Dayton	L 56-64 L 67-81		ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	Stanford Manhattan Princeton	W 77-66 L 65-73 W 83-78
1962-63	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra	BYU Delaware Bowling Green	L 73-84 W 80-64 W 74-67 (OT)	1974-75	Dayton Invitational	Dayton, Ohio	Clemson Texas Tech	W 67-63 W 73-64
1963-64	Quaker City Tournament Champians; MVI	Palestra P - Frank Carace	Northwestern Georgetown St. Bona.	W 91-69 W 80-69 W 83-80		Sugar Bowl Classic	New Orleans, Louisiana	Furman Alabama	W69-64 W 77-73
1964-65	ECAC Holiday	New York,	St. John's	L 71-78		Champions; MV			
904 05	Festival	New York	Temple Syracuse	W 83-70 W 73-70 (OT)	1975-76	Jayhawk Classic	Lawrence, Kansas	Texas A&M Kansas	W 5 9 -57 L 73-74
1965-66	Quaker City Tournament	Palestra ,	BYU Temple Minnesota	W 71-69 L 59-66 (OT) L 87-92		Las Vegas Holiday Classic	Las Vegas, Nevada	Michigan Houston	L 71-86 L 87-90
1966-67	Vanderbilt	Nashville,	Nebraska	W 99-76	1976-77	Volunteer Classic	Knoxville, Tennessee	Tennessee SMU	L 85-92 W 94-86
	Invitational Quaker City	Tennessee Palestra	Vanderbilt Syracuse	L 95-100 L 84-88		Cabrillo Classic	San Diego, California	San Diego St. Washington	W 88-84 L 94-114
1067 69	Tournament Boston Garden	Boston,	Niagara Bowling Green Providence	W 86-72 W 78-77	1977-78	First Union Invitational	Charlotte, North Carolina	East Carolina UNC-Charlotte	W 96-95 (20T) L 67-68
1967-68	Invitational	Massachusetts	N.C. State	L 56-77 W 68-63		Louisville Classic	Louisville, Kentucky	Louisville Ohio State	L 85-113 L 83-86
	ECAC Holiday Festival	New York, New York	Louisville West Virginia Syracuse	L 71-94 W 100-83 W 78-68	1978-79	Montana Classic	Billings, Montana	Montana	L 78-91 L 75-84

1952-2003 REGULAR SEASON TOURNAMENTS

A SECOND	Con Consum			Section 1	
Year	Tournament	Site	Opponent	Score	Yea
1979-80	Cougar Classic	Provo, Utah	Texas A&M BYU	W 72-67 L106-108 (30T)	198
	Lobo Classic	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Utah State Idaho State	L 88-89 W 88-83	
1980-81	Cabrillo Classic	San Diego, California	San Diego St. Georgetown	L 67-93 L 63-79	198
1981-82	Cougar Classic	Provo, Utah	W. Carolina Idaho State	L 55-58 L 68-86	.,,
1981-82	Golden Gate Classic	San Francisco, California	Iona Rice	L 71-95 W 64-58	198
	Connecticut Mutual Classic	Hartford, Connecticut	South Florida St. Bona.	L 62·82 W 68·65	198
1982-83	Marshall Memorial Tournament	Huntington, West Virginia	Texas A&M Brown	L 74-82 W 61-59	198
	Milwaukee Classic MVP - Steve Blace	Milwaukee, Wisconsin	Cincinnati Wisc G.B.	L 73·76 W 62-51	
1983-84	Maryland Invitational	College Park, Maryland	G. Washington Maryland	W 65-64 L 83-96	198
1984-85	Apple Invitational	Stanford, California	BYU Stanford	W 74-73 L 73-84	198
	Miller High Life Classic	Tampa, Florida	Fordam Dartmouth	L 67-74 W 84-55	
1985-86	Carrier Classic	Syracuse, New York	Syracuse Ohio U.	L 72-97 L 65-70	199
	Jostens Classic	Palestra	Temple Bowling Green	L 58-81 W 94-54	-

Year	Tournament	Site	Opponent	Score
1986-87	AMI Classic	Miami, Florida	Penn State Central Florida	L 58-59 W 68-43
	Hawaiian Tropic Classic	Daytona Beach, Florida	Georgia E. Kentucky	L 65-82 W 98-8
	Jostens Classic	Palestra	St. Joseph's Northeastern	L 70-77 W 102-8
1987-88	CBT Hartford Invitational Champions; MVF	Hartford, Connecticut - Lionel Simmo	Texas-S.A. Delaware ns	W 74-51 W 86-72
1987-88	Jostens Classic	Palestra	Villanova Canisius	L 80-83 W 85-73
1988-89	Acme Boot Classic Champions; MVF	Clarksville, Tennessee - Lionel Simmo	Ga. Southern Austin Peay ns	W 64-62 W 79-74
1988-89	Jostens Classic Champions; MVI	Palestra P - Lionel Simmo	Pennsylvania Long Beach St. ns	W 77-61 W 96-63
	Cotton States Classic	Atlanta, GA	South Carolina Georgia	W 85-67 L 85-95
1989-90	Coors Light Classic Champions; MV	Fresno, California P - Lionel Simmo	S. W. Missouri Fresno State	W 62-58 W 75-63
1989-90	USF&G Sugar Bowl Classic Champions; MV	New Orleans, Louisiana P - Lionel Simmo	Ohio State Florida ons	W 74-62 W 76-69
1990-91	Daiwa Ball Champions; MV	Tokyo, Japan	Baylor Idaho	W 87-8: W 83-6:

1987-88 CBT HARTFORD INVITATIONAL CHAMPIONS



1952-2003 REGULAR SEASON TOURNAMENTS

Year	Tournament	Site	Opponent	Score				
1991-92	Central Fidelity	Richmond,	California	W 99-76				
	Classic	Virginia	Richmond	L 63-78				
	Far West Classic	Portland,	Oregon State	L 80-92				
	Tur West etassie	Oregon	Oregon	W 105-75				
1992-93	Valley Bank	Tucson,	West Virginia	L 67-80				
	Fiesta Bowl	Arizona	Delaware St.	W 83-74				
1993-94	Mile High	Boulder,	Yale	W 78-69				
	Classic	Colorado	Colorado	L 65-84				
	Big Island	Hilo.	Creighton	W 66-56				
	Classic	Hawaii	Tenn. Tech	W 109-93				
			Ohio U.	L 80-100				
1994-95	MetLife	San Francisco,	Cal Poly SLO	W 85-49				
	Champions, MI	California	San Francisco	W 82-80				
	Champions; MVP - Kareem Townes							
	Dr Pepper	Waco,	Howard	W 91-75				
	Classic	Texas	Baylor	W 75-64				
	Champions; MVI	- Kareem Town	es					
1995-96	Puerto Rico Shootout	San Juan, Puerto Rico	Auburn Ilinois State	L 60-70 L 65-72				
	Silootout	rueito kico	W. Kentucky	L 63-72 L 63-71				
	Sierra Medical Sun Classic	El Paso, Texas	Texas-El Paso Texas Tech	L 62-69				
	Sun Classic	iexas	rexas recn	L 58-62				
1996-97	Super Chevy	Iowa City.	Southern Miss.	W 62-50				
1990.97	Classic	lowa City,	lowa	L 62-65				
	Golden Bear Classic	Berkeley, California	Cal Poly SLO Howard	L 71-78				
	Classic	Cattrornia	noward	W 72-59				
	Carrier Classic	Syracuse,	Miami (Ohio)	L 66-71				
1997-98	Carrier Classic	New York	Texas Southern	W 73-67				
		Hen folk						
	Tribune Classic	Tempe,	Arizona State	L 78-111				
		Arizona	Boston Univ.	L 65-77				
	Laba Classia	A11	Manharatan	10				
1998-99	Lobo Classic	Albuquerque, New Mexico	Northeastern Cornell	L 85-92 L 61-63				
		THE MEXICO	Cornell	. 0. 03				
	Boilermaker		E. Washington	W 67-59				
	Invitational	Indiana	Purdue	L 59-80				
	T. 191	Tourismon	W. b. D. C.	W.O				
1999-00	Traditions Classic	Tuscaloosa, Alabama	High Point Alabama	W 85-62 L 70-85				
	Classic	Alabailid	Alavania	L /U-85				
	Cable Car	Santa Clara,	Butler	L 36-43				
	Classic	California	Texas A&M	L 69-70 (OT)				

Year	Tournament	Site	Opponent	Score
2000-01	Sooner	Norman,	UNC-Wilmington	W 78-71
	Invitational	Oklahoma	Oklahoma	L 89-72
	Golden Bear	Berkeley,	Lafayette	W 81-78 (O
	Classic	California	California	L 81-59
2001-02	Paradise Jam Tournament	St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands	Morris Brown Clemson U.A.B.	W 69-49 L 69-81 W 63-58
2001-02	Gazette-Hawkeye	lowa City,	SMU	L 63-72
	Classic	Iowa	Alabama State	L 42-55
2003-04	Paradise Jam Tournament	St. Thomas, U.S. Virgin Islands	Wichita State Hampton Appalachian St.	L 71074 L 64-68 L 48-59
2003-04	Dr Pepper	Chattanooga,	S. Carolina St.	W 76-63
	Classic	Tennessee	Chattanooga	W 71-65



IN 2006-07 THE EXPLORERS WILL RETURN TO THE HAWKEYE CHALLENGE FOR THE THIRD TIME.
HOSTED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA, THIS YEAR'S TOURNAMENT WILL PIT LA SALLE AGAINST COPPIN STATE IN THE FIRST ROUND WITH THE WINNER PLAYING EITHER HOST IOWA OR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS-PAN AMERICAN.

3,000 POINTS



LIONEL SI	IMMON:	5 - 3,217	points; fo	ur years							
Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1986-87	33	263	500	.526	142	186	.763	322	9.8	670	20.3
1987-88	34	297	613	.485	196	259	-757	386	11.4	792	23.3
1988-89	32	349	716	.487	189	266	.711	365	11.4	908	28.4
1989-90	32	335	653	.513	146	221	.661	356	11.1	847	26.5
Totals	131	1244	2482	.501	673	932	.722	1429	10.9	3,217	24.6

2,000 POINTS



MICHAEL	BROOK	5 - 2,628	points; f	our years	5						
Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1976-77	29	241	490	.492	97	152	.638	311	14.1	579	20.0
1977-78	28	288	490	.588	120	164	.732	358	12.8	696	24.9
1978-79	26	245	443	·533	116	161	.720	347	13.4	606	23.3
1979-80	31	290	649	.447	167	237	.705	356	11.5	747	24.1
Totals	114	1064	2072	.514	500	714	.700	1372	12.8	2,628	23.1
iotais	114	1004	20/2	-514	500	/14	./00	13/2	12.0	2,020	-23



1	TOM GOL	A - 2,461	points; f	our year	S							
	Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
	1951-52	29	192	528	.364	120	170	.706	497	17.1	504	17.4
и	1952-53	28	186	451	.412	145	186	.780	434	15.5	517	18.5
и	1953-54	30	252	619	.407	186	254	.732	652	21.7	690	23.0
н	1954-55	31	274	624	.439	202	267	.757	618	19.9	750	24.2
	Totals	118	904	222	-407	653	877	-745	2201	18.7	2,461	20.9



RASUAL E	BUTLER -	2,125 pc	ints; 3.5	years							
Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1998-99	21	105	276	.380	43	58	-741	83	4.0	298	14.2
1999-00	28	183	459	.381	67	82	.817	148	5.3	516	18.4
2000-01	29	231	574	.402	82	97	.845	187	6.4	641	22.1
2001-02	32	233	537	-433	147	172	.854	261	9.0	670	20.9
Totals	110	752	1846	.407	339	409	.829	701	6.4	2,125	19.3



			ts; four y								
Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
1996-97	27	209	597	-343	129	168	.768	121	4.5	646	23.9
1997-98	27	164	469	.350	77	95	.811	59	2.2	485	18.0
1998-99	28	175	434	.403	103	140	.736	128	4.6	524	18.7
1999-00	23	135	360	-375	84	107	.785	74	3.2	412	17.1
Totals	105	683	1860	.367	393	510	-771	382	3.6	2.067	19.7



	STEVE BL	ACK - 2,	012 point	s; four ye	ears							
	Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
	1981-82	28	221	458	.483	119	143	.832	95	3.4	561	20.0
1	1982-83	19	167	336	.497	48	62	.774	49	2.6	382	20.1
	1983-84	27	207	403	.514	103	126	.818	64	2.4	517	19.2
	1984-85	28	239	459	.521	74	89	.832	87	3.1	552	19.7
	Totals	102	834	1656	.504	344	420	.819	205	2.0	2.012	19.7

1,500 POINTS



Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AV
2002-03	20/20	106	208	.510	56	75	-757	162	8.1	289	14.
2003-04	30/30	187	409	-457	105	128	.820	233	8.1	512	17
2004-05	29/29	206	481	.428	142	176	.807	246	-5	588	20.
2005-06	28/27	208	428	.486	109	141	-773	220	7.9	551	19.
Totals	107/106	707	1530	.462	412	520	-792	861	8.1	1,940	18



				ree years	•						
ear	6	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
992-93	27	203	550	.369	104	149	.698	95	3.5	607	22.5
993-94	27	202	540	-374	115	149	.772	92	3.4	619	22.9
994-95	27	242	553	.438	112	139	.806	88	3.3	699	25.9
otals	81	647	1643	-394	331	437	-757	275	3.4	1,925	23.8
94-95	27	242	553	.438	112	139	.806	88	3.3	6	99

	RANDY WO	nns _ 4 8	tee point	c. three w	oare							
	Year	G - 1,0	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
	1989-90	32	146	371	-394	56	76	-737	101	3.2	425	
3123	1999-91	25	177	415	.427	105	132	.796	123	4.9		13.3 21.6
250	1991-92	31	272	653	.417	182	224	.813	194	6.3	539 847	27.3
	Totals	88	595	1439	.414	343	432	.794	418	4.8	1,811	20.6
	iotats	00	292	1439	-414	343	432	-/94	410	4.0	1,011	20.6
	RALPH LEW	IS - 1.80	7 points:	four vea	rs							
	Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
250	1981-82	25	83	174	-477	61	100	.610	158	6.3	227	9.1
	1982-83	32	156	339	.460	106	158	.671	259	8.1	418	13.1
125	1983-84	31	237	404	.587	164	220	.746	281	9.1	638	20.6
HI)	1984-85	28	201	360	.558	122	165	.739	268	9.6	524	18.7
	Totals	116	677	1277	.530	453	643	.705	966	8.3	1,807	15.6
										-		
	DOUG OVER	RTON - 1,	795 poin	ts; four y	ears							
	Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
3.6	1987-88	34	110	221	.498	37	44	.841	81	2.4	265	7.8
THE RESERVE	1988-89	32	174	352	-494	47	59	-797	101	3.2	421	13.2
(45)	1989-90	32	201	387	.519	95	119	.798	133	4.2	551	17.2
	1990-91	25	199	447	-445	106	128	.828	104	4.2	558	22.3
	Totals	123	684	1407	.486	285	350	.814	419	3.4	1,795	14.6
	VICTOR THE											
	VICTOR THO Year	JMA5 - 1 G	,765 poii FG	its; rour y FGA	/ears FG%	FT	FTA	PCT	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
	1997-98	27	94	211	.445	74	109	.679	126	11.3	305	11.3
000	1998-99	28	142	298	-445	74 87	137	.635	164	15.5	435	15.5
944	1999-00	28	157	341	.460	98	142	.690	244	16.2	454	16.2
	2000-01	29	199	450	.442	126	169	.746	197	19.7	571	19.7
	Totals	112	592	1300	-455	385	557	.691	731	731	1765	15.8
				-3	-455	3-5	331	,-	,,,	,,,-	-,-,	-3.0
400	TIM LEGLER		points; f									
43600	Year	G	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
Sec. of	1984-85	26	69	147	.469	17	24	.708	72	2.8	155	6.0
100	1985-86	28	158	315	.502	45	54	.833	110	3.9	361	12.9
101	1986-87	33	233	487	.478	93	119	.782	147	4.5	616	18.7
	1987-88	34	203	414	.490	57	71	.803	139	4.1	567	16.7
	Totals	121	663	1363	.486	212	268	.791	468	3.9	1,699	14.0
	JACK HURD	- 4 602 1	ointe, fe	Mr Waare								
4	Year	- 1,093 J	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
The same of	1988-89	32	144	302	-477	51	66	.773	98	3.1	409	12.8
95	1989-90	32	98	256	.383	25	38	.658	105	3.3	265	8.3
4.4	1990-91	29	160	401	.399	76	113	.673	163	5.6	460	15.9
20	1991-92	31	195	455	.429	56	80	.700	186	6.0	559	18.0
	Totals	124	597	1414	.422	208	297	.700	552	4.5	1,693	13.7
			371	-4-4	-4	200	-71	.,	,,_	7.7	-1-73	-5.7
	KEN DURRE	TT - 1,67	9 points	; three ye	ars							
	Year	G ,	FG	FGA	FG%	FT	FTA	FT%	REB	AVG	PTS	AVG
		Ŀ	ru									20.0
	1968-69	24	191	365	.523	98	136	.721	284	11.8	480	
50	1968-69 1969-70	24 26		365 539	.462	98 134	136 184	.728	315	12.1	632	24.3
26 8	1968-69 1969-70 1970-71	24	191		.523 .462 .480	98	136	.721 .728 .767	315 251	12.1 12.0	632 567	
200	1968-69 1969-70	24 26	191 249	539	.462	98 134	136 184	.728	315	12.1	632	24.3
20	1968-69 1969-70 1970-71	24 26 21	191 249 211	539 440	.462 .480	98 134 145	136 184 189	.728 .767	315 251	12.1 12.0	632 567	24.3 27.0
	1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 Totals	24 26 21 71	191 249 211 651	539 440 1344	.462 .480 .484	98 134 145	136 184 189	.728 .767	315 251	12.1 12.0	632 567	24.3 27.0
	1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 Totals	24 26 21 71	191 249 211 651 1,576 po	539 440 1344 ints; thre	.462 .480 .484 e years	98 134 145 377	136 184 189 509	.728 .767 . 741	315 251 850	12.1 12.0 12.0	632 567 1,679	24.3 27.0 23.7
	1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 Totals	24 26 21 71 SHALL -	191 249 211 651 1,576 po	539 440 1344 ints; thre FGA	.462 .480 .484 e years FG%	98 134 145 377 FT	136 184 189 509	.728 .767 . 741 FT%	315 251 850	12.1 12.0 12.0	632 567 1,679 PTS	24.3 27.0 23.7
	1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 Totals HUBIE MAR Year 1964-65	24 26 21 71 SHALL - G 23	191 249 211 651 1,576 po FG 143	539 440 1344 ints; thre FGA 328	.462 .480 .484 e years FG% .436	98 134 145 377 FT 67	136 184 189 509	.728 .767 .741 FT%	315 251 850 REB 86	12.1 12.0 12.0 12.0	632 567 1,679 PTS 353	24.3 27.0 23.7 AVG 15.4
	1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 Totals HUBIE MAR Year 1964-65 1965-66	24, 26, 21, 71 SHALL – G, 23, 25,	191 249 211 651 1,576 po FG 143 277	539 440 1344 ints; thre FGA 328 584	.462 .480 .484 e years FG% .436 .474	98 134 145 377 FT 67 120	136 184 189 509 FTA 79 142	.728 .767 .741 FT% .848	315 251 850 REB 86 105	12.1 12.0 12.0 AVG 3.7 4.2	632 567 1,679 PTS 353 674	24.3 27.0 23.7 AVG 15.4 27.0
	1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 Totals HUBIE MAR Year 1964-65 1965-66 1966-67	24, 26, 21, 71 25HALL – G, 23, 25, 26	191 249 211 651 1,576 po FG 143 277 220	539 440 1344 ints; thre FGA 328 584 491	.462 .480 .484 e years FG% .436 .474 .448	98 134 145 377 FT 67 120 109	136 184 189 509 FTA 79 142 129	.728 .767 .741 FT% .848 .845	315 251 850 REB 86 105 133	12.1 12.0 12.0 3.7 4.2 5.1	632 567 1,679 PTS 353 674 549	24.3 27.0 23.7 AVG 15.4 27.0 21.1
	1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 Totals HUBIE MAR Year 1964-65 1965-66	24, 26, 21, 71 SHALL – G, 23, 25,	191 249 211 651 1,576 po FG 143 277	539 440 1344 ints; thre FGA 328 584	.462 .480 .484 e years FG% .436 .474	98 134 145 377 FT 67 120	136 184 189 509 FTA 79 142	.728 .767 .741 FT% .848	315 251 850 REB 86 105	12.1 12.0 12.0 AVG 3.7 4.2	632 567 1,679 PTS 353 674	24.3 27.0 23.7 AVG 15.4 27.0
	1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 Totals HUBIE MAR Year 1964-65 1965-66 1966-67	24, 26, 21, 71 25HALL – G, 23, 25, 26	191 249 211 651 1,576 po FG 143 277 220	539 440 1344 ints; thre FGA 328 584 491	.462 .480 .484 e years FG% .436 .474 .448	98 134 145 377 FT 67 120 109	136 184 189 509 FTA 79 142 129	.728 .767 .741 FT% .848 .845	315 251 850 REB 86 105 133	12.1 12.0 12.0 3.7 4.2 5.1	632 567 1,679 PTS 353 674 549	24.3 27.0 23.7 AVG 15.4 27.0 21.1
	1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 Totals HUBIE MAR Year 1964-65 1965-66 1966-67 Totals	24 26 21 71 25HALL - G 23 25 26 74	191 249 211 651 1,576 po FG 143 277 220 640	539 440 1344 ints; thre FGA 328 584 491 1403	.462 .480 .484 e years F6% .436 .474 .448 .456	98 134 145 377 FT 67 120 109	136 184 189 509 FTA 79 142 129	.728 .767 .741 FT% .848 .845	315 251 850 REB 86 105 133	12.1 12.0 12.0 3.7 4.2 5.1	632 567 1,679 PTS 353 674 549	24.3 27.0 23.7 AVG 15.4 27.0 21.1
	1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 Totals HUBIE MAR Year 1964-65 1965-66 1966-67	24 26 21 71 25HALL - G 23 25 26 74	191 249 211 651 1,576 po FG 143 277 220 640	539 440 1344 ints; thre FGA 328 584 491 1403	.462 .480 .484 e years F6% .436 .474 .448 .456	98 134 145 377 FT 67 120 109	136 184 189 509 FTA 79 142 129	.728 .767 .741 FT% .848 .845	315 251 850 REB 86 105 133	12.1 12.0 12.0 3.7 4.2 5.1	632 567 1,679 PTS 353 674 549	24.3 27.0 23.7 AVG 15.4 27.0 21.1
	1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 Totals HUBIE MAR Year 1964-65 1965-66 1966-67 Totals	24 26 21 71 23 25 26 74 OR - 1,55 6 6	191 249 211 651 1,576 po FG 143 277 220 640	539 440 1344 ints; thre FGA 328 584 491 1403 three year	.462 .480 .484 e years F6% .436 .474 .448 .456	98 134 145 377 FT 67 120 109 296	136 184 189 509 FTA 79 142 129 350	.728 .767 .741 FT% .848 .845 .845 .846	315 251 850 REB 86 105 133 324	12.1 12.0 12.0 12.0 AVG 3.7 4.2 5.1 4.4	632 567 1,679 PTS 353 674 549 1,576	24.3 27.0 23.7 AVG 15.4 27.0 21.1 21.3
	1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 Totals HUBIE MAR Year 1964-65 1965-66 1966-67 Totals	24 26 21 71 23 25 26 74 27 27 28	191 249 211 651 1,576 po FG 143 277 220 640 4 points;	539 440 1344 ints; thre FGA 328 584 491 1403 three yer FGA 421 502	.462 .480 .484 e years FG% .436 .474 .448 .456	98 134 145 377 FT 67 120 109 296	136 184 189 509 FTA 79 142 129 350	.728 .767 .741 FT% .848 .845 .845 .846	315 251 850 REB 86 105 133 324	12.1 12.0 12.0 12.0 AVG 3.7 4.2 5.1 4.4	632 567 1,679 PTS 353 674 549 1,576	24.3 27.0 23.7 AVG 15.4 27.0 21.1 21.3
	1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 Totals HUBIE MAR Year 1964-65 1965-66 1966-67 Totals BILLY TAYLO Year 1972-73 1973-74	24 26 21 71 23 25 26 74 OR - 1,55 6 25 28	191 249 211 651 1,576 po FG 143 277 220 640 4 points; FG 204 242 247	539 440 1344 ints; thre FGA 328 584 491 1403 three ye: FGA 421 502 511	.462 .480 .484 e years F6% .436 .474 .448 .456 ars F6% .485 .482 .483	98 134 145 377 FT 67 120 109 296	136 184 189 509 FTA 79 142 129 350	.728 .767 .741 FT% .848 .845 .845 .846 FT% .655 .663	315 251 850 REB 86 105 133 324 REB 154 197 162	12.1 12.0 12.0 3.7 4.2 5.1 4.4 AVG 6.2 7.0 5.6	632 567 1,679 PTS 353 674 549 1,576	24-3 27.0 23.7 AVE 15-4 27.0 21.1 21.3 AVE 17.8 19.7 19.3
	1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 Totals HUBIE MAR Year 1964-65 1966-67 Totals BILLY TAYLO Year 1972-73 1973-74	24 26 21 71 23 25 26 74 27 27 28	191 249 211 651 1,576 po FG 143 277 220 640 4 points; FG 204 242	539 440 1344 ints; thre FGA 328 584 491 1403 three yer FGA 421 502	.462 .480 .484 e years FG% .436 .474 .448 .456	98 134 145 377 FT 67 120 109 296	136 184 189 509 FTA 79 142 129 350	.728 .767 .741 FT% .848 .845 .845 .846	315 251 850 REB 86 105 133 324	12.1 12.0 12.0 12.0 AVG 3.7 4.2 5.1 4.4	632 567 1,679 PTS 353 674 549 1,576	24.3 27.0 23.7 AVG 15.4 27.0 21.1 21.3
	1968-69 1969-70 1970-71 Totals HUBIE MAR Year 1964-65 1965-66 1966-67 Totals BILLY TAYLO Year 1972-73 1973-74	24 26 21 71 23 25 26 74 OR - 1,55 6 25 28	191 249 211 651 1,576 po FG 143 277 220 640 4 points; FG 204 242 247	539 440 1344 ints; thre FGA 328 584 491 1403 three ye: FGA 421 502 511	.462 .480 .484 e years F6% .436 .474 .448 .456 ars F6% .485 .482 .483	98 134 145 377 FT 67 120 109 296	136 184 189 509 FTA 79 142 129 350	.728 .767 .741 FT% .848 .845 .845 .846 FT% .655 .663	315 251 850 REB 86 105 133 324 REB 154 197 162	12.1 12.0 12.0 3.7 4.2 5.1 4.4 AVG 6.2 7.0 5.6	632 567 1,679 PTS 353 674 549 1,576	24-3 27.0 23.7 AVE 15-4 27.0 21.1 21.3 AVE 17.8 19.7 19.3

ALL-TIME 1000-POINT SCORERS

Name	Years	Games	Field Goals	Free Throws	Total Points	Avç
Lionel Simmons	1986-90	131	1,244*	673	3,217	24.0
Michael Brooks	1976-80	114	1,064	500	2,628	23.
Tom Gola	1951-55	118	904	653	2,461	19.
Rasual Butler	1998-02	110	752*	339	2,125	18.
Donnie Carr	1996-00	105	683 *	393	2,067	19.
Steve Black	1981-85	102	834	344	2,012	19.
Steven Smith	2002-06	107	707	412	1,940	18.
Kareem Townes	1992-95	81	647*	331	1,925	23.8
Randy Woods	1989-92	88	595 *	343	1,811	20.0
Ralph Lewis	1981-85	116	677	453	1,807	15.6
Doug Overton	1987-91	123	826 *	285	1,795	14.6
Victor Thomas	1997-01	112	592*	385	1,765	15.8
Tim Legler	1984-88	121	663 *	212	1,699	14.6
Jack Hurd	1988-92	124	597*	208	1,693	13.
Ken Durrett	1968-71	71	651	377	1,679	23.6
Hubie Marshall	1964-67	74	640	296	1,576	21.
Bill Taylor	1972-75	82	693	168	1,554	18.9
Larry Foust	1946-50	103	573	318	1,464	14.
Larry Cannon	1966-69	75	566	298	1,430	19.
Steven Smith	2002-06	89	499	303	1,389	15.6
Frank Corace	1961-64	73	583	245	1,411	19.
Larry Koretz	1983-87	120	548*	218	1,382	11.
Paul Burke	1991-95	109	450*	273	1,368	12.6
Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80	105	547	262	1,356	12.9
Mike Gizzi	1994-98	110	437 *	259	1,319	12.0
Jermaine Thomas	2002-06	113	389	294	1,273	11.
Charlie Wise	1972-76	97	503	239	1,245	12.8
Norm Grekin	1950-53	88	460	323	1,243	14.
Mo Connolly	1976-80	108	492	248	1,232	11.4
Bernie Williams	1966-69	74	528	174	1,230	16.0
Chip Greenberg	1982-86	110	416	395	1,227	11.
Jim Crawford	1970-73	77	430	353	1,213	15.8
Fred Iehle	1949-53	94	511	182	1,204	12.8
Bob Walters	1943-47	80			1,193	14.9
Craig Conlin	1985-89	119	470	219	1,159	9.
Alonzo Lewis	1954-57	82	424	289	1,137	13.9
Donn Wilber	1973-77	90	448	231	1,127	12.
Joe Bryant	1973-75	54	456	206	1,118	20.
Romaine Haywood	1993-96	81	392*	163	1,083	13.4
Albert Butts	1981-84	88	374	312	1,060	12.0
Bob McAteer	1959-62	69	395	266	1,056	15.
Gary Neal	2002-04	57	332*	227	1,041	18.
George Paull	1964-67	74	393	230	1,016	13.
Bob Fields	1969-71	52	417	182	1,016	19.
Rich Tarr	1984-88	119	359 *	186	1,004	8.



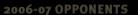
* Includes three-point field goals.

LIONEL SIMMONS - 3000TH POINT

500-POINT SCORERS - SEASON

500-POINT SC	UKERS	- 5E	ASUN			
			Field	Free	Total	
Name	Years	Games	Goals	Throws	Points	Avg.
Lionel Simmons	1988-89	32	349 *	189	908	28.4
Randy Woods	1991-92	31	272 *	182	847	27.3
Lionel Simmons	1989-90	32	335 *	146	847	26.5
Lionel Simmons	1987-88	34	297 *	196	792	23.3
Tom Gola	1954-55	31	274	202	750	24.2
Michael Brooks	1979-80	31	290	167	747	24.1
Kareem Townes	1994-95	27	242 *	112	699	25.9
Michael Brooks	1977-78	28	288	120	696	24.9
Tom Gola	1953-54	30	252	186	690	23.0
Rasual Butler	2001-02	32	233	147	670	20.9
Hubie Marshall	1965-66	25	277	120	674	26.9
Lionel Simmons	1986-87	33	263 *	142	670	20.3
Donnie Carr	1996-97	27	209 *	129	646	23.9
Rasual Butler	2000-01	29	231 *	82	641	22.1
Ralph Lewis	1983-84	31	237	164	638	20.6
Ken Durrett	1969-70	26	249	134	632	24.3
loe Bryant	1974-75	29	256	120	632	21.8
Kareem Townes	1993-94	27	202 *	115	619	22.9
Tim Legler	1986-87	33	233 *	93	616	18.7
Kareem Townes	1992-93	27	203 *	97	607	22.5
Michael Brooks	1978-79	26	245	116	606	23.3
Bob Fields	1970-71	27	247	111	605	22.4
Frank Corace	1963-64		247	117	601	
Steven Smith		25	206 *			24.0
Michael Brooks	2004-05	29		142	588	20.3
	1976-77	29	241	97	579	19.9
Victor Thomas Ken Durrett	2000-01	29	199 *	126	571	19.7
	1970-71	21	211	145	567	27.0
Tim Legler	1987-88	34	203 *	57	567	16.7
Steve Black	1981-82	28	221	119	561	20.0
Jack Hurd	1991-92	31	195 *	56	559	18.0
Bill Taylor	1974-75	29	247	65	559	19.3
Steven Smith	2005-06	28	208	109	551	19.7
Doug Overton	1990-91	25	253 *	106	558	22.3
Steve Black	1984-85	28	239	74	552	19.7
Bill Taylor	1973-74	28	242	67	551	19.7
Doug Overton	1989-90	32	201 *	95	551	17.2
Hubie Marshall	1966-67	26	220	109	549	21.1
Larry Cannon	1967-68	28	207	132	546	19.5
Bob McAteer	1961-62	25	205	133	543	21.7
Romaine Haywood	1995-96	30	197 *	85	542	18.1
Gary Neal	2002-03	29	169 *	116	540	18.6
Randy Woods	1990-91	25	257 *	105	539	21.6
Donnie Carr	1999-99	28	175 *	103	524	18.7
Ralph Lewis	1984-85	28	201	122	524	18.7
Tom Gola	1952-53	28	186	145	517	18.5
Steve Black	1983-84	27	207	103	517	19.1
Rasual Butler	1999-00	28	183 *	67	516	18.4
Steven Smith	2003-04	30	187 *	105	512	17.1
Tom Gola	1951-52	29	192	120	504	17.4
Gary Neal	2003-04	28	163 *	111	501	17.9
,	_,0,04				,01	11.9

* Includes 3-point field goals Active player in bold







SCORING

YEAR-BY-YEAR SCORING LEADERS

Season	Player	Points	Avg
2004-05	Steven Smith	588	20.
2003-04	Steven Smith	512	17.
2002-03	Gary Neal	540	18.6
2001-02	Rasual Butler	670	20.9
2000-01	Rasual Butler	641	22.
1999-00	Rasual Butler	516	18.4
1998-99	Donnie Carr	524	18.
1997-98	Donnie Carr	485	18.0
1996-97	Donnie Carr	646	23.9
1995-96	Romaine Haywood	542	18.
1994-95	Kareem Townes	699	25.0
1993-94	Kareem Townes	619	22.9
1992-93	Kareem Townes	607	22.
1991-92	Randy Woods	847	27.
1990-91	Doug Overton	558	22.
1989-90	Lionel Simmons	847	26.
1988-89	Lionel Simmons	908	28.
1987-88	Lionel Simmons	792	23.
1986-87	Lionel Simmons	670	20.
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	471	16.8
1984-85	Steve Black	562	19.
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	638	20.0
1982-83	Steve Black	382	20.
1981-82	Steve Black	561	20.0
1980-81	Stan Williams	448	16.6
1979-80	Michael Brooks	747	24.
1978-79	Michael Brooks	606	23.
1977-78	Michael Brooks	696	24.9
1976-77	Michael Brooks	579	19.9
1975-76	Donn Wilber	446	17.
1974-75	Joe Bryant	632	21.8
1973-74	Bill Taylor	551	19.
1972-73	lim Crawford	489	19.0
1971-72	Jim Crawford	394	15.
1970-71	Ken Durrett	567	27.0
1969-70	Ken Durrett	632	24.
1968-69	Ken Durrett	480	20.0
1967-68	Larry Cannon	546	19.
1966-67	Hubie Marshall	549	21.
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	674	27.0
1964-65	Curt Fromal	441	19.:
1963-64	Frank Corace	601	24.0
1962-63	Frank Corace	441	18.
1961-62	Bob McAteer	543	21.
1960-61	Bill Raftery	392	17.8
1959-60	Robert Alden	360	16.
1958-59	Joey Heyer	402	17.
1957-58	Bill Katheder	326	13.0
1956-57	Alonzo Lewis	459	17.:
1955-56	Alonzo Lewis	326	13.0
1954-55	Tom Gola	750	24.:
1953-54	Tom Gola	690	23.0
1952-53	Tom Gola	517	18.
75-75		,-,	

1951-52	Tom Gola	505	15.8
1950-51	Jack George	469	16.2
1949-50	Larry Foust	355	14.2
1948-49	Larry Foust	453	16.2
1947-48	Bob Walters	348	13.4
1946-47	Bob Walters	367	16.0
1945-46	Bob Walters	263	13.8
1944-45	Bob Walters	215	13.4

SCORING AVERAGE - SEASON

SCOKING AT EKAGE - SEASON			
Name	Years		
Lionel Simmons	1988-89		
Randy Woods	1991-92		
Ken Durrett	1970-71		
Hubie Marshall	1965-66		
Lionel Simmons	1989-90		
Kareem Townes	1994-95		
Michael Brooks	1977-78		
Ken Durrett	1969-70		
Tom Gola	1954-55		
Michael Brooks	1979-80		
Frank Corace	1963-64		
Donnie Carr	1996-97		
-point minimum)			
	Name Lionel Simmons Randy Woods Ken Durrett Hubie Marshall Lionel Simmons Kareem Townes Michael Brooks Ken Durrett Tom Gola Michael Brooks Frank Corace Donnie Carr		

SCORING AVERAGE - CAREER

Avg.	Name	Years
24.6	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
23.8	Kareem Townes	1992-95
23.7	Ken Durrett	1968-71
23.1	Michael Brooks	1976-80
21.3	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
20.9	Tom Gola	1951-55
20.9	Rasual Butler	1998-02
20.6	Randy Woods	1989-92
20.3	Joe Bryant	1973-75
20.2	Donnie Carr	1996-00
19.7	Steve Black	1981-85
19.5	Bob Fields	1969-71
19.3	Frank Corace	1961-64
19.1	Larry Cannon	1966-69

POINTS IN A GAME			
Name	Opponent	Poin	
Kareem Townes	Loyola (III.)	52	
	Feb. 4, 1995		
Michael Brooks	at Brigham Young	51	
	Dec. 15, 1979		
Randy Woods	at Loyola Marymount	46	
	Dec. 31, 1990		
Doug Overton	at Loyola Marymount	45	
	Dec. 31, 1990		
Ken Durrett	W. Kentucky	45	
	Jan. 16, 1971		
Rasual Butler	Rhode Island	44	
	Feb. 23, 2002		
Randy Woods	Fairfield	42	
	Mar 7 1002		

ľ	Randy Woods	California	42
۰		Nov. 29, 1991	
۰	Hubie Marshall	Louisville	42
ı		Mar. 2, 1966	
ı	Hubie Marshall	Albright	42
ı		Dec. 1, 1965	
ı	Bob McAteer	Millersville	42
ı		Dec. 1, 1961	
1	Donnie Carr	Fordham	41
ı		Feb. 27, 1997	
1	Tom Gola	Loyola (Md.)	41
ı	10 0010	lan. 6, 1954	4-
ı	Randy Woods	Loyola (Md.)	40
ı	Randy Woods	Feb. 9. 1992	40

JERMAINE THOMAS' 1000" POINT



MEDIA INFORMATION

ALL-TIME STATISTICAL LEADERS

Doug Overton	Fairfield	40
	Jan. 31, 1991	
Lionel Simmons	at Manhattan	40
	Feb. 10, 1990	
Steve Black	Temple (20T)	40
	Feb. 26, 1983	
Ken Durrett	at Lafayette	40
	Jan. 23, 1971	
Ken Durrett	at Niagara	40
	Jan. 20, 1971	
Ken Durrett	Miami (Fla.)	40
	Dec. 9, 1970	
Ken Durrett	at St. Francis (Pa.)	40
	Jan. 28, 1969	
Hubie Marshall	American	40
	Feb 2 1066	,-

FIELD GOALS

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE -CAREER

(minimum 400-made)

Pct.	(Made/Att.)	Name	Years
59.7	(470/800)	Craig Conlin	1985-89
53.8	(1064/1,976)	Michael Brooks	1976-80
53.4	(448/839)	Donn Wilber	1973-77
53.0	(677/1,277)	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
50.5	(415/821)	Kevin Lynam	1977-81
50.4	(834/1,656)	Steve Black	1981-85
50.1	(1244/2,482)	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
48.8	(503/1,031)	Charlie Wise	1972-76
48.8	(456/935)	Joe Bryant	1973-75
48.6	(684/1,407)	Doug Overton	1987-91
48.6	(663/1,363)	Tim Legler	1984-88
48.6	(693/1,427)	Bill Taylor	1972-75

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE -SEASON

Pct. (Made/Att.)	Name	Years
64.6 (144/223)	Craig Conlin	1987-88
58.8 (245/443)	Michael Brooks	1978-79
58.7 (237/404)	Ralph Lewis	1983-84
58.5 (62/106)	Craig Conlin	1985-86
58.3 (166/346)	Donn Wilber	1975-76

FIELD GOALS MADE - CARFER

No.	Name	Years
1,244	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
1,064	Michael Brooks	1976-80
904	Tom Gola	1951-55
834	Steve Black	1981-85
752	Rasual Butler	1998-02
693	Bill Taylor	1972-75
684	Doug Overton	1987-91
683	Donnie Carr	1996-00
677	Ralph Lewis	1981-85

663	Tim Legler	1984-88
651	Ken Durrett	1968-71
647	Kareem Townes	1992-95
640	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
597	Jack Hurd	1988-92
595	Randy Woods	1989-92
592	Victor Thomas	1997-01

FIFLD GOALS MADE - SEASON

No.	Name	Years	
349	Lionel Simmons	1988-89	
335	Lionel Simmons	1989-90	
297	Lionel Simmons	1987-88	
290	Michael Brooks	1979-80	
288	Michael Brooks	1978-79	

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED -CAREER

No.	Name	Years
2,482	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
2,222	Tom Gola	1951-55
1,976	Michael Brooks	1976-80
1,846	Rasual Butler	1998-02
1,860	Donnie Carr	1996-00
1,656	Steve Black	1981-85
1,643	Kareem Townes	1992-95
1,439	Randy Woods	1989-92
1,427	Bill Taylor	1972-75
1,411	Jack Hurd	1988-92
1,407	Doug Overton	1987-91
1,403	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
1.400	Frank Corace	1961-64

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED -SEASON

lo.	Name	Year
716	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
553	Randy Woods	1991-92
553	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
524	Tom Gola	1954-55
519	Tom Gola	1953-54
513	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
aco or	more attempts)	

FIELD GOAL PERCENTAGE LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR

Season	Player	Made/Att.	Pct.
2005-06	Steven Smith	208/428	48.6
2004-05	Steven Smith	206/481	42.8
2003-04	Steven Smith	184/396	46.5
2002-03	Steven Smith	106/208	51.0
2001-02	Chuk. Okosa	143/317	45.1
2000-01	Victor Thomas	199/450	44.2
1999-00	Victor Thomas	157/341	46.0
1998-99	Victor Thomas	142/298	42.1
1997-98	K'Zell Wesson	136/273	49.8
1996-97	Mike Gizzi	137/369	37.1

1995-96	Everett Catlin	84/172	48.8
1994-95	Kareem Townes	242/553	43.8
1993-94	Terquin Mott	83/164	50.6
1992-93	Blitz Wooten	85/163	52.2
1991-92	Milko Lieverst	118/215	54.9
1990-91	Milko Lieverst	79/158	50.0
1989-90	Doug Overton	201/387	51.9
1988-89	Craig Conlin	135/226	59.7
1987-88	Craig Conlin	144/223	64.6
1986-87	Craig Conlin	129/245	52.7
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	155/303	51.2
1984-85	Ralph Lewis	201/360	55.8
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	237/404	58.7
1982-83	Albert Butts	147/266	55.3
1981-82	Tom Piotrowski	133/261	51.0
1980-81	Don Word	109/210	51.9
1979-80	Michael Brooks	290/553	52.4
1978-79	Michael Brooks	245/443	55.3
1977-78	Michael Brooks	288/490	58.8
1976-77	Donn Wilber	194/333	58.3
1975-76	Mike Arizin	121/244	49.6
1974-75	Donn Wilber	82/149	55.1
1973-74	Glenn Collier	94/180	52.2
1972-73	Jim Crawford	167/314	53.2
1971-72	Frank Doyle	128/258	49.6
1970-71	Ken Durrett	211/440	47.9
1969-70	Fran Dunphy	201/425	47.2
1968-69	Ken Durrett	191/365	52.3
1967-68	Dave Ervin	105/201	52.2
1966-67	George Paull	141/266	53.1
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	277/584	47.6
1964-65	George Paull	112/223	50.2
1963-64	Frank Corace	242/548	44.2
1962-63	Tony Abbott	127/278	45.7
1961-62	Walt Sampson	100/221	45.2
1960-61	George Friedrich	90/174	51.7
1959-60	Joey Heyer	147/362	40.6
1958-59	Robert Herdelin	144/256	56.2
1957-58	Al Ferner	85/162	52.4
1956-57	Tom Garberina	148/294	50.3
1955-56	Alonzo Lewis	132/277	47.6
1954-55	Tom Gola	274/624	43.9
1953-54	Tom Gola	252/619	40.7
1952-53	Tom Gola	186/451	41.2
1951-52	Tom Gola	192/528	36.4
1950-51	Jack George	200/518	38.6
(minimun	1 200-made)		

FREE THROWS

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE -CAREER

ct.	(Made/Att)	Name	Years
4.6	(296/350)	Hubie Marshall	1964-67
3.0	(339/409)	Rasual Butler	1998-02
2.1	(262/319)	Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80
1.9	(344/420)	Steve Black	1981-85
1.4	(285/350)	Doug Overton	1987-91



RECORD BOOK

80.5 (248/308)	Mo Connolly	1976-80
79.9 (303/379)	Steven Smith	2002-05
79.4 (343/432)	Randy Woods	1989-92
79.4 (239/301)	Charlie Wise	1972-76
79.2 (412/520)	Steven Smith	2002-06
79.1 (212/268)	Tim Legler	1984-88
78.2 (219/280)	Craig Conlin	1985-89
78.1 (395/506)	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
77.1 (393/510)	Donnie Carr	1996-00
76.2 (266/349)	Bob McAteer	1959-62
75.7 (331/437)	Kareem Townes	1992-95
75.2 (231/307)	Donn Wilber	1973-77
75.0 (273/364)	Paul Burke	1991-95
74.9 (230/307)	George Paull	1964-67

FREE THROW PERCENTAGE -SEASON

Pct.	(Made/Att.)	Name	Season
91.7	(55/60)	Kurt Kanaskie	1978-79
85.5	(147/172)	Rasual Butler	2001-02
85.4	(105/123)	Charlie Wise	1974-75
84.5	(82/97)	Rasual Butler	2000-01
85.2	(98/115)	Mo Connolly	1979-80
84.8	(67/79)	Hubie Marshall	1964-65
84.5	(120/142)	Hubie Marshall	1965-66
84.5	(109/129)	Hubie Marshall	1964-65

FREE THROWS MADE - CAREER

No.	Name	Years
673	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
653	Tom Gola	1951-55
500	Michael Brooks	1976-80
412	Steven Smith	2002-06
453	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
395	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
393	Donnie Carr	1996-20
385	Victor Thomas	1997-01
377	Ken Durrett	1968-71
353	Jim Crawford	1970-73
344	Steve Black	1981-85
343	Randy Woods	1989-92
339	Rasual Butler	1998-02
331	Kareem Townes	1992-95
323	Norm Grekin	1949-53
318	Larry Foust	1946-50

FREE THROWS MADE - SEASON

INCL	THROWS MADE	JEAJOI
No.	Name	Years
202	Tom Gola	1954-55
196	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
189	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
186	Tom Gola	1953-54
182	Randy Woods	1991-92
167	Michael Brooks	1979-80
164	Alonzo Lewis	1983-84
147	Rasual Butler	2001-02
146	Lionel Simmons	1989-90

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED -CAREER

No.	Name	Years
932	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
877	Tom Gola	1951-55
838	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
714	Michael Brooks	1976-80
654	Jim Crawford	1970-73
557	Victor Thomas	1997-01
520	Steven Smith	2002-06
512	Albert Butts	1981-84
510	Donnie Carr	1996-00
509	Ken Durrett	1968-71
506	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
459	Norm Grekin	1949-53
437	Kareem Townes	1992-95
432	Randy Woods	1991-92
429	Alonzo Lewis	1954-57

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED -SEASON

No.	Name	Years
267	Tom Gola	1954-55
266	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
259	Lionel Simmons	1987-88



254	Tom Gola	1953-54
237	Michael Brooks	1979-80
224	Randy Woods	1991-92
221	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
220	Alonzo Lewis	1983-84

FREE THROWS PERCENTAGE LEADERS YEAR-BY-YEAR

Season	Player	FTM/FTA	Pct
2005-06	Jermaine Thomas	78/95	82.
2004-05	Steven Smith	142/176	80.
2003-04	Gary Neal	111/131	84.
2002-03	Gary Neal	116/142	81.
2001-02	Rasual Butler	147/152	85.
2000-01	Rasual Butler	82/97	84.
1999-00	Rasual Butler	67/82	81.
1998-99	Donnie Carr	103/140	73.
1997-98	Donnie Carr	77/95	81.
1996-97	Donnie Carr	129/168	76.
1995-96	Romaine Haywood	85/123	69.
	Mike Gizzi	67/97	69.
1994-95	Kareem Townes	112/139	80.
1993-94	Kareem Townes	115/149	77.
1992-93	Paul Burke	89/111	80.
1991-92	Randy Woods	182/224	81.
1990-91	Doug Overton	106/128	82.
1989-90	Doug Overton	95/119	79.
1988-89	Craig Conlin	59/68	86.
1987-88	Tim Legler	57/71	80.
1986-87	Rich Tarr	75/94	79.
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	161/191	84.
1984-85	Steve Black	74/89	83.
1983-84	Steve Black	103/126	81.
1982-83	Steve Black	47/62	77.
1981-82	Steve Black	119/143	83.
1980-81	Kevin Lynam	97/111	87.
1979-80	Mo Connolly	98/115	85.
1978-79	Kurt Kanaskie	55/60	91.
1977-78	Kurt Kanaskie	81/99	81.
1976-77	Darryl Gladden	51/64	79.
1975-76	Charlie Wise	105/130	80.
1974-75	Charlie Wise	76/89	85.
1973-74	Joe Bryant	86/123	69.
1972-73	Bobby Jones	48/57	84.
1971-72	Frank Doyle	71/88	80.
1970-71	Ken Durrett	145/189	76.
1969-70	Fran Dunphy	83/101	82.
1968-69	Bernie Williams	62/79	78.
1967-68	Dave Ervin	49/60	81.
1966-67	Hubie Marshall	109/129	84.
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	120/142	84.
1964-65	Hubie Marshall	67/79	84.
1963-64	Frank Corace	117/172	68.
1962-63	Tony Abbott	48/63	76.
1961-62	Bob McAteer	133/170	78.
1960-61	Bill Raftery	106/139	76.
1959-60	Ralph Bantivoglio	52/65	80.
1958-59	Hugh Brolly	46/62	74.
1957-58	Bill Katheder	72/95	75.

MEDIA INFORMATION

ALL-TIME STATISTICAL LEADERS

1956-57	Alonzo Lewis	129/180	71.2
1955-56	Fran O'Malley	62/97	68.6
1954-55	Tom Gola	202/267	75.6
1953-54	Tom Gola	186/254	73.2
1952-53	Tom Gola	145/186	78.0
1951-52	Tom Gola	120/170	70.6
1050 51	Jack George	60/04	72 /

REBOUNDS

REBOUNDS - CAREER

No.	Name	Years
2,201	Tom Gola	1951-55
1,429	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
1,372	Michael Brooks	1976-80
966	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
872	Steven Smith	2002-06
850	Ken Durrett	1968-71
832	Norm Grekin	1949-53
826	George Sutor	1962-65
791	Walter Sampson	1961-64
784	Bob Alden	1957-60
780	Albert Butts	1981-84
773	Jim Wolkiewicz	1974-78
751	Milko Lieverst	1088-02

REBOUNDS - SEASON

No.	Name	Years
652	Tom Gola	1953-54
618	Tom Gola	1954-55
497	Tom Gola	1951-52
434	Tom Gola	1952-53
386	Lionel Simmons	1987-88

REBOUNDS AVERAGE - CAREER

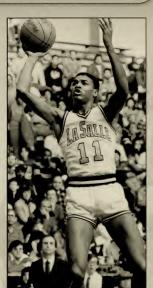
(minimi)	um obo-rebounds)	
Avg.	Name	Years
18.7	Tom Gola	1951-55
12.1	Jackie Moore	1951-53
12.0	Michael Brooks	1976-80
12.0	Ken Durrett	1968-71
11.6	George Sutor	1962-65
11.2	Bob Alden	1957-60
11.1	Joe Bryant	1973-75
10.9	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
10.7	Walter Sampson	1961-64
9.5	Norm Grekin	1949-53

REBOUNDS SEASON (AVG)

REDOCKES SEASON (AVG)		
Avg.	Name	Years
23.0	Tom Gola	1953-54
19.9	Tom Gola	1954-55
17.1	Tom Gola	1951-52
15.5	Tom Gola	1952-53
14.7	Bob Alden	1958-59

REBOUNDS LEADERS

YEAR-I	BY-YEAR		
Season	Player	Total	Avg
2005-06	Steven Smith	220	7.9
2004-05	Steven Smith	246	7-3
2003-04	Steven Smith	233	8.0
2002-03	Steven Smith	162	8.1
2001-02	Rasual Butler	283	8.8
2000-01	Victor Thomas	197	6.8
1999-00	Victor Thomas	244	8.7
1998-99	K'Zell Wesson	301	10.
1997-98	K'Zell Wesson	290	10.
1996-97	Travar Johnson	157	5.8
1995-96	Romaine Haywood	215	7.2
1994-95	Romaine Haywood	161	6.7
1993-94	Romaine Haywood	173	6.4
1992-93	Blitz Wooten	167	6.,
1991-92	Milko Lieverst	246	7.9
1990-91	Milko Lieverst	231	8.
1989-90	Lionel Simmons	356	11.
1988-89	Lionel Simmons	365	11.
1987-88	Lionel Simmons	386	11
1986-87	Lionel Simmons	322	9.1
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	145	5.:
1984-85	Ralph Lewis	268	9.0
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	281	9.
1982-83	Albert Butts	307	9.0
1981-82	Albert Butts	238	8.
1980-81	Stan Williams	248	9.
1979-80	Michael Brooks	356	11.
1978-79	Michael Brooks	347	13.
1977-78	Michael Brooks	358	12.
1976-77	Michael Brooks	311	10.
1975-76	Donn Wilber	261	10.
1974-75	Joe Bryant	330	11
1973-74	Joe Bryant	282	10.
1972-73	Joe DiCocco	238	9.
1971-72	Jim Crawford	273	10.
1970-71	Ken Durrett	251	9.
1969-70	Ken Durrett	315	12.
1968-69	Ken Durrett	284	11.
1967-68	Ed Szczesny	281	10.
1966-67	Stan Wlodarczyk	257	9.9
1965-66	George Paull	220	8.
1964-65	George Sutor	267	11.0
1963-64	George Sutor	282	11.
1962-63	George Sutor	277	11.
1961-62	Walt Sampson	280	11.
1960-61	Joe Carey	221	9.0
1959-60	Bob Alden	319	14.
1958-59	Bob Herdelin	324	14.
1957-58	Bob Alden	214	9.
1956-57	Wally Fredericks	226	8.
1955-56	Fran O'Malley	352	14.
1954-55	Tom Gola	618	19.
1953-54	Tom Gola	652	21.
1952-53	Tom Gola	434	15.
1951-52	Tom Gola	497	15.
			,



BLOCKED SHOTS

BLOCKED SHOTS – CAREER		
No.	Name	Years
248	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
120	Rasual Butler	1998-02
107	Ron Barnes	1985-87
94	Ralph Lewis	1981-85
91	Anwar Wilson	1998-01
75	Lewis Fadipe	2002-06
72	Steven Smlth	2002-06
68	K'Zell Wesson	1997-99
67	Tom Piotrowski	1978-79
		1980-83
63	Albert Butts	1981-84



RECORD BOOK

BLOCKED SHOTS - SEASON

No.	Name	Years
77	Lionel Simmons	1987-88
65	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
61	Lionel Simmons	1988-89
57	Ron Barnes	1985-86
52	Travar Johnson	1996-97

ASSISTS - CAREER

No.	Name	Years
671	Doug Overton	1987-91
570	Julian Blanks	1998-02
567	Paul Burke	1991-95
461	Darryl Gladden	1976-80
461	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
429	Rich Tarr	1984-88
407	Charlie Wise	1972-76
404	Donnie Carr	1996-00
389	Shawn Smith	1995-98
368	Greg Webster	1977-81
366	Kurt Kanaskie	1976-80
362	Jermaine Thomas	2002-06
355	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
347	Larry Cannon	1966-69
340	Randy Woods	1989-92

ASSISTS - SEASON

No.	Name	Years
244	Doug Overton	1988-89
212	Doug Overton	1989-90
189	Rich Tarr	1986-87
186	Darryl Gladden	1977-78
180	Paul Burke	1993-94
174	Julian Blanks	2001-02
168	Rich Tarr	1987-88
166	Paul Burke	1994-95
165	Shawn Smith	1995-96
160	Randy Woods	1991-92

ASSIST AVERAGE - CAREER

Avg.	Name	Years
5.5	Doug Overton	1987-91
5.2	Paul Burke	1991-95
5.2	Shawn Smith	1995-98
5.1	Darryl Gladden	1976-80
4.9	Julian Blanks	1998-02
4.6	Larry Cannon	1966-69
4.2	Chip Greenberg	1982-86
4.2	Charlie Wise	1972-76
3.9	Randy Woods	1989-92
3.9	Greg Webster	1977-81
3.9	Donnie Carr	1996-00

ASSIST AVERAGE - SEASON

Avg.	Name	Years
7.63	Doug Overton	1988-89
6.66	Paul Burke	1993-94
6.63	Doug Overton	1989-90
6.44	Greg Webster	1980-81
6.41	Darryl Gladden	1977-78
6.15	Paul Burke	1994-95
6.09	Larry Cannon	1968-69
6.00	Julian Blanks	2000-01
5.89	Shawn Smith	1995-96
5.16	Randy Woods	1991-92
5.13	Julian Blanks	2001-02

5.16	Randy Woods	1991-9	2
5.13	Julian Blanks	2001-0	2
VECIC	LEADERS YEA	D_BV.	VEAD
Season	Player	Total	Avg.
2005-06	Jermaine Thomas	109	3.89
2004-05	Tabby Cunningham	132	4.55
2003-04	Mike Cleaves	73	2.51
2002-03	Jermaine Thomas	126	4.31
2001-02	Julian Blanks	164	5.13
2000-01	Julian Blanks	174	6.00
1999-00	Julian Blanks	135	4.8
1998-99	Donnie Carr	138	4.9
1997-98	Donnie Carr	118	4.2:
1996-97	Shawn Smith	127	4.8
1995-96	Shawn Smith	165	5.89
1994-95	Paul Burke	166	6.15
1993-94	Paul Burke	180	6.6
1992-93	Paul Burke	133	4.9
1991-92	Randy Woods	160	5.16
1990-91	Doug Overton	124	4.9
1989-90	Doug Overton	212	6.6
1988-89	Doug Overton	244	7.63
1987-88	Rich Tarr	168	4.90
1986-87	Rich Tarr	189	5.73
1985-86	Chip Greenberg	106	3.76
1984-85	Chip Greenberg	118	4.37
1983-84	Chip Greenberg	148	4.93
1982-83	Chip Greenberg	89	3.56
1981-82	Steve Black	80	2.8
1980-81	Greg Webster	174	6.4
1979-80	Kevin Lynam	130	4.19
1978-79	Darryl Gladden	157	5.60
1977-78	Darryl Gladden	186	6.40
1976-77	Tony DiLeo	105	3.62
1975-76	Charlie Wise	134	5.15
1974-75	Charlie Wise	128	4.41
1973-74	Charlie Wise	110	3.93
1972-73	lim Crawford	79	3.16
1971-72	Jim Crawford	68	2.72
1970-71	Greg Cannon	140	5.16
1969-70	Fran Dunphy	113	4.35
1968-69	Larry Cannon	140	5.83
1967-68	Larry Cannon	134	4.76
1966-67	Hubie Marshall	107	4.12
1965-66	Hubie Marshall	102	3.92
1902-00	nuble maishall	102	3.9.

STEALS

STEALS - CAREER

STEALS - SEASON			
No.	Name	Years	
98	Doug Overton	1988-89	
89	Randy Woods	1988-89	
85	Doug Overton	1989-90	
75	Kareem Townes	1994-95	
75	Randy Woods	1991-92	
71	Lionel Simmons	1987-88	
70	Alonzo Lewis	1983-84	

STEALS LEADERS

1988-89 Lionel Simmons

I LAK-DI-I LAK			
Season	Player	Total	Avg.
2005-06	Jermaine Thomas	35	1.25
2004-05	Steven Smith	47	1.62
2003-04	Gary Neal	34	1.21
2002-03	Jermaine Thomas	47	1.62
2001-02	Julian Blanks	30	0.93
2000-01	Julian Blanks	56	1.93
1999-00	Julian Blanks	35	1.25
1998-99	Julian Blanks	31	1.11
1997-98	Shawn Smith	48	2.29
1996-97	Shawn Smith	65	2.50
1995-96	Shawn Smith	52	1.86
1994-95	Kareem Townes	75	2.78
1993-94	Paul Burke	65	2.41
	Kareem Townes	65	2.41
1992-93	Kareem Townes	56	2.07
1991-92	Randy Woods	75	2.42
1990-91	Randy Woods	59	2.36
1080-00	Doug Overton	08	3.06

2.09

MEDIA INFORMATION

ALL-TIME STATISTICAL LEADERS

1987-88	Lionel Simmons	34	2.42
1986-87	Lionel Simmons	53	1.61
1985-86	Tim Legler	27	0.96
1984-85	Ralph Lewis	52	1.86
1983-84	Ralph Lewis	70	2.26
1082-82	Chin Greenherg	5.6	2 16

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PECENTAGE - CAREER

(50-made minimum)			
Pct.	(Made-Att.)	Name	
45.6	(161-353)	Tim Legler	

ru	. (maue-Att.)	Maille	igais
45	6 (161-353)	Tim Legler	1984-88
41.	5 (100-241)	Rich Tarr	1984-88
41.	5 (56-135)	Lionel Simmons	1986-90
37-	8 (142-376)	Doug Overton	1987-91
37-	6 (68-181)	Larry Koretz	1983-87
36.	9 (291-789)	Jack Hurd	1988-92
36.	o (186-517)	Mike Gizzi	1994-98
36.	0 (282-785)	Rasual Butler	1998-02
36.	0 (201-558)	Jermaine Thomas	2002-06

RICH TARR



THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL PECENTAGE - SEASON

Pct.	(Made-Att.)	Name	Year
49.1	(104-212)	Tim Legler	1987-88
47-7	(31-65)	Lionel Simmons	1989-90
44.0	(70-159)	Jack Hurd	1988-89
43.6	(54-124)	Doug Overton	1989-90
42.5	(37-87)	Rich Tarr	1086-87

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL MADE - CARFER

No.	Name	Years
308	Donnie Carr	1996-00
300	Kareem Townes	1992-95
291	Jack Hurd	1988-92
225	Rasual Butler	1998-02
278	Randy Woods	1989-92
201	Jermaine Thomas	2002-06
196	Victor Thomas	1997-01
195	Paul Burke	1991-95
186	Mike Gizzi	1994-98
161	Tim Legler	1984-88
152	Jermaine Thomas	2002-05
143	Doug Overton	1087-01

THREE-POINT FIELD GOAL

MADE - SEASON			
No.	Name	Year	
121	Randy Woods	1991-92	
113	Jack Hurd	1991-92	
104	Tim Legler	1987-88	
103	Kareem Townes	1994-95	
100	Kareem Townes	1993-94	
99	Donnie Carr	1996-97	
97	Kareem Townes	1992-93	
97	Rasual Butler	2000-01	
86	Gary Neal	2002-03	
83	Rasual Butler	1999-00	
80	Randy Woods	1990-91	
80	Donnie Carr	1997-98	
77	Randy Woods	1989-90	
72	Darnell Harris	2005-06	
71	Jermaine Thomas	2004-05	
71	Donnie Carr	1998-99	
70	Jack Hurd	1988-89	
69	Mike Gizzi	1997-98	

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED - CAREER

No.	Name	Year
910	Donnie Carr	1996-00
876	Kareem Townes	1992-95
789	Jack Hurd	1988-92
789	Randy Woods	1989-92
785	Rasual Butler	1998-02
648	Paul Burke	1991-95

558	Jermaine Thomas	2002-06
528	Victor Thomas	1997-01
517	Mike Gizzi	1994-98
425	Jermaine Thomas	2002-05
394	Darnell Harris	2004-06
376	Doug Overton	1987-91
353	Tim Legler	1984-88
348	Steven Smith	2002-06
303	Bobby Johnson	1986-90

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED - SEASON

ALLE	MIT ILD - JLASC	714
No.	Name	Year
341	Randy Woods	1991-92
301	Kareem Townes	1992-93
291	Kareem Townes	1993-94
289	Donnie Carr	1996-97
285	Jack Hurd	1991-92
284	Kareem Townes	1992-95
272	Rasual Butler	2000-01
259	Donnie Carr	1997-98
230	Gary Neal	2002-03
227	Randy Woods	1990-91
221	Randy Woods	1989-90
218	Rasual Butler	1999-00
213	Paul Burke	1991-95
212	Tim Legler	1987-88
210	Darnell Harris	2004-05
/		

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS

	NTAGE – YEAI 30 made)	R-BY	-YE	AR
Season	Player	Made	Att.	Pct.
2005-06	Darnell Harris	72	84	35.1
2004-05	Jermaine Thomas	71	183	38.8
2003-04	Gary Neal	64	182	35.2
2002-03	Gary Neal	86	230	37.4
2001-02	Rasual Butler	57	158	36.1
2000-01	Rasual Butler	97	272	35.7
1999-00	Rasual Butler	83	218	38.1
1998-99	Victor Thomas	64	152	42.1
1997.98	Victor Thomas	43	108	39.8
1996-97	Shawn Smith	31	79	39.2
1995-96	Mike Gizzi	54	135	40.0
1994-95	Kareem Townes	103	284	36.3
1993-94	Kareem Townes	100	291	34.3
1992-93	Paul Burke	63	177	35.6
1991-92	Jack Hurd	113	285	39.7
1990-91	Randy Woods	80	227	35.2
1989-90	Lionel Simmons	31	65	47.7

1987-88 Tim Legler 1986-87 Rich Tarr Active players in bold

1988-89 Jack Hurd

70 159 44.0 104 212 49.1

37 87

POINTS

Kareem Townes vs. Loyola (III
Feb. 4, 1995
Hubie Marshall at Albright
Dec. 1, 1965
Calvin Murphy, Niagara
Dec. 16, 1967
Lionel Simmons, 32 games
1988-89
Lionel Simmons, 32 games
1988-89
Lionel Simmons, 131 games
1986-90
Lionel Simmons, 131 games

	-, ,-
FIELD GOALS N	MADE
	.Michael Brooks at BYU
Opponent	Dec. 15, 1979
	Joe Steiner, Bucknell Feb. 7, 1962
Percentage (Game)	,, ,
100.0% (10-10)	.Victor Thomas vs. Duquesno Jan. 6, 1999
Opponent Percentage (
	.Bill Duffy, Santa Clara Dec. 22, 1981
Season	Dec. 22, 1901
349	.Lionel Simmons, 32 games 1988-89
Season, Percentage	-,,
	.Craig Conlin, 34 games
Career	* *
1244	.Lionel Simmons, 131 games 1986-90
Career Percentage	*,000 ,0

FIFLD GOALS ATTEMPTED

TIEED GOALS ATTEMITIED	
Game	
36 Michael Brooks at BYU (30	T)
Dec. 15, 1979	
Opponent	
40Joe Steiner, Bucknell	
Feb. 7, 1962	
Season	
716 Lionel Simmons, 32 games	5
1988-89	
Career	
2,482Lionel Simmons, 131 games	s
1986-90	

58.8% (470-800) Craig Conlin, 119 games 1985-89

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS MADE Game

9 (20 atts.)k	areem Townes vs. Loyota (III.)
Fe	eb. 4, 1995
Opponent (Game)	
10 (17 atts.)	eorge McCloud, Florida St.
	eb. 23, 1989
Percentage (Game)	23, 2909
100.0% (6-6) V	ictor Thomas, vs. Duquesne
	in. 6, 1999
0	

Opponent Percentage (Game) 85.7 % (6-7)Tony Ward, Penn State Nov. 11, 1986 Season

121Randy Woods, 31 games 1991-92 Percentage (Season)

49.1% (104-212) Tim Legler, 34 games 1987-88 Career 300Kareem Townes, 81 games 1992-95

Percentage (Career) 45.6% (161-353) Tim Legler, 121 games 1984-88

THREE-POINT FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED

Game	
20	Kareem Townes vs. Detroit
	Jan. 14, 1993,
	vs. Lovola (III.)
	Feb. 4, 1995
Opponent (Game)	41 - 555
17	George McCloud, Florida St.
	Feb. 23, 1989
Season	
341	Randy Woods, 25 games
	1990-91
Career	-,,,- ,-
876	Kareem Townes, 81 games
,	1992-95

FREE THRO	WS MADE
Game	
18 (18 atts.)	Lionel Simmons, vs. American
	Feb. 2, 1988
Opponent (Game)	
18 (22 atts.)	Bob McNeill, St. Joseph's
	Feb. 26, 1958
Season	
202	Tom Gola, 31 games
	1954-55
Percentage (Seaso	n)

91.7% (55-60)	Kurt Kanaskie, 21 games
	1978-79
Career	
673	Lionel Simmons, 131 games
	1986-1990
Percentage (Career)	
86.3% (157-182)	Kevin Lynam, 101 games
- 3 (3, ,	1977-81

FREE THROWS ATTEMPTED

267Tom Gola, 31 games

Career 932Lionel Simmons, 131 games

1986-90

REBOUNDS

33Art Beatty, American

Jan. 10, 1967



Seasor	1
652	Tom Gola, 30 games
	1953-54
Career	T C-1
2201	
	1951-55

ASSISTS

 Game
 18
 Doug Overton vs. Holy Cross

 Feb. 13, 1989
 Opponent (Game)

 15
 Jerry Hobbie, Fordham

1987-91

STEALS

BLOCKED SHOTS

Game
7Lionel Simmons vs. American
Feb. 2, 1988

1987-91

Opponent (Game)
6 ...Shawn Bradley, Brigham Young
Dec. 4, 1990
...Abraham faisal, Marquette
Dec. 22, 1996
...Herve Lamizana, Rutgers
Ian. 4, 2003

Season77Lionel Simmons, 34 games
1987-88

Career 248Lionel Simmons, 131 games 1986-90

ALL-TIME ROSTER

A	ĭ
Tony Abbott1960-63	а
Dick Adair1946-48	а
Bob Alden1957-60	а
Ed Altieri1951-53	а
	а
Bob Ames1953-56	а
Mike Arizin1975-76	ш
В	ı
	1
Ray Bab1931-32	а
Ray Bahr1931-32; 1934-35	ш
Ralph Bantivoglio 1957-60	а
Joel Jean-Baptiste2000-04	а
Ron Barnes1985-87	а
Kimmani Barret2006-present	а
Steve Baruffi1971-74	а
Jim Baukal1983-84	1
John Beck1960-61	1
Dave Bednarik 1965-66; 1967-68	1
David Bell2002-04	1
George Bell	1
Thomas Bell1941-42	
Mike Bergin1989-93	1
Fred Bernhardt 1942-43; 1946-48	а
Steve Black	н
Julian Blanks1998-02	а
Frank Blatcher1953-56	а
Mike Boligitz1984-86	а
Ed Bowler1960-61	а
John Bradley1941-43	а
Garrett Bragg1997-01	а
Ronnie Braxton1996-97	а
Dick Breen1950-53	а
John Brnich	а
Barry Brodzinski	а
John Brogan1958-60	а
Hugh Brolly	а
Michael Brooks1976-80	л
John Brophy1946-48	Л
Derek Brown	а
Joe Bryant1973-75	п
Paul Burke1991-95	1
Ed Burke1964-67	
Ed Burns1946-47	1
Phil Burton	
Rasual Butler1980-83	1
Albert Butts	1
	1
Johnny Byrne1948-49	
С	ø
	ı
Greg Cannon1968-71	ı
Larry Cannon1966-69	1
Joe Carey1958-61	1
Tony Carney	1
Harry Carpenter	1
Daniel Carr1965-66	1
Donnie Carr1996-00	
Tom Carroll1939-40	ı
Lamont Carter1990-91	
The second second	

Everett Catlin1993-97	,
Sid Catlett	
Daryle Charles1974-76	,
Reggie Chennault1980-81	1
A. J. Chialastri	,
Sidney Chilnich1942-43; 1946-47	,
Larry Chilson 4060.63	
Larry Chilson1960-62	
Carlton Clark	3
John Clark	
Mike Cleaves2001-04	
Henry Close1930-32	,
Class Callies	
Glenn Collier	,
Bobby Collins1998-99	,
Richard Collins1931-32	2
Walt Colman1946-50	,
Frank Comorford 1046 50	
Frank Comerford1946-50	
Matt Comey1993-97	4
Craig Conlin1985-89	,
James "Mo" Connolly1976-80	,
William Conner	,
John Conners1974-76	
Chris Copeland	,
Frank Corace1961-64	
Jim Crawford1970-73	
Joe Cunane1962-65	,
Donald Cunningham1956-57	•
Richard Cunningham 2004-06	,
Varick Cutler1973-76	
3131	
D	_
	_
Thomas Danzi	-
Thomas Danzi	3
Thomas Danzi	t
Thomas Danzi	t
Thomas Danzi	t
Thomas Danzi	i i
Thomas Danzi	3 t
Thomas Danzi	3 1 3 3
Thomas Danzi	3 1 1 3 3 3
Thomas Danzi	3 1 3 3 3 4 3 3
Thomas Danzi	3 1 3 3 3 4 3 3
Thomas Danzi	3 1 3 3 3 3 3
Thomas Danzi	3 1 3 3 3 3 3
Thomas Danzi	3 1 3 3 3 3 3
Thomas Danzi 1963-64 Dave Davis 1979-83 Sherman Diaz 2004-present Joe DiCocco 1971-74 Tony Diteo 1976-78 Chris Donato 1992-93 Buddy Donnelly 1948-52 Frank Doyle 1971-74 Jerry Dugan 1967-68 Fran Dunphy 1948-75 Ken Durrett 1968-71 E	3 3 2 4 3 0 1
Thomas Danzi 1963-64 Dave Davis 1979-83 Sherman Diaz 2004-present Joe DiCocco 1971-74 Tony Diteo 1976-78 Chris Donato 1992-93 Buddy Donnelly 1948-52 Frank Doyle 1971-74 Jerry Dugan 1967-68 Fran Dunphy 1948-75 Ken Durrett 1968-71 E	3 3 2 4 3 0 1
Thomas Danzi	3 3 3 2 4 3 0 1
Thomas Danzi 1963-64 Dave Davis 1979-83 Sherman Diaz 2004-present Joe DiCocco 1971-74 Tony Diteo 1976-78 Chris Donato 1992-93 Buddy Donnelly 1948-52 Frank Doyle 1971-74 Jerry Dugan 1967-68 Fran Dunphy 1948-75 Ken Durrett 1968-71 E	3 3 3 2 4 3 0 1
Thomas Danzi	3 3 3 2 4 3 0 1
Thomas Danzi	3 3 3 2 4 3 0 1
Thomas Danzi	3 3 2 4 3 0 1
Thomas Danzi	3 3 2 4 3 0 1
Thomas Danzi	3 1 3 3 2 4 3 5 1
Thomas Danzi	3 3 2 4 3 0 1
Thomas Danzi	3 3 2 4 3 0 1
Thomas Danzi	3 3 2 4 3 0 1
Thomas Danzi	3 3 2 + 3 0 1
Thomas Danzi	3 t +3 3 2 +3 3 2 t +
Thomas Danzi	3 t + 3 3 2 + 3 0 1 - 3 0 1 + 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Thomas Danzi	3 1 3 3 2 4 3 0 1 3 0 1 4 2 3
Thomas Danzi	333333333333333333333333333333333333333
Thomas Danzi	333333333333333333333333333333333333333
Thomas Danzi	33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33
Thomas Danzi	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3



Jack Fox1947-48
Wally Fredericks 1954-57
Jack French1950-53
George Friedrich1958-62
Gregory Froio1930-32
Curt Fromal 1961-62; 1963-65
Steve Fromal
Tom Fuhs1970-72

G
Paul Gallagher1961-63
William Gallagher1946-49
Jorge Garayta1970-71
Tom Garberina1955-58
Richard Genoni
Jack George1949-51
Gene Gillen1939-40
John Gillespie1948-51
Ralph Gilmore1979-83
Joe Gilson1951-53
Ed Givnish1955-58
Mike Gizzi1994-98
Darryl Gladden1976-80
John Gola1954-55
Tom Gola1951-55
Manny Gomez1953-54
James Graham1965-66
Mort Gratz1930-32
John Grauer 1948-49; 1952-53

ALL-TIME ROSTER

Rodney Green 2006-present
Charley Greenberg 1953-56
Chip Greenberg 1982-86
Joe Greenberg 1946-48
Norm Grekin 1949-53
Gerald Griffin 1955-56
Brian Grimes 2006-present
Ruben Guillendeaux 2006-present
Frank Gutekunst1963-64
н
Jack Haggerty 1948-51 James Haggerty 1971-73
Brent Hagwood
Darnell Harris2004-present
John Hart1962-64
Paul Harter
Kevin Harvey1981-82
Robert Harvey1975-77
Leo Haughey1931-32
Romaine Haywood1993-96
Bob Herdelin 1958-60
Joe Heyer1957-60
Lou Hilf1941-42
Frank Hoerst
James Hoerst1941-43
Bron Holland 1989-92
Gary Holmes1953-54
Ed Holzer1967-70
Jack Hurd
Fred lehle1949-53
Fred lehle
Fred lehle
1949-53
Fred lehle 1949-53 J Terrence Jackson 1984-87 William Janus 1930-32 Bob Johnson 1986-90
Fred lehle 1949:53 J Terrence Jackson 1984:87 William Janus 1930:32 Bob Johnson 1936:90 Paul Johnson 2005-present
Tred lehle

Ernie Klossin	1958-59
arry Koretz	1983-87
Robert Kraemer	1954-55
Matt Kratchowill	1934-35
Ed Krupa	1939-40
Ed Kwasny 19	42-43; 1946-47
L	
Olof Landgren	1994-98
Ozaflo Larkai	2001-04
Bill Lavery	1956-59
ack Lawlor	
Eric Lee	
Quincy Lee	1992-94
Tim Legler	
Al Lewis	
Ralph Lewis	1981-85
red Ley	1949-51
oseph Leyden	1941-43
Milko Lieverst	
Phil Looby	
Kevin Lynam	
Bill Lynch	1939-40
oe Lynch	1962-64
Bill Lynn	1939-40
M	
Nilliam Magarity	1964-66
William Magarity	1964-66
Paul Malseed	1939-40
Paul Malseed	1939-40
Paul Malseed	1939-40 1953-56 1963-66
Paul Malseed	1939-40 1953-56 1963-66 1966-67
Paul Malseed	1939-40 1953-56 1963-66 1966-67
Paul Malseed	1939-40 1953-56 1963-66 1966-67 1964-67
Paul Malseed	
Paul Malseed	1939-401953-561963-661966-671966-691957-591941-42
Paul Malseed	1939-401953-561963-661966-671966-691957-591941-42
aul Malseed 30b Maples Serald Marano Curt Marshall - ubie Marshall - oe Markmann Gino Massimi - d Masterson ohn Maull - Michael McAndrews	1939-401953-561963-661966-671966-691967-591941-421970-72
aul Malseed 30b Maples 3erald Marano 1	1939-401953-561963-661966-671964-671966-691957-591941-421970-721934-351959-62
aul Malseed 30b Maples 3erald Marano 5urt Marshall 4ubie Marshall 00 Markmann 3ino Massimi 6d Masterson 00h Maull Michael McAndrews 80b McAteer 6evin McBain	
Paul Malseed 30b Maples serald Marano Lurt Marshall dubie Marshall oe Markmann Gino Massimi d Masterson ohn Maul wichael McAndrews 30b McAteer Levin McBain 30b McCann	
Paul Malseed 30b Maples serald Marano Lurt Marshall Lubie Marshall ue Markmann imo Massimi .d Masterson ohn Maull wichael McAndrews 30b McAteer (vein McBain	
Paul Malseed 30b Maples Gerald Marano Lurt Marshall Lubie Marshall Ge Markmann Simo Massimi Ed Masterson Ohn Maull Michael McAndrews 30b McAteer Cevin McBain Bob McCann Fran McCarthy F	1939-40 1953-56 1963-66 1966-67 1966-69 1957-59 1941-42 1970-72 1934-35 1972-74 1946-49 1941-43 1951-21
Paul Malseed 306 Maples Serald Marano Lurt Marshall Ubis Marshall Ge Markmann Sino Massimi Gd Masterson Ohn Maul Michael McAndrews 306 McAteer Cevin McBain 306 McCann Fran McCarthy Gom McCormick Cevin McCree Gem McCree	
Paul Malseed 30b Maples Serald Marano Lurt Marshall Lubie Marshall Ge Markmann Sino Massimi Ed Masterson Ohn Maull Michael McAndrews 30b McAteer Gevin McBain 30b McCann Fran McCarthy Forn McCorrick McMarchael McMarchael McCare Lugh McFadden	
Paul Malseed 30b Maples sierald Marano Lurt Marshall dubie Marshall de Markmann Sino Massimi di Masterson ohn Maul Michael McAndrews 30b McAteer Levin McBain 30b McCann Fran McCarthy from McCormick Cen McCrae Lugh McFadden	
Paul Malseed 30b Maples Serald Marano Lurt Marshall Lubie Marshall Lubie Marshall Ge Markmann Simo Massimi d Masterson ohn Maull Michael McAndrews 30b McAteer (evin McBain 30b McCann ran McCarthy form McCormick Cen McCrae Lugh McFadden Lharles McGlone Lill McGonigal	
Paul Malseed 30b Maples Gerald Marano Lurt Marshall Lubie Marshall Lubie Marshall Ge Markmann Simo Massimi Ed Masterson John Maull Michael McAndrews 30b McAteer Levin McBain Bob McCann John McCarthy John McCarthy John McCarde Lugh McFadden Charles McGlone Bill McGonigal John McKeaney	
aul Maiseed 30b Maples Serald Marano Lurt Marshall Lubie Marshall Lubie Marshall Ge Markmann Sino Massimi Ed Masterson Ohn Maull Michael McAndrews 30b McAteer Kevin McBain 30b McCarn Fran McCarthy Forn McCorrick Kern McCrae Lugh McFadden Charles McGlone Bill McGonigal Ohn McKenney Aaron McKenney Aaron McKenney Aaron McKenney Aaron McKenney Aaron McKennamin 15	1939-40 1951-56 1961-66 1964-67 1964-67 1966-69 1957-59 1941-42 1934-35 1959-62 1927-27 1946-49 1951-52 1940-42 1955-58 1957-60
aul Maiseed 30b Maples Serald Marano Lurt Marshall Lubie Marshall Lubie Marshall Ge Markmann Sino Massimi Ed Masterson Ohn Maull Michael McAndrews 30b McAteer Kevin McBain 30b McCarn Fran McCarthy Forn McCorrick Kern McCrae Lugh McFadden Charles McGlone Bill McGonigal Ohn McKenney Aaron McKenney Aaron McKenney Aaron McKenney Aaron McKenney Aaron McKennamin 15	1939-40 1951-56 1961-66 1964-67 1964-67 1966-69 1957-59 1941-42 1934-35 1959-62 1927-27 1946-49 1951-52 1940-42 1955-58 1957-60
Paul Malseed 30b Maples Serald Marano Lurt Marshall Lubie Marshall Lubie Marshall Ge Markmann Sino Massimi d Masterson ohn Maull Michael McAndrews 30b McAteer Kevin McBain 30b McCann Tran McCarthy Form McCormick Ken McCrae Lugh McFadden Charles McGlone 38il McGonigal ohn McKeaney Aaron McKeaney Aaron McKeaney Laran McMenamin 15 [Lem McMenamin 15] Lem Meehan 16 10 Marano 16 Marano 16 Marano 17 McMenamin 18 [Lem Meehan 16 McMeehan 17 McMeehan 18 McMeehan 18 McGone Meehan 18 McGone 1	1939-40 1951-56 1963-66 1964-67 1964-67 1964-67 1965-69 1957-59 1941-42 1970-72 1934-35 1959-62 1972-74 1946-49 1951-21 1980-81 1951-52 1940-42 1955-58 1957-60 1955-66 448-49; 1953-54
Paul Malseed 30b Maples Serald Marano Lurt Marshall Lubie Marshall Lubie Marshall Ge Markmann Sino Massimi d Masterson ohn Maull Michael McAndrews 30b McAteer Kevin McBain 30b McCann Tran McCarthy Form McCormick Ken McCrae Lugh McFadden Charles McGlone 38il McGonigal ohn McKeaney Aaron McKeaney Aaron McKeaney Laran McMenamin 15 [Lem McMenamin 15] Lem Meehan 16 10 Marano 16 Marano 16 Marano 17 McMenamin 18 [Lem Meehan 16 McMeehan 17 McMeehan 18 McMeehan 18 McGone Meehan 18 McGone 1	1939-40 1951-56 1963-66 1964-67 1964-67 1964-67 1965-69 1957-59 1941-42 1970-72 1934-35 1959-62 1972-74 1946-49 1951-21 1980-81 1951-52 1940-42 1955-58 1957-60 1955-66 448-49; 1953-54
aul Malseed aob Maples sierald Marano Lurt Marshall dubie Marshall de Markmann Sino Massimi di Masterson ohn Maul Michael McAndrews aob McCann ran McCarthy form McCormick Cen McCrae - Lugh McFadden - Lugh McFadden - Sill McGonigal ohn McKenna - Sill McGonigal ohn McKenna - Lugh McFadden - Larles McGlone - Sill McGonigal ohn McKenan - Larles McMenamin Larles McMenamin	

Joe Mihalich 1974-78 Reggie Miller 1976-80

Dave Kerins.....1979-83 Buddy Kline1956-57

Yves Mkongo-Mbala2006-present
Frank Moffatt1971-74
Joe Mohr1939-40
Jackie Moore 1951-53
Victor Moran1983-86
Keith Morris 1988-92
Charley Mosicant 1930-32; 1933-35
Terquin Mott1992-94
Sean Mulholland 2000-01
Moon Mullen 1946-47
Dennis Murphy1959-62
N
Steve Namiotka 1980-82
Mbainai Narmbaye 2003-05
Gary Neal 2002-04
Sean Neal2003-present
Jeff Neubauer 1989-93
Derick Newton 1993-95
Joseph Nohr 1941-42
Charlie Norfleet

PAUL BURKE



ALL-TIME ROSTER

0
John O'Donnell 1949-51
Frank O'Hara1951-54
Chukwunike Okosa 2001-02 (also "Reggie")
Fran O'Malley 1953-56
John O'Neill1939-40
Mike Osborne1967-68
Doug Overton 1987-91
P
Ken Palczewski 1984-88
Gene Park1960-63
George Paull1964-67
Aleksandar Pavlovic 1999-2000
Jermaine Peebles1998-99
Jim Phelan1949-51
Dallas Philson 1981-84; 1985-86
Jeff Piccone 1969-71
Mike Pidhirsky 1999-00
Tom Piotrowski1980-83
Tony Plakis 1975-79
Bill Pleas1969-70
Broderick President 1990-91
Bob Ptak
Q
Rasheed Quadri2000-04
R
Bill Raftery 1960-63
Joe Rapczynski 1971-74

Irv Reichman 1941-43
Sam Rines1987-89
Bill Ring 1965-67
Paul Roach 1983-84
Len Robinson 1985-87
Jack Rowan 1956-57
Joe Ruggerio1938-40
5
Walter Sampson1961-64
Ray Schultz 1990-93
Fran Scott 1966-68
Don Shelton 1988-91; 1992-93
Ed Shepper1946-47
Mike Sidebotham1998-99
Kurt Simmons 2001-04
Lionel Simmons1986-90
Charley Singley 1953-56
Andrew Skvoretz 1942-43
Robert Smith 1952-53
Shawn Smith 1995-98
Steven Smith2002-2006
William Snow 1964-65
Mark Spain 1976-80
Earl Steigerwalt 1942-43; 1946-48
John Steele 1955-56
Mike St. John 2003-present
Mike Stock
Chuck Storm1964-67
William Stuart1946-48

Paul Sunderman1946-48 Herbert Sussman 1930-31

VICTOR THOMAS

George Sutor 1962-65
Joe Swoyer 1939-40; 1941-42
Ed Szczesny 1967-69
T
Rich Tarr
Andy Taylor1957-59
Bill Taylor 1972-75
Marshall Taylor 2005-present
Roland Taylor 1967-69
Al Tezsla1962-65
Jermaine Thomas 2002-2006
Victor Thomas1997-01
George Thompson 1942-43; 1946-47
Matt Thornton 2002-04
Peter Tiano 1981-85
Stu Tomkins 1946-49
Kareem Townes 1992-95
V
Jasper van Teeseling1993-97
W
Bob Walsh1968-71
Bob Walters, Jr1968-70
Bob Walters, Sr 1943-47
Jim Warrington 1951-53
Greg Webster 1977-81
Tim Welsh 1958-6:
K'Zell Wesson1997-99
Edward Westerson 1042-45

. 1997-01 ; 1946-47 2002-04 . 1981-85 . 1946-49 1992-95 . 1993-97

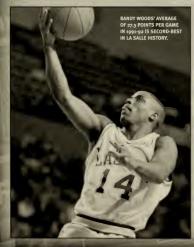


Bob Walsh1968-71
Bob Walters, Jr1968-70
Bob Walters, Sr 1943-47
Jim Warrington 1951-53
Greg Webster1977-81
Tim Welsh 1958-61
K'Zell Wesson1997-99
Edward Westerson1942-43
Ace Whitaker 1946-47
Donn Wilber 1973-77
Steve Wiley1972-73
Bernie Williams 1966-69
Stan Williams 1977-81
Anwar Wilson 1998-01
Charlie Wise 1972-76
Bill Wisniewski 1941-42
Stan Witalec 1967-70
Stan Wlodarczyk1966-69
Jim Wolkiewicz 1974-78
Marvin Woods 1986-88
Randy Woods 1989-92
Blitz Wooten 1991-93
Don Word1979-81
Steve Wreidt1988-89
Jackeim Wright2000-01
Ed Wynne 1934-35
Υ
John Yodsnukis1953-54

Current players in bold

NCAA ALL-TIME LEADING SCORERS

	Name	School	Years	Points
1.	Pete Maravich	Louisiana State	1967-70	3,667
2.	Freeman Williams	Portland State	1974-78	3,249
-	LIONEL SIMMONS	LA SALLE	1986-90	
3.				3,217
4.	Alphonso Ford	Mississippi Valley	1989-93	3,165
5.	Harry Kelly	Texas Southern	1979-83	3,066
6.	Hersey Hawkins	Bradley	1984-88	3,008
7.	Oscar Robertson	Cincinnati	1957-60	2,973
8.	Danny Manning	Kansas	1984-88	2,951
9.	Alfredrick Hughes	Loyola(III.)	1981-85	2,914
10.	Elvin Hayes	Houston	1965-68	2,884
11.	Larry Bird	Indiana State	1976-79	2,850
12.	Otis Birdsong	Houston	1973-77	2,832
13.	Kevin Bradshaw	U.S. International	1987-91	2,804
14.	Allan Houston	Tennessee	1989-93	2,801
15.	Hank Gathers	USC/Loyola Mary.	1985-90	2,723
16.	Reggie Lewis	Northeastern	1983-87	2,708
17.	Daren Queenan	Lehigh	1984-88	2,703
18.	Byron Larkin	Xavier	1984-88	2,696
19.	David Robinson	Navy	1983-87	2,669
20.	Wayman Tisdale	Oklahoma	1982-85	2,661
21.	MICHAEL BROOKS	LA SALLE	1976-80	2,628
22.	Calbert Cheaney	Indiana	1989-93	2,613
23.	Mark Macon	Temple	1987-91	2,609
24.	Don McLean	UCLA	1989-93	2,608
25.	Joe Dumars	McNeese State	1981-85	2,605





EXPLORERS AMONG ALL-TIME NCAA LEADERS

	.AA EEADERO	
MOS	ST CAREER POINTS	
		3,2171987-90
		2,6281977-80
2150	mender brooks TTTTTT	,,,, 00
MOS	ST CAREER REBOUNDS	(4 YEARS)
1St		2,201 (118 games)
MOS	ST CAREER REBOUNDS	(AFTER 1973)
6th	Lionel Simmons (1987-90)) 1,429 (131 games)
10th	Michael Brooks (1977-80)	1,372 (114 games)
MOS	ST REBOUNDS IN A SEA	ASON
3rd	Tom Gola	6521954 (30 games)
8th	Tom Gola	618 1955 (31 games)
MOS	ST CONSECUTIVE GAM	ES SCORING IN
	JBLE FIGURES	
1St	Lionel Simmons	1151987-90
	ST GAMES SCORING IN	
2nd	Lionel Simmons	1281987-90
	ST COMBINED POINTS,	
	DIVISION I OPPONENT	
12110		oug Overton (45) 91
	vs. Loyota marymount	Dec. 31, 1990
THE	EE-POINT FIELD GOALS	S IN A SEASON
		1211992
20(11	Kallay Woods	1211992
MOS	ST CAREER THREE-POI	NT FIFLD GOALS
		3001992-95
1200	marcen formes fifther.	,000
THIE	RTY GAMES WON IN A	SEASON
		301989-90
		3
CAR	EER 2,000 POINTS & 1,0	oo REBOUNDS
Lione	el Simmons (1987-90)	3,217 points
		1,429 rebounds
Mich	ael Brooks (1977-80)	
		1,372 rebounds
Tom	Gola (1952-55)	2,462 points
		2,201 rebounds

IOE MIHALICH



CRAIG CONLIN





MILKO LIEVERST

IEFF NEUBAUER

COLLEGE MEN'S BASKETBALL

Fran Dunphy, Head Coach University of Pennsylvania

Kurt Kanaskie, Assistant Coach Penn State University

loe Mihalich, Head Coach Niagara University

Jeff Neubauer, Head Coach Eastern Kentucky University

OVERSEAS

Joe DiCocco, Head Coach M7 (Boras, Sweden)

Milko Lieverst, Head Coach Ricoh Astros (Amsterdam)

WNBA

loe Bryant, Assistant Coach Los Angeles Sparks

HIGH SCHOOL BOYS BASKETBALL

Barry Brodzinski, Head Coach Paul VI

Craig Conlin, Assistant Coach Germantown Academy

Jim Crawford, Head Coach Camden Catholic High

lim Fenerty, Head Coach Germantown Academy

Bill Fox, Head Coach Father Judge High

Keith Morris, Assistant Coach St. loseph's Prep

Jim Phillips, Head Coach William Penn Charter

loe Rapczynski, Head Coach Brandywine High

Mike Stock, Head Coach Harry S Truman High



RECORD BOOK | LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

RECORD BOOK

A COMPREHENSIVE UNIVERSITY OF INCREASING NATIONAL PROMINENCE

GROWING WITH OUR COMMUNITY La Salle announced a multimillion-dollar public/private neighborhood revitalization and renewal effort. This includes the development of a much-needed, full-service supermarket and other retail shops on our Good Shepherd property. The project has the support of local officials

La Salle has renovated its campus recreational areas by installing artificial turf on Hank DeVincent Field and McCarthy Stadium, and lights have been added to the stadium.

and community groups.

WE WALK THE WALK!

La Salle placed second among the Atlantic 10 schools with 120 student-athletes selected to both the Atlantic 10 Commissioner's Honor Roll and MAAC Honor Roll.

NATIONALLY RANKED

La Salle is ranked among the top 20 universities and top 10 Catholic universities in its category by U.S. News and World Report's "America's Best Colleges." The category - Universities: Master's Northern Region - is comprised of 165 schools, 42 of which are Catholic, Rankings are based upon academic reputation, selectivity, faculty resources, financial resources, retention,

and alumni giving.

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION



THE PLACE TO BE

Applications for admission to the University undergraduate and graduate—totaled 9,182, the largest in our history. Total applications have increased 93 percent in the last eight years.

Annual enrollment for the 2005-06 academic year was 7,652 students, up 17 percent over the last 10 years.

La Salle enrolled students from 34 states and

WE ARE LA SALLE

The Affirmation, a statement of shared values created by the Division of Student Affairs and student leaders in 2005, received wide recognition. Dean of Students Joseph J. Cicala, Ph.D. '79, along with various partners from the professional staff, student leaders, and alumni, made five presentations about The Affirmation at recional and national conferences.

Career Services brought more than 220 employers to campus through our three major annual events, the Experiential Education Fair, Career Expo, and the School of Nursing and Health Sciences lob Fair.

The student-led "I Am La Saile" campaign that inspired The Affirm-ation was honored as "Program of the Year" by the Central Atlantic Affiliates of College and University Residence Halls, of which our Resident Student Association is a member.

Twelve La Salle University Communication majors were selected to work as NBC interns for the 2006 Winter Olympics in Torino, italy. Only six universities nationwide were invited to participate in the NBC internship program.

YOU ALWAYS HAVE A HOME

Homecoming 2005 set a record for attendance with more than 745 alumni, representing a 15 percent increase over 2004 and family Weekend 2005 recorded its highest attendance in recent history, with more than 320 families enjoying the activities. **LEADING BY EXAMPLE**

student-athletes volun-

teered for a total of 3,600

hours of service. Project

matches dozens of stu-

National Consortium for

Academics and Sports for

its community service and

youth outreach program.

Eighty percent of La Salle's

Teamwork-which

dents from Emlen Elementary School and Logan Elementary School with Big Brothers and Big Sisters from La Salle was honored for the fifth consecutive year by the

2006-07 OPPONENTS

RECORD BOOK

CARING FOR THE COMMUNITY

Nearly 300 students provided more than 21,000 hours of service in the 20 student-led weekly service projects affiliated with University Ministry and Service (UMAS), a unit of the Division of Student Affairs.

MAKING THEIR MARK La Salle places both stu-

a Salle places both student teachers and student aides in 21 public and charter schools in the School District of Philadelphia, 15 Archdiocesan schools, and 22 suburban public schools.

HEAD OF THE CLASS

As reported by the NCAA, La Salle has a graduation rate of 93 percent for our student-athletes. This exceeds the average rate of 85 percent for Division I schools.

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

BROTHER MICHAEL I. McGINNISS President, La Salle University

Now in his second term as President of La Salle University, Brother Michael J. McGinniss, F.S.C., Ph.D., became the University's 28th president on July 1, 1999. He previously had been a member of the school's Religion Department and for five years was President of Christian Brothers University in Memphis, Tenn.

Under Br. Michael's direction, the University has developed a new strategic plan and significantly increased enrollment, giving, and alumni involvement in the life of the University. In addition, the University built and opened a new residence hall for 428 students and adjoining dining facility in 2005. In cooperation with the Board of Trustees, Br. Michael has launched "Shoulder to Shoulder," a fundraising initiative whose goal is to raise \$25 million for the construction of a new science and technology center and the strengthening of the endowment for student scholarships.

A native Philadelphian, Br. Michael ioined the De La Salle Christian Brothers in 1965 and graduated maxima cum laude from La Salle in 1970 with a degree in English. He obtained his master's degree and Ph.D. in Theology from the University of Notre Dame.

From 1970 to 1974, he was a member of the English and Religion departments at South Hills Catholic High School in Pittsburgh, Pa. While a graduate student at the University of Notre Dame, he taught undergraduate courses in the Theology Department and was assistant rector of Grace Hall.

His first teaching experience at La Salle was as a visiting instructor in the Graduate Religion Program in the summer of 1978. He was also an assistant professor at the Washington Theological Union from 1979 to 1984. From 1986 to 1990, he was a visiting instructor at Loyola University's Summer Institute of Pastoral Studies



In 1984, Br. Michael joined the faculty at La Salle on a full-time basis, eventually reaching the rank of full professor in 1993. Recognized by the De La Salle Christian Brothers for his qualities as a leader, he attended La session internationale des études lasalliennes (a program of study of Lasallian spirituality) in Rome in 1991. He became Chair of La Salle's Religion Department that year, and the following year he received the Lindback Distinguished Teaching Award. Also in 1992, he was appointed vice president of the La Salle University Corporation. In 1995, he became a member of La Salle's Board of Trustees.

In 1994, he became president of Christian Brothers University, Under his leadership, undergraduate enrollment and retention rates were increased: a Graduate Education Program was established; the Athletic Department joined the NCAA Division II Gulf South Conference: new residence halls were constructed: enhancements were made to science labs and facilities; the school's Engineering departments were re-accredited; an upgrade of information technology systems throughout the campus was implemented; and the Center for Global Enterprise was founded. He also

played a key role in the school's 125th anniversary celebration.

He has published articles in such journals as Listening: Journal of Religion and Culture and New Theology Review. He has written chapters in religious books and texts, including "The Catholic University as a Context for Pastoral Studies: Reflections on Three Programs" in Pastoral Studies in the University Setting (University of Ottawa Press). He edited six volumes of the Christian Brothers' Spirituality Seminar Series. Since 1983, his reviews of books have appeared in journals such as Horizons. Theological Studies, Journal of Ecumenical Studies, and Holistic Nursing Practice, For many years, he has lectured to a variety of academic and professional groups on issues related to spirituality. pastoral care, and theology.

His academic areas of expertise are pastoral theology, history and theology of ministry, methods and models of theological reflection, ecclesiology, and Lasallian spirituality.

Br. Michael serves on the Boards of the Association of Independent Colleges and Universities of Pennsylvania. American University of Rome, Manhattan College, Calvert Hall College (Baltimore, MD), the Greater Philadelphia Urban Affairs Coalition, the Greater Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce, and the Office of Community Development of the Archdiocese of Philadelphia. In addition, he is a member of the Chairman's Advisory Council for the World Affairs Council of Philadelphia.

His professional memberships include the Catholic Theological Society of America, the American Academy of Religion, the College Theology Society the Lasallian Association of College and University Presidents, and the International Association of Lasallian Universities.

RECORD BOOK





DR. THOMAS BRENNAN

DIRECTOR OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS AND RECREATION

Dr. Thomas Brennan has ushered in a new era in La Salle Athletics since his appointment as the schools fifth Director of Intercollegiate Athletics and recreation on September 18, 1997. He guides the school's 23-sport Division I Athletic program as the university enters its tenth season in the Atlantic 10 Conference.

Since coming to La Salle, Brennan has reorganized many areas within the Athletic Department, including the formation of the Explorer Club, a fundraising/booster organization, and the introduction of an active Corporate Partners/Athletic Sponsorship program. Brennan is a member of the Board of Directors for the Big Brothers/Big Sisters of Philadelphia, a member of the Executive Committee for the Philadelphia Sports Congress and has served as Chair for the Atlantic 10 Conference Post-Graduate Scholarship, Finance and Television Communications, the Women's Basketball Committee, and the Student-Athlete Advisory Council. Brennan is also a member of the Executive Committee for the National Consortium for Academics and Sport.

Brennan was the Athletic Director at San Jose State University from 1990-1997, moving the school from the Big West Conference to the Western Athletic Conference. Brennan was the Director of Athletics at Loyola College in Maryland from 1986-1990. From 1980-1986 Brennan worked at the University of New Mexico, first as assistant Athletics Director and then Associate Athletics Director for Advancement. His athletic administration career began at Syracuse University, where he was Academic

Coordinator for the athletic departments.

A 1973 graduate of LeMoyne College in Syracuse, NY, Brennan went on to earn his Master's and Doctoral degrees in Higher Education Administration from Syracuse University. A native of Brooklyn, NY, Brennan and his wife Ellen are the parents of Maggie, Tim, and Kate.



LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

ATHLETIC ADMINISTRATION



IOHN LYONS ASSOCIATE ATHLETIC DIRECTOR

John Lyons is in his 25th year as a member of the Athletic Department. For the first 17 years in the department, he served as the Head Swimming Coach.

Lyons was promoted to Associate Athletic Director in February 1999. He is responsible for the Internal Operations of the Athletic Department including Budgets, Compliance Services. Personnel, and Facilities. He also oversees the Sports Medicine Department and Strength and Conditioning Programs.

Lyons is also an adjunct faculty member of the La Salle biology department, where he teaches one class per semester. He also sits on numerous university committees and was the liaison for the NCAA Certification and Peer Review for the past academic year.

Throughout his coaching career, he won outstanding coaching awards, including three Midwestern Collegiate Conference Coach of the Year awards and was an eight-time recipient of the Coach of the Year Award when La Salle competed in the MAAC. Lyons has also amassed over 100 dual meet victories in his career. During his tenure, La Salle earned national recognition and distinction. With Lyons at the helm, the Explorers won 13 men's and women's conference titles. He was inducted in the La Salle University Hall of Athletes for coaching in 2002.

He is the Chair of the NCAA Men's and Women's Swimming and Diving Rules Committee (for DI, II, and III) and chair of the Men's and Women's DI Championship Committee Atlantic 10 Swimming and Diving Committee. He also is the Chair A-10 Women's Soccer Committee.

Lyons holds a Master's degree in Education from Bucknell. He resides in Maple Glen, PA with his wife, Jody and their three sons, Daniel, Jeffrey, and Zachary.



PETER D'ORAZIO

ASSOCIATE ATHLETIC DIRECTOR

Peter I. D'Orazio, who is entering his 25th year at La Salle, is the Assistant Athletic Director for Athletic Advancement, His responsibilities include coordination of the Corporate Partnership/ Athletic Sponsorship Program, serving as the Executive Director of the Explorer Club, La Salle Athletics Fund Development and Booster Organization and overseeing the Office of Athletic Communications, In addition, he is responsible for coordination of all marketing initiatives of the athletic department. As the Executive Director of the Explorer Club, he is responsible for all fundraising efforts of the athletic department.

Under his direction in the Athletic Advancement Office, revenue and membership in the Explorer Club have increased each year. In addition, the Athletic Sponsorship Program has provided additional revenue for the athletic department. He has also been instrumental in acquiring grants for Project

Teamwork, the Athletic Department's Youth Outreach and Community Service Program.

D'Orazio's professional career at La Salle started in 1982 when he was appointed Assistant Facility Director. In 1985, he became the Director of Intramurals and in 1989 was given additional responsibilities as Basketball Ticket Manager. In 1997, he was promoted to Assistant Athletic Director for Campus Recreation and Promotions, and in the spring of 1998, he assumed his current position as Assistant Athletic Director for Athletic Advancement.

A graduate of La Salle College in 1981, D'Orazio majored in Criminal Justice. He went on to complete his Master's in Education in the Recreation Program at Temple University, Currently, Peter is a member of the Board of Directors of the La Salle University Alumni Association. He is also a trustee for the Son's of Italy, Ivy Ridge Lodge 251. D'Orazio's love of La Salle stems back to his student days as the men's basketball manager during the 1977-1981 seasons, with teams that won two conference championships and made two NCAA appearances. In addition to sports, D'Orazio lists cooking, music, and golf as his interests. Currently he resides in Glenside with his wife, Fran, and their children - Rebecca, Annaliese, and Celeste.



RECORD BOOK



MARY ELLEN WYDAN

ASSISTANT ATHLETIC DIRECTOR/SENIOR WOMAN ADMINISTRATOR

Mary Ellen Wydan enters her fourth year as Assistant Athletic Director for Compliance and Student Services and is the Senior Woman Administrator at La Salle University.

Wydan came to La Salle University with a plethora of collegiate coaching and administrative experience in her background. She previously worked at Michigan State University as an assistant men's and women's swimming coach from 1995-2000.

Including her tenure at Michigan State, she has 18 years of collegiate swimming coaching experience, including 14 years at the NCAA Division I level. She started her coaching career as an assistant coach at the University of North Carolina where she received her Master's degree in Sports Administration.

Since then she has been an head coach at Oakland University and an assistant coach at Purdue, Maryland and Kentucky, While at Oakland, Wydan was also the Coordinator of Women's Sports. She was the Assistant to the Compliance Coordinator at Maryland.



IASON KLOTKOWSKI

ASSISTANT ATHLETIC DIRECTOR

Although the newest Assistant Athletic Director at La Salle University, Jason Klotkowski has a long and varied history as part of the Explorer family.

Klotkowski began is affiliation with La Salle as a student in 1989, and has moved up through the ranks over the past decade.

As a student, he served as president and competed for four years on La Salle's men's volleyball club team. In 1995 he took over as the coach for two seasons, along with joining the women's volleyball team as the assistant coach.

The next stop on Klotkowski's journey began in 1996 when he was named the seventh head coach of the women's volleyball program at La Salle. Along with his volleyball coaching duties, Klotkowski also entered the financial sector at La Salle as the Accounting Assistant for the Food Service

In 1998, still serving as the volleyball coach, Klotkowski moved to the Hayman Center full time, after being named the Accounting Assistant for the athletic department. A year later, Klotkowski's position changed again, as he was named the Assistant Business Manager. Honing his financial skills for two years as the assistant, in 2001 Klotkowski

continued his climb, being elevated to Business Manager. Following the 2002 volleyball season, Klotkowski relinquished his coaching duties to focus on his administrative role. In the spring of 2004, Klotkowski once again was promoted, this time to Assistant Athletic Director for Business

Klotkowski's primary responsibilities include supervising the athletic business and ticket offices. After being named Assistant Athletic Director, Klotkowski's duties increased, as he now oversees the student staff for the athletic department as well as event management for all gated events in the athletic complex.

A native of York, Pennsylvania, Klotkowski earned a Bachelor of Science degree in finance from La Salle in 1994. He currently resides in Norristown, Pennsylvania, a suburb of Philadelphia.

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

ATHLETIC ADMINISTRATION



BROTHER JOHN KANE, F.S.C.

DIRECTOR OF ACADEMIC SUPPORT SERVICES

Brother John Kane came to La Salle University in September of 1999 after 19 years working at the high school level. Brother John is a 1980 graduate of La Salle with a Bachelor of Arts degree in Political Science. He also earned a Master of Arts degree in Religious Education

He begins his second year serving as the Director of Academic Support for Student Athletes. As Director, he is responsible for providing and coordinating appropriate academic support and counseling for all student-athletes. He is also in charge of monitoring the student-athletes academic progress, particularly as it relates to issues of graduation and NCAA academic-athletic eligibility. Before assuming the role in Academic

Support Services, Brother John was promoted to Assitant Athletic Director in June of 2003.

Prior to coming to La Salle, Brother John spent time at three different high schools. He began his career at Seton-LaSalle High School in Pittsburgh as a teacher and a coach. After two years, he moved to Archbishop Carroll in Radnor, PA, where he continued his teaching and coaching career. He also did a stint as Dean of Students at Carroll.

After Carroll, Brother John moved on to West Philadelphia Catholic High School, In his eight years there he was a teacher and Athletic Director, Kane served a term as Vice Chairman and then Chairman of the Philadelphia Catholic League Board of Directors. During his term as Chairman the Boys Catholic League and the Girls Catholic League successfully merged from two separate leagues into one league.

Brother John was also the League Moderator for Catholic League Basketball during his term as Athletic Director.



BROTHER EDWARD SHEEHY, F.S.C.

TEAM MODERATOR

Brother Edward Sheehy has been teaching at La Salle University since 1988. He returned to La Salle on the 20th anniversary of his graduation from the university. A history major as an undergraduate, Sheehy graduated from La Salle in 1968, before continuing his education at John Hopkins and George Washington University, At Hopkins, Sheehy earned his M.L.A in 1973, then earned his PhD. in History from George Washington in 1983. Sheehy is an Associate Professor of History at La Salle. The courses Sheehy teaches revolve around the United States and United States Military histories. He also teaches or has taught courses in Global History, Maritime History and Presidential Politics.

A sports fan in his own right, Sheehy is in his ninth year as the moderator of the Explorer Football team and his 14th season with the Men's Basketball squad. He is also the Vice President of the University Corporation.

Prior to returning to La Salle, Sheehy was an instructor at Calvert Hall College HS, in Towson, Maryland from 1968-73, a Teaching Fellow at George Washington University between 1973-75, and an Administrative Assistant and instructor at St. John's College HS, in Washington, D.C. in 1976-77. He continued on to Hudson Catholic in Jersey City, NJ, where he was an Assistant Principal of Academics from 1977-83 and finally was the Principal at Pittsburgh Central Catholic HS between 1983-88. During his time here at La Salle. Sheehy has received the Lindback Award for Distinguished Teaching and while at George Washington received a U.S. Naval Fellowship for dissertation research.



RECORD BOOK



Kale Beers Director of Athletic Communications



Brian Bingaman Head Strength & Conditioning Coach



Sal Caimano Golf Head Coach



Sarah Catlin Field Hockey Head Coach



Ed Colfer Tennis Head Coach



Larry Connell Crew Head Coach



Bill Cosentino Athletics Administration Assistant



Molly Dezura Cheerleading/Dance Team Coach



Joe DiPietro Softball Head Coach



Kerrie Eisenhauer Assistant Athletic Trainer



Pat Farrell Men's Soccer Head Coach



Bill Gerzabek Director of Sports Medicine



John Giannini Men's Basketball Head Coach



Matt Gionta Assistant Director of Athletic Advancement



Stash Graham Athletic Promotions Coordiantor



Academic Support Services Assistant



Ticket Manager



Tom Lochner Women's Basketball Head Coach



Rob MacIntosh Intramural Coordinator



Athletics Administrative Assistant

MEDIA INFORMATION

COACHES AND STAFF Athletic Department



Diane Maiese Diving Head Coach



Steve Mair Assistant Director of Athletic Communications



Angie Marfisi Director of Campus Recreation



Tim Miller Head Football Coach



Chad Morrow Academic Support Services Graduate Assistant



Marc Mullen Assistant Director of Athletic Communications



Michael Murphy Athletic Services Manager



Matt Nunnally Swimming Head Coach



Dr. Annette O'Connor Faculty Athletics Representative



Maureen O'Keefe Assistant Director of Athletic Advancement



Chante Rodenas Assistant Athletic Trainer



Paul Royal Women's Soccer Head Coach



Lee Saverio Baseball Head Coach



Sue Senner Athletic Communications Assistant



Stan Shoemaker Tennis Head Coach



Phil Snead Director of Athletic Operations and Facilities



Dave Stever Volleyball Head Coach



Charles Torpey Track/Cross Country Head Coach



Leanne Uricheck Business Manager Assistant



Julie Weiss Women's Lacrosse Head Coach

RECORD BOOK

TOM GOLA ARENA Home of the Explorers

Over 50 years ago, in Tom Gola's senior season of 1954-55, the La Salle University men's basketball team played the majority of its home games in Wister Hall, where the campus bookstore currently is located. Since that season, the Explorers have called many sites off-campus home, however all of that changed on February 21, 1998 with a victory over Virginia Tech.

It took \$6.3 million and 280 calendar days from groundbreaking on May 17, 1997 to return the men's basketball team to 20th & Olney fulltime. In the last home game of the 97-98 season, the Explorers defeated the Hokies, 74-64, before a sellout crowd, in an arena that went from approximately 1,000 seats to the current capacity of 4.000 - a 400% increase.

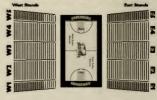
Tom Gola Arena is the home of the Explorers and the centerpiece of the Hayman Center, On November 21, 1998, La Salle officially named the arena after the legendary alum of the school in a ceremony at halftime that included most of the great La Salle ballplayers over the years. That night the Explorers defeated Howard, 86-63.

Including the first two wins over Virginia Tech and Howard, the men's basketball team has played 91 games in Tom Gola Arena, and has won 56 of those, a winning percentage of 62%. The Explorers won their first six games in their new home and have suffered through only one losing season at Tom Gola Arena. Last season, the Explorers were 10-3 at "The Tom" with wins over Temple, UMass, Dayton and Saint Louis. They will take a five-game home winnning streak into the 2006-07 opener against Mount St. Mary's.

The Explorers have played many memorable games in the building, but the two that stand out the most are contests against Massachusetts and Saint Joseph's. In front of a national television audience (ESPN2) on February 23, 1999, La Salle defeated the Minutemen 63-60 and on March 2, 2001, the Explorers handed the 18th-ranked Hawks a 91-90 loss, only their fifth of the season.

HOME OF THE EXPLORERS

TOM GOLA AR



TOM GOLA ARENA RECORDS

First Game: February 21, 1998 All-Time Record: 52-31

Longest Winning Streak: 7 games (Feb. 2, 2002- Nov. 26, 2002)

Most wins in a Season: 10 (2006)

Most Points in a Game: 44, Rasual Butler, La Salle, vs. Rhode Island on 2/23/02



MEDIA INFORMATION



DIRECTIONS TO MAIN CAMPUS

FROM NY, NORTHERN NJ, NEW ENGLAND:

I-95 South to NJ Turnpike South to Exit 6 (connection to PA Turnpike); follow PA Turnpike to Exit 339 (Ft. Washington exit); to Route 309 South; 309 South becomes Ogontz Avenue. Do not bear left when Rt. 309 South splits at Ogontz Avenue. Follow Ogontz Avenue for about 5 miles until intersection of Ogontz and Olney Ave. Right on Olney Avenue for first light (20th Street). Go straight through the light. At the next light make a left into the parking lot. At the Security Booth make a left and the security personnel will direct you to the designated visitor parking spaces. Enter campus.

FROM THE NORTH:

I-95 South to Route I-676 West (Vine Street Expressway), to Route 76 West. To continue, see directions from Route 76 West.

FROM THE SOUTH:

I-95 North to Route I-676 West (Vine Street Expressway), to Route 76 West. To continue, see directions from Route 76 West.

FROM THE EAST:

Route 42 West to Walt Whitman Bridge; from the bridge, follow Route 76 West to US 1 North (Roosevelt Expressway). To continue, see directions from Route 76 West.

FROM THE WEST:

PA Turnpike East to Exit 326 (Route 76 East, Valley Forge). To continue, see directions from Route 76 East.

FROM ROUTE 76:

Route 76 East to US 1 North (Roosevelt Expressway), to Broad Street Exit (Route 611). Left on Broad Street (North), go one mile to Somerville Avenue. Left on Somerville to Ogontz Avenue. Right on Ogontz to second light (Olney Avenue). Left on Olney to first light (20th Street). Go straight through the light. At the next light make a left into the parking lot. At the Security Booth make a left and the security personnel will direct you to the designated visitor parking spaces. Enter campus.

Route 76 West to US 1 North (Roosevelt Express- way), to Broad Street Exit (Route 611). Left on Broad Street (North), go one mile to Somerville Avenue. Left on Somerville to Ogontz Avenue. Right on Ogontz to second light (Olney Avenue). Left on Olney to first light (2oth Street). Go straight through the light. At the next light make a left into the parking lot. At the Security Booth make a left and the security personnel will direct you to the designated visitor parking spaces. Enter campus.



RECORD BOOK

YOU'RE ON OUR TURF NOW!

This summer La Salle University became home to Philadelphia's newest athletic playing surfaces.when the grass at McCarthy Stadium and DeVincent Field was replaced by Sprinturf brand artificial turf.

The \$2.5 million project includes lighting for McCarthy Stadium and the infrastructure to light DeVincent Field in the future.

In addition to giving La Salle student-athletes a state-of-the-art playing surface, the enhancement project has already contributed to student life at La Salle by enabling the intramural programs to expand. The lighting will also contribute to the local community by extending the hours that the track is available.



MEDIA INFORMATION







RECORD BOOK

LA SALLE UNIVERSITY

MEDIA INFORMATION

RECORD BOOK

GAME DAY INFORMATION

PRESS TABLE

The La Salle University men's basketball press row at Tom Gola Arena is opposite the team benches. Accredited media should enter the building through the media entrance on the east or right side (nearest to Connelly Library) entrance of the Hayman Center when facing the building.

PRESS CREDENTIALS

Requests for credentials should be made in writing to Julie Weiss (215-951-1994) at least one week prior to the game. All seasonal credentials should be picked up at the Press Gate.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Photographers must have their photo passes visible at all times on the sidelines. All photographers must shoot from the baseline.

PRESS PARKING

Parking is very limited. Advance notice to the Athletic Communications Office is required. Additional parking is available further west on Olney Ave. (turns in to Chew Street) at the Good Shepherd lot (shuttle services available).

POST-GAME INTERVIEWS

Both head coaches will be available in the Media Suite after a 10-minute cooling off period. Order of coaches appearance in post-game interview to be determined on a per-game basis. Access to the dressing room is determined on a per-game basis by each coach.

TELEPHONES

Telephones are available for the media's use in the Media Suite and on press row.

MEDIA SUITE POLICY

The Media Suite at Hayman Center was dedicated in honor of John Glaser ('62) in October of 2002 and is located on the Mezzanine Level. Theaterstyle seating with internet and phone line access is available for 29 people. Food and beverages will be made available to working media only approximately two hours prior to tip-off. No access will be permitted without staff escort after this time. The Media Suite will be open again at halftime and re-locked for the second half. Personal items left in the room will be done so at the owner's risk.

KALE BEERS

DIRECTOR OF ATHLETIC COMMUNICATIONS/VOICE OF THE EXPLORERS



Kale Beers is in his sixth full year as the Director of Athletic Communications for Explorer Athletics. The voice of Explorer basketball for the past ten seasons, Beers is the longest tenured play-by-play man in the Big 5 and only the great Dan Baker (Drexel/former Big 5 Radio Network) has called more city series games.

When the Explorers defeated American University on December 28, 2004, it marked Beers' 200th broadcast of La Salle men's

basketball, Ironically, American was also the Explorers' opponent for Beers' first broadcast on the La Salle Basketball Radio Network (LRN) in 1996. Since then he has called close to 400 Explorer events including men's and women's basketball and football.

Beers took over the Athletic Communications office in January of 2002 after serving in various capacities in each of the past eleven years including the Director of Corporate Sales/Broadcasting, In this position, he was responsible for the Department's Corporate Partnership program and coordination of the La Salle Basketball Radio Network, which he helped form in 1996.

Beers is also an adjunct instructor in the University's Department of Communication. He is in his sixth year as an instructor of Public Speaking (Comm 150), Beers has also begun work on his Masters in Business Administration at the University.

A 1995 maxima cum laude graduate of La Salle's Department of Communication, Beers is currently working in his 13th season in professional and collegiate sports. His career began as a junior at La Salle when he secured an internship with the Philadelphia Phillies. He would continue to work in the Phillies' Video Services Department through the 1996 season and has since built an exceptional resume as a play-by-play broadcaster for the minor league affiliates of the Phillies, Cleveland Indians, Pittsburgh Pirates, Anaheim Angels, and the Kansas City Royals.

The summer of 2006 saw Beers call 20 Reading Phillies and was a fill-in as play-by-play for the WBNA's Phoenix Mercury when they played the New York Liberty at Madison Square Garden on the Mercury Radio Network.

He has worked two NCAA Men's Basketball Regional Finals (Austin, TX-2005/Washington, DC-2006) and the NCAA Men's Basketball Opening Rounds in Philadelphia in 2006.

He is a member of the College Sports Information Directors Association (Co-SIDA), East Coast Association of Colleges Sports Information Directors Association (ECAC-SIDA) and the Philadelphia Sportswriters Association.

Beers, 35, was born in Emmaus, PA, and is a veteran of the U.S. Army, in which he served six years (two in active duty) as a Cavalry Scout.

MEDIA INFORMATION

RADIO & TELEVISION

STEVE DEGLER

COLOR ANALYST/PLAY-BY-PLAY



Steve Degler joined La Salle for the 1997-1998 season of Explorer basketball and now enters his tenth season as the color analyst on the La Salle Basketball Radio Network. Degler has also been the voice of the Reading

Phillies for the past 14 seasons. Along with his work with the Reading

Phillies, Degler has also worked for 12 years as radio/TV broadcaster and public address announcer for football and basketball at Kutztown University. Degler has been involved for eight years as radio and TV broadcaster for high school and college soccer, football, and basket-ball games in Philadelphia, Berks, Lebanon and Schuylkill counties, calling numerous district and state

tournament contests. including five state championship games.

He also has called dozens of Reading Phillies games throughout the Mid-Atlantic region on the CN8 television network.

A 1988 graduate of Kutztown University, with a Bachelor of Science in Telecommunications, he and his wife, Karen, and his daughters Sarah and Hannah reside in Hamburg, PA. Degler also handles play-byplay duties for a selected number of LRN broadcasts.

ED FITZPATRICK

PRODUCTION ASSISTANT



his third year on the LRN crew. After one season as an understudy, Fitzpatrick took over duties as Production Assistant and Courtside/Sideline Reporter on Network broadcasts and netcasts.

This will be his second full season on the microphone.

Fitzpatrick is responsible for many production elements of the network, tracking streaming traffic, writing ad copy and producing the Red Zone and Tim Miller pre-game shows for football netcasts. He also appears during the pre and post game shows, fills in as a color analyst for women's basketball games and is the eyes and ears of LRN on the field and team benches.

A senior Communication major from East Fallowfield, PA, Fitzpatrick graduated from Bishop Shanahan High.

EXPLORERS ON TV

College Sports Television (CSTV) has become the official media partner of the Atlantic 10 and owns the rights to all Atlantic 10 contests and member home games. CSTV will offer college basketball fans a substantial selection of Atlantic 10 and Explorer games. Additionally, selected Explorer games not covered on the CSTV package will appear on regional media outlets Comcast Sportnet and CN8.

In addition to producing Atlantic 10 telecasts all member schools CSTV will soon become the on-line web provider for all Atlantic 10 member school including La Salle. Upon the conversion live streaming accessibility to Explorer home games, coaches shows and audio/video features will be accessible.

THE LA SALLE BASKETBALL RADIO NETWORK

This season, ESPN920 returns as the flagship station for the La Salle Basketball Radio Network (LRN) to carry the action of each and every Explorer men's basketball game in the 2006-07 season. Born in 1997, LRN affiliates have since broadcast close to 400 Explorer basketball games in and back to Philadelphia as well as the world via the internet.

This year, in concert with the Atlantic 10 Conference's partnership with College Sports Television (CSTV), plans are underway to stream live audio and full-scaled video coverage on a refurbished and new-look GoExplorers.com through CSTV Online.



THE IRN UNDERGRADUATE PRODUCTION ASSISTANT

Since its inception over ten vears ago, The La Salle Radio Network has cultivated a strong relationship with the Communication Department and developed and informal apprentice-like program with undergraduates seeking a career in sports broadcasting. These students work voluntarily for the Network and obtain valuable production and on-air experience.

Past LRN Undergraduate Assistants:

> DJ Deeney Paul Goldhammer Tim McCaffrey Al Lee Mike Garafolo

Wally Faulkner Matt Kirsch

2006-07 OPPONENTS RECORD BOOK

EXPLORER ALUMNI IN THE MEDIA



THOMAS CURLEY (CLASS OF '70), PRESIDENT AND CEO OF THE ASSSOCIATED PRESS (AP)



GARY SMITH (CLASS OF '75) SPORTSWRITER FOR SPORTS ILLUSTRATED



The La Salle influence is far-reaching and extends beyond the hardwood. Explorer alumni can be found in virtually every medium of the national and regional press corps. Those pictured on this page represent just a small thumbnail of the hundreds of Explorer graduates working in the media. In the most recent Emmy Awards, projects of two Lassalians won the prestigious award and over 30 Emmys have gone to graduates over the last decade.

TIM LEGLER (CLASS OF '88) ESPN/ESPN2 NBA ANALYST



PAT MCLOONE (CLASS OF '81), ASSISTANT MAN-AGING EDITOR OF THE PHILADELPHIA DAILY NEWS



BILL RAFTERY (CLASS OF "63), CBS/ESPN COLLEGE BASKETBALL ANALYST, 2006 RECIPIENT OF THE CURT GOWDY AWARD FROM NATIONAL BASKETBALL HALL OF FAME



RAY NECCI (CLASS OF '97), PRODUCER FOR NUMEROUS PRODUCTIONS AT ESPN



ALBERT 'SCOOTER' VERTINO (THIRD FROM LEFT-CLASS OF '93) WITH THE EMMY AWARD-WINING CREW OF TNT'S INSIDE THE NBA (LEFT TO RIGHT) ERNIE JOHNSON, KENNY SMITH, CHARLES BARKLEY AND STEVE FIORELLO.

MEDIA INFORMATION

MEDIA OLITIETS

PRINT

Bucks County Courier Times

Rt. 13 Levittown, PA 19057 Contact: Gary Silvers Phone: 215-949-4212 Fax: 215-949-4177

Catholic Standard & Times 222 N. 17th St.

Philadelphia, PA 19103 Contact: John Knebels Phone: 215-587-3671 Fax: 215-587-3979

Camden Courier-Post 301 Cuthbert Blvd.

Cherry Hill, NI 08002 Contact: Bill Duhart Phone: 856-486-2424 Fax: 856-663-2831

The Collegian

1900 W. Olney Ave. Box 846 Philadelphia, PA 19141 Contact: Sports Editor Phone: 215-951-1398 Fax: 215-951-1399

Delaware County Times

500 Bunting Lane Primos, PA 19108 Contact: Terry Toohey Phone: 610-622-8880 Fax: 610-622-8887

Main Line Times

311 E. Lancaster Ave. Ardmore, PA 19003 Contact: Bobbi Cabrev Phone: 610-642-4300 Fax: 610-642-9704

Norristown Times Herald

P.O. Box 591 Norristown, PA 19404 Contact: Tom Kerrane Phone: 610-272-2322 Fax: 610-272-0660

Philadelphia Daily News

400 N. Broad St. Philadelphia, PA 19101 Contacts: Mike Kern, Dick Jerardi Phone: 215-854-5700 Fax: 215-854-5524

Philadelphia Inquirer 400 N. Broad St. Philadelphia, PA 19101 Contacts: Gary Miles.

Mike lensen Phone: 215-854-4550 Fax: 215-854-4564

Philadelphia Tribune

524 S. 16th St. Philadelphia, PA 19146 Contacts: lack Chevalier. Donald Hunt Phone: 215-893-4050 Fax: 215-735-3612

RADIO (ALL AM)

KYW (1060)

Independence Mall East Philadelphia, PA 19106 Contacts: Tom Maloney. leff Asch Phone: 215-238-4990 Fax: 215-238-4657

ESPN 920

619 Alexander Road Princeton, NJ 08540 Contact: Tripp Rogers Phone: 609 419-0143

WEXP

1900 W. Olney Ave. La Salle University, Box 698 Philadelphia, PA 19141 Contact: Sports Director Phone: 215-951-1378

WIP (610)

441 N. 5th St. Philadelphia, PA 19123 Contact: Anthony Gargano Phone: 215-HOT-LINE

TELEVISION

CNR

800 Rahway Ave. Union, NI 07083 Contact: John Anderson Phone: 215 981-8595 Contact: Lou Tilley 1351 S. Columbus Blvd. Philadelphia, PA 19147 Phone: 215-961-3864 Fax: 215-961-3875

Comcast SportsNet

1 First Union Complex Philadelphia, PA 19148 Contacts: Neil Hartman, Dei Lynam Phone: 215-952-5944 Fax: 215-952-7055

KYW - Channel 3 (CBS) Independence Mall East Philadelphia, PA 19106

Contact: Beasley Reece Phone: 215-238-4646 Fax: 215-238-4783

WCAU - Channel to (NBC) City Ave. & Monument Road Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004

Contact: Vai Sikahema Phone: 610-668-5659 (62) Fax: 610-668-5533

WPVI - Channel 6 (ABC)

5001 Wynnefield Ave. Philadelphia, PA 19131 Contacts: Gary Papa, Phil Andrews Phone: 215-581-4573 Fax: 215-581-4530

WB17 Sports

5001 Wynnefield Ave. Philadelphia, PA 19131 Contact: Matt McGeehan Phone: 215 883-3367 Fax: 215 879-7682

WTXF Channel 29

4th and Market Sts. Philadelphia, PA 19106 Contacts: Don Tollefson, Bill Vargus Phone: 215-952-7115 Fax: 215-592-1535

WIRE SERVICES

Associated Press

1 Franklin Plaza Philadelphia, PA 19102 Phone: 215-561-1133 Fax: 215-561-3544 Contact: lack Scheuer 226 Hawthorne Ave. Langhorne, PA 19047 Phone: 215-757-3293

Sports Network

The Sports Network 2200 Byberry Road Hatboro, PA 19040 Phone: 1-800-227-7249

Sportsticker

Harborside Financial Center Jersey City, NJ 07311 Phone: 1-800-367-8935

MEDIA GUIDE CREDITS

The 2006-07 La Salle University Men's Basketball Media Guide was produced and edited by the Office of Athletic Communications. Creative direction and guidance by Kole Beers. Written, compiled and edited by Kale Beers, Steve Moir, and Shown Sweeney. Editorial assistance and information gathering by Bob Vetrone, Sr. and Morc Mullen. Additional support by Ryon Costello. Layout, design by Ellis Design Group. Printing by Gornson Printing. Cover concept, layout, and design, and select pages by Kole Beers.

Photos courtesy of Dan Murray and Greg Corroccio. Additional photos by Dave Yoblick, Dr. John Corabello, Kelly & Mosso, Mario Tucker, Mork Bealer, Kole Beers and the La Salle Archives. Campus life photos are courtesy of the La Salle University Department of University Communications. Aerial photo of the McCarthy Stadium, John McGrall Johnmagrail.com. NBA players are courtesy of Joe Amott and Dove Dow (NBA Photos, a division of NBA Entertainment Inc.), Tim Legier (in studio) courtesy of ESPN. Selected City of Philadelphia images courtesy of Philadelphia Convention and Visitor's Bureau. Special thanks to the Lo Solle University Department of University Communications. Selected 1954 Championship Parade images donated by Vince Lofink (Class of '71) and John Brady (Class of '55). Special thanks to Kevin Fischer, Philodelphio 76ers.

RECORD BOOK

La Salle's secret weapon keeps game under control

College Basketba

COLLEGE BASK TEALL

La Salle wins sixth in a row

ing something special, so I just want to be a part of it." He was in this win. As were oth

or usually non-factor players, as the following sequence showed. Trailing, 21-19, midway through the first half, La Salle scored nine the first half, La Salle scored rine straight on a 15-500 jumper by Di-az, a spinning layup from Lewis Padipe, a steal and end-to-eduring layup by Sean Neal and a three-pointer from Diaz. That's more points than those three av-erage a game — combined.

Again, what a difference a year makes. Of course it did help that the opponent was St. Bonaven-ture, which fell to 7-16, 1-11. It was the Ronnies' 16th loss in 18 rames.

The Steven Smith story I have no idea how pro scouts can evaluate La Salle's Steven

Salle seniors earn their first Big 5 victory

en Smith gets to the level and i PHILADELPHIA space to o be able to I have no might go

THE PEOPLE PAPER

LA SALLE BASKETBALL

Smith named A-10's leading man

Smith pushes La Salle past Drexel

Coaches honor Smith

MEDIA INFORMATION



the NBA for one last hurrah.

PHOTO ROSTER



DR. JOHN GIANNINI **Head Coach**



WALT FULLER **Assistant Coach**



HORACE OWENS **Assistant Coach**



ASHLEY HOWARD Assistant Coach



HARRIS ADLER Director of Basketball Operations



SAUL RAFEL-FRANKEL **Video Coordinator**



MARGIE MARTIN Administrative Assistant



JOHN CASTALDO Team Manager



SARA BISCHOFF Team Manager



1 PAUL JOHNSON So. • F • 6-6 • 195 Washington, D.C. Gonzaga



2 MARSHALL TAYLOR So. • F • 6-4 • 205 Philadelphia, PA West Catholic (Siena)



3 SHERMAN DIAZ Jr. • F • 6-5 • 190 Diego Martin, Trinidad & Tobago Life Center Academy



4 ANDREW LEWIS* Jr. • G • 6-3 • 185 Frenchtown, NJ Delaware Valley Regional



5 KIMMANI BARRETT Fr. • G • 6-6 • 190 Paterson, NJ Paterson Catholic



10 RODNEY GREEN Fr. • G • 6-5 • 190 Philadelphia, PA Prep Charter



11 DARNELL HARRIS Jr. • G • 6-1 • 165 Baltimore, MD St. Frances



12 YVES MEKONGO MBALA Fr. • F • 6-7 • 210 Elizabeth, NJ St. Patrick's



20 SEAN NEAL Sr. • G • 6-2 • 185 Springfield, MA Salisbury School



34 RUBEN GUILLANDEAUX Fr. • G • 6-5 • 185 Brooklyn, NY St. Patrick's



35 BRAD COHEN* So. • G • 6-1 • 200 Voorhees, NJ Eastern Regional



41 BRIAN GRIMES 42 MIKE ST. JOHN Fr. • F • 6-7 • 220 Sr. • F • 6-8 • 250 Ft. Washington, PA Germantown Acad. River School Fr. • F • 6-7 • 220 Ft. Washington, PA Germantown Acad. (Brewster)





*DENOTES NON-SCHOLARSHIP PLAYERS

THE PRIDE IS BACK!

Most Atlantic 10 wins all-time

Most overall wins since 1991-92

First winning season since 1992-93

Most Atlantic 10 road wins all-time

First win all-time at Cintas Center (Xavier)

First home sell-out in four seasons

Winner of longest game in school history (4 overtimes) La Salle 107 - Central Ct. St. 106

First Big 5 win in four years (Temple)

Broke UMass' 12-game home win streak

First win over Dayton in 11 games

Dr. John Giannini

